



LATIN AMERICA & CARIBBEAN

TRAVEL2



“Of all my travelling experiences my favourites have to be trekking the ancient sites like Peru’s Machu Picchu or exploring the Galápagos Islands and the Amazon for the ultimate wildlife experience. Also the lush tropical rainforests, unspoiled white-sand beaches and friendly locals of the Caribbean are perfect for a complete holiday escape.”



THE CARIBBEAN & LATIN AMERICA

- 4 WHY TRAVEL 2
- 6 CREATE YOUR PERFECT HOLIDAY
- 8 GETTING THERE
- 10 MAP
- 137 GENERAL INFORMATION

CARIBBEAN

- 13 MULTI-CENTRE HOLIDAYS
- 14 CRUISE HOLIDAYS
- 16 BARBADOS
- 22 ANTIGUA
- 26 ST LUCIA
- 30 JAMAICA
- 34 GRENADA
- 35 ST KITTS
- 36 BAHAMAS
- 37 TOBAGO
- 38 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
- 42 CUBA

LATIN AMERICA

- 46 MEXICO, GUATEMALA & BELIZE
- 50 MEXICAN BEACHES
- 60 COSTA RICA
 - 64 Experiences of Costa Rica
 - 66 Costa Rica Beaches
- 70 MULTI-COUNTRY TOURING
- 72 BRAZIL
 - 76 Rio de Janeiro
 - 78 Iguassú Falls
 - 80 The Pantanal & The Amazon
 - 82 Brazil Beaches
- 84 ARGENTINA & URUGUAY
 - 86 Buenos Aires
 - 88 Iguazú Falls
 - 90 Experiences of Argentina
 - 92 Argentine Patagonia

94 CHILE

- 98 Santiago
- 99 Atacama Desert & Easter Island
- 100 Chilean Patagonia
- 104 Patagonia Cruising

106 PERU

- 112 Lima, Cuzco & Beyond
- 117 The Inca Trail & Trekking in Peru

120 LAKE TITICACA & BOLIVIA

124 COLOMBIA

126 ECUADOR

- 128 Quito & Beyond
- 130 The Galápagos Islands

35

Over 35 years'
experience and experts
in tailor-made
long haul holidays

Welcome to our world, a world we are proud of. We offer a level of service that truly sets us apart from anyone else and our portfolio incorporates a huge selection of travel options that you can tailor-make for your dream holiday.



24/7
website

The Caribbean & Latin America

TRAVEL2

Why choose Travel 2?

■ YOUR HOLIDAY, YOUR WAY

Travel 2 has been committed to sending customers to an array of worldwide destinations for over 35 years. In that time we've worked hard to become the experts you can trust in building your perfect holiday. Working with your travel agent we can plan and book everything from scheduled flights, accommodation, cruises, tours and excursions – our flexible approach allows us to tailor-make your holiday, your way.

Furthermore, we work with all major airlines to allow you choice on how you wish to travel, with departures available from all regional airports.

Travel 2 is part of the Emirates Group - a dynamic travel and tourism operation with a global reputation for excellence spanning every aspect of the industry.

■ A GREAT PRICE WITH EXPERT ADVICE

Travel 2's reservation consultants are well travelled and undergo an extensive training programme. This combined skill set equips them with the tools to be able to provide you with a unique tailor-made service when booking your perfect holiday. Whether it's a twin-centre holiday, cruise or touring holiday, our consultants will go that extra mile to make sure you have the holiday of a lifetime from start to finish.

That extra mile also extends to making sure you get the best price too. Our buying power as part of a global travel business means you benefit from competitive pricing and special offers - exclusive from our supplier partners. New deals arrive daily, so speak to your local travel agent for the most up to date pricing and offers.

■ SERVICE YOU CAN COUNT ON

Travel 2 is an award-winning company and by working with your travel agent, we want to ensure your booking and travel experience exceeds expectations. From the advice you receive at initial enquiry right through to the service you receive in resort, our expert consultants are available 24-hours a day, seven days a week to support and assist your travel agent.

■ PEACE OF MIND

Booking a holiday with Travel 2 allows you to relax in the knowledge that your money is safe and your travel arrangements are in expert hands. We are a fully bonded operator with the Association of British Travel Agents (ABTA) and the Civil Aviation Authority (ATOL protected).

The air holidays and flights in this brochure are ATOL protected by the Civil Aviation Authority. Our ATOL number is ATOL 3228.



Booking your holiday to Latin America or the Caribbean with Travel 2 will ensure that you experience the region to the full. Choose from hip or boutique hotels, from budget motels to luxury resorts — the choice is huge and the value unbeatable. Add an immersive city tour with a local guide and experience the excitement of haggling in the bustling markets or soaking up the local culture. Why not sample some down-time with a pampering spa session? The choices are simply endless. Whatever you want to do Travel 2 can create it just for you. Whether you are seeking a relaxing weekend away, planning the holiday of a lifetime or wanting to celebrate a special event, Travel 2 will exceed your expectations.



■ HOLIDAYS

Choosing your perfect holiday is an exciting moment. You may already know where you want to go and what you want to do but you may also want to browse and see what's available before making your decision. To help you make that choice, we have priced our holidays in the way that we believe makes it easier for you. In the beach resort areas, we have created packages that include flights and the specified number of nights' accommodation so you can see what the cost is going to be. However, prices are constantly changing so ask your travel agent to see what our latest special offers are.

INDEPENDENT TOURING

Do you enjoy discovering the heart and soul of a country? If so, independent touring could be for you. We've put together some fantastic itineraries that strike the perfect balance between the freedom of travelling independently and the convenience of having your accommodation and transport already arranged.

■ ESCORTED TOURING

If you're short on time or you just enjoy the company of like-minded travellers, an escorted tour is a great way to see a country's main sights, or to discover a path less trodden. With the help of an expert guide you'll learn much about your destination in a safe and fun environment. Tours normally include all of your accommodation, excursions, and often many of your meals, leaving you free to sit back and enjoy your holiday without having to worry about a thing.

■ SMALL GROUP TOURING

If you like the convenience of an escorted tour but want something a little more intimate, consider a small group tour. Travelling by 4WD or bus in a maximum group size of 16 (it's normally less) you'll enjoy a holiday that's filled with unique experiences. And with the help of an expert guide and/or driver, you'll learn all about your destination from someone who knows it and is genuinely passionate about it.

Accommodation

KEY TO ACCOMMODATION SYMBOLS



Boutique

Our Boutique properties are a carefully chosen selection of intimate and offbeat places to stay.



All Inclusive

Staying in an All Inclusive hotel or resort means not worrying about paying for food, drinks, activities and entertainment.



Honeymoon

Your Honeymoon should be the trip of a lifetime - these romantic hotels will ensure it's just that.



Family

If you see a hotel with a Family symbol it means that it's a great choice for both adults and children alike.



Adult Only

Our Adult-Only hotels are perfect for those looking to escape the pitter patter of little feet.

Experience more

KEY TO HOLIDAY SYMBOLS



Adventure

Holidays are about doing something different. Choose an Adventure activity or tour and escape the norm.



Escorted Cruising

Let us take the stress out of travel while providing expert guides to accompany you every step of the way. Share the experience with your fellow travellers on one of our fully Escorted Tours.



Independent Touring

Independent Touring gives you the freedom to explore at your own leisure safe in the knowledge that it's been expertly arranged by local suppliers.



Small Group Touring

Don't like crowds? On our Small Group tours the number of participants is strictly limited.



Cruise

We offer a wide variety of cruising, from ocean faring luxury liners to traditional and relaxing river vessels. Enjoy the wildlife, culture and landscapes that only cruising can provide.



Full Drive

Take to the open road and let us show you the essential stops along the way. Whether on 2 wheels or 4, by car or by motorhome our expert regional knowledge will provide the route to suit your needs.

Getting there



BRITISH AIRWAYS



British Airways, the UK's national flag carrier, continues to pride itself on its exceptional quality and unrivalled level of service. Whether in the air or on the ground, British Airways offers you the widest possible choice and utmost comfort, whichever class you choose to fly.

Flying to more than 300 destinations worldwide you can be sure that British Airways and their partners can take you wherever you want to go. And, as a member of the renowned oneworld® alliance, they have an expanded network to over 600 destinations across the world.



World Traveller

World Traveller is our full-service economy class on flights beyond Europe, packed with all the comfort and benefits you expect from British Airways at an affordable price:

- Great value all-inclusive fares with no hidden charges
- Generous free baggage allowance
- Delicious meals and full bar-service
- Personal entertainment system with complimentary headphones
- Family-friendly features and kids' activity packs



BRITISH AIRWAYS
Specialist Partner



World Traveller Plus

World Traveller Plus is our premium economy service, a more comfortable, relaxing experience on longer routes and proof that a premium service doesn't have to break the bank:









- Wider seats and more legroom
- Small, intimate cabins with expert, attentive service
- Delicious meals and full bar-service
- Personal entertainment system with noise-reducing headphones
- Power supply for laptops and other electronic devices
- Larger free baggage allowance



Club World

Club World combines premium levels of comfort and service with the freedom and flexibility to make every journey unique and unforgettable. Whether you're travelling for business or pleasure, there's a Club World seat with your name on it:

- Spacious seat that converts into a 183cm (6ft) fully flat bed
- Memory foam headrest and quilted blanket
- Luxury amenity kit with The White Company products and accessories
- Delicious food and drink options using fresh, local ingredients
- Access to private lounges
- Dedicated check-in desks and priority boarding
- Power supply for laptops and other electronic devices
- Larger free baggage allowance

AIRLINE	UK DEPARTURE AIRPORT	DESTINATION	SEAT PITCH/ LENGTH	STOPOVER OPTIONS	PERSONAL TV SCREENS
	London Gatwick, Manchester, + regional connections	Antigua, Barbados, Grenada* (via St. Lucia), Havana, Montego Bay (Jamaica), St Lucia, Cancún	Economy 30-31" Premium Economy 38" Upper Class 87" * when full flat	Direct	All flights
	London Heathrow + UK regional connections	Central & South America and the Caribbean and even more destinations in Brazil with our partner GOL	Economy 31" Premium Economy 38" Business: Seat Length 77"; La Premiere (First): Suite length 90.5", Seat Length 79"	Paris	All longhaul flights
	London Heathrow + UK regional connections	Central & South America and the Caribbean and even more destinations in Brazil with our partner GOL	Economy 31-32" Economy Comfort 34-35" Business: Seat length 81.5"	Amsterdam	All longhaul flights
	London City, London Heathrow, London Gatwick & Manchester	São Paulo, Rio de Janeiro, Recife, Fortaleza, Brasília, Belo Horizonte, Salvador, Porto Alegre, Belém and Natal	Economy 31" Economy Plus 34" Business 44"	Lisbon	All longhaul flights
	London Heathrow + domestic regional connections	Direct to Sao Paulo or via Madrid to Santiago - Chile, Lima - Peru and Guayaquil - Ecuador and more than 115 destinations in South America	Economy 32" Business 74"	Sao Paulo	All transatlantic flights + some regional flights
	London Heathrow	Central & South America and the Caribbean	Economy 32" Business 60"	Madrid	Business - all flights; Economy - A330 Aircraft only
	London Heathrow + UK regional connections	Direct to Mexico city then onward to 20 destinations in Latin America. Daily flights to Havana, Cuba and Cancún via Mexico City	Economy 34" Business 60"	Mexico City	All longhaul flights + some regional flights (excl Airbus A330-300)
	London Gatwick	Direct to Madrid with daily connections to 19 cities in Latin America	Economy 31" Business 79"* (*Dreamliner)	Madrid	Personal TV screens, all longhaul flights

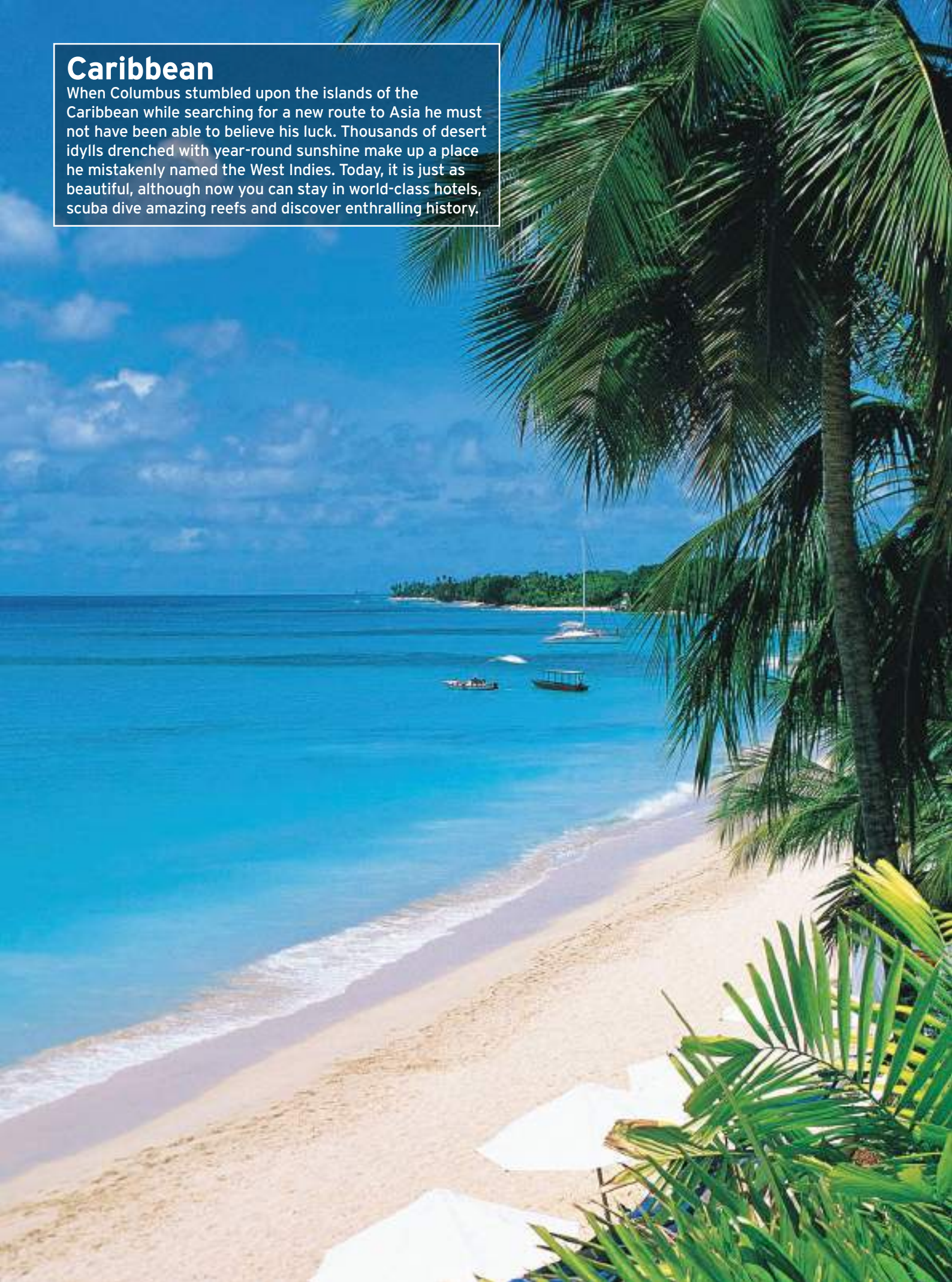




Climb 180m up Dunns River Falls. Visit the Bob Marley museum in Kingston Town. Try home cooked Ital cuisine in a Rastafarian restaurant.

Caribbean

When Columbus stumbled upon the islands of the Caribbean while searching for a new route to Asia he must not have been able to believe his luck. Thousands of desert idylls drenched with year-round sunshine make up a place he mistakenly named the West Indies. Today, it is just as beautiful, although now you can stay in world-class hotels, scuba dive amazing reefs and discover enthralling history.



New York & Jamaica

Accommodation

4★ hotels
New York
 Sheraton New York Times Square (RO)
Jamaica
 Hilton Rose Hall Resort & Spa (AI)

5★ hotels
New York
 JW Marriott Essex House (RO)
Jamaica
 Secrets Wild Orchid Montego Bay (AI)

■ 3 nights New York

■ 7 nights Jamaica

Itinerary

Day 1: Fly to New York and stay at your chosen hotel for 3 nights.

Day 4: Fly to Jamaica and stay at your chosen hotel for 7 nights.

Day 11: Fly to the UK, arriving the next day.

Prices are per person based on twin share	
4* adult price	£1829
5* adult price	£2629
Prices are a guide only and include flights, taxes, accommodation, transfers & board basis as specified.	

New York & Barbados

Accommodation

4★ hotels
New York
 The Wyndham New Yorker (RO)
Barbados
 Waves Hotel & Spa by Elegant Hotels (AI)

4+★ hotels
New York
 The Knickerbocker (RO)
Barbados
 Ocean Two Resort & Residences (RO)

■ 3 nights New York

■ 7 nights Barbados

Itinerary

Day 1: Fly to New York and stay at your chosen hotel for 3 nights.

Day 4: Fly to Barbados and stay at your chosen hotel for 7 nights.

Day 11: Fly to the UK, arriving the next day

Prices are per person based on twin share	
4* adult price	£1939
4+* adult price	£1829
Prices are a guide only and include flights, taxes, accommodation, transfers & board basis as specified.	

Miami & Cancún

Accommodation

4★ hotels
Miami
 Pestana Miami South Beach Art Deco Boutique Hotel (RO)
Cancún
 Moon Palace Cancun (AI)

5★ hotels
Miami
 Fontainebleau Miami Beach (RO)
Cancún
 Hyatt Zilara Cancun (AI)

■ 5 nights Miami

■ 5 nights Cancún

Itinerary

Day 1: Fly to Miami and stay at your chosen hotel for 5 nights

Day 6: Fly to Cancún and stay at your chosen hotel for 5 nights

Day 11: Fly to the UK, arriving the next day

Prices are per person based on twin share	
4* adult price	£1899
5* adult price	£2029
Prices are a guide only and include flights, taxes, accommodation, transfers & board basis as specified.	

Barbados & Antigua

Accommodation

3★ hotels
Barbados
 Butterfly Beach (RO)
Antigua
 Hawksbill by rex resorts (AI)

4★ hotels
Barbados
 Accra Beach Resort (RO)
Antigua
 Pineapple Beach Club (AI)

■ 5 nights Barbados

■ 5 nights Antigua

Itinerary

Day 1: Fly to Barbados and stay at your chosen hotel for 5 nights

Day 6: Fly to Antigua and stay at your chosen hotel for 5 nights

Day 11: Fly to the UK, arriving the next day

Prices are per person based on twin share	
3* adult price	£1549
4* adult price	£2199
Prices are a guide only and include flights, taxes, accommodation, transfers & board basis as specified.	

Caribbean & Latin America Cruising

Leap into a world of adventure like no other by embarking upon a cruise around the magnificent continent of South America. It's a place of great cultural centres, fascinating history and an astonishing natural world, colliding to generate a rich and vibrant atmosphere. From Rio de Janeiro to Buenos Aires or Machu Picchu to Cape Horn, South America tells a story of intrigue and beauty, where ancient and contemporary worlds join to create a heady mix of old and new. For an unforgettable experience, take in the Galapagos Islands, home to almost pre-historic and larger than life tortoises in the rich flora and fauna that's also home to nearly 2,000 unique species of plant and animal.

Booking your Cruise Plus holiday doesn't restrict you to the ocean - it opens up a world of destinations you may not usually visit on an ordinary package holiday. There's an array of pre and post-stay options, as well as tours, expedition and river cruises around some exhilarating destinations, ensuring that you are able to make the most of your adventure.

Whether you are looking to combine an unforgettable trek through the Peruvian Inca Trails or be captivated by one of the greatest wonders of the natural world, the spectacular Iguassu Falls, Cruise Plus can create the perfect cruise for you.

A Cruise Plus holiday allows you to experience the dynamic world of cruise no matter how high or low your budget may be. There's a cruise to suit everyone's needs, whether it be a family-friendly holiday or an adult-only getaway. You can even extend your cruise with a touring or rail extension, enabling you to truly broaden your adventure and take in even more spectacular sites. All of our cruises feature a vast range of on-board attractions and amenities ensuring that you will have all your needs catered for, from taking in Broadway-style shows, to rock climbing and sampling some of the finest cuisine - the sky (or in this case, the ocean) is the limit.

Here is just a sample of the many Latin America Cruise Plus holidays available.

Contact your Travel Agent to discover more on the options available to you and to create your perfect Latin American Cruise & Stay holiday.



17 nights Cape Horn & Strait of Magellan



Discover the rolling hills and colourful houses of San Antonio; the gateway to Chile's central valley and the capital of Santiago with a 3-night pre-cruise stay. Once on board your cruise you will sail around the iconic Cape Horn. At Punta Del Este get amazing photos of the giant beach sculpture, 'The Hand'. Puerto Madryn is the place for authentic cuisine whereas Port Stanley boasts Magellanic penguins. Admire the cliffs of Cape Horn and Ushuaia's stunning snow-capped mountainscape. From Punta Arenas you can explore the wilderness and Puerto Montt is the doorway to the Andes.



Ports of Call

Santiago (San Antonio), Chile - Puerto Montt, Chile - Amalia Glacier, Chile (scenic cruising) - Punta Arenas, Chile - Ushuaia (Tierra del Fuego), Argentina - Cape Horn (scenic cruising) - Falkland Islands (Stanley) - Puerto Madryn, Argentina - Montevideo, Uruguay - Buenos Aires, Argentina (overnight)

Prices Include

- Return flights
- 3 nights at 4* Galerías Hotel, Santiago
- 14 night cruise on board Coral Princess or Star Princess

Prices are per person based on twin share

Interior from	£3149
Oceanview from	£3319
Balcony from	£3739
Mini Suite from	£4439

Departs: Dec 18 - Feb 19; Feb - Mar 20.

Price based on 20 Dec 18 cruise

departure on board Star Princess.

Cruise ship and itinerary may vary dependent upon departure date. On selected dates cruise operates in reverse.

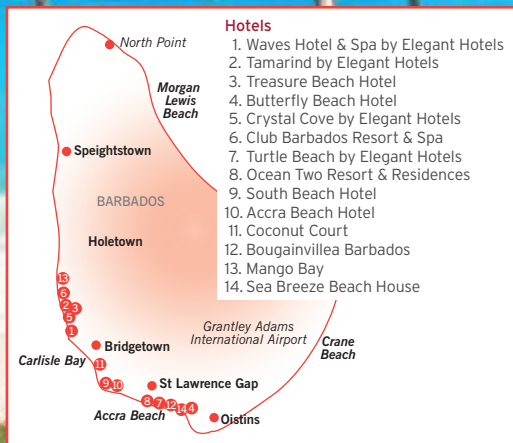
SHIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Choice of 6 restaurants and 11 bars/café
- 5 pools, 6 hot tubs and Lotus Spa
- Movies Under the Stars
- Princess Theatre, Gatsby's Casino and Club Fusion Show Lounge



Barbados

With a rugged eastern coast that is pounded by the rolling breakers of the Atlantic and a western coast that is lapped by the gentle waves of the Caribbean Sea, Barbados has a beach for everyone. Just 21 miles long and 14 miles wide, Barbados retains a distinctive West Indian Culture; rich in arts, theatre, music and nightlife. The capital city of Bridgetown offers great shopping, art galleries and theatres. The island has a number of sites of historical, architectural and natural interest and it is these that make Barbados unique and your time here something special.



BUTTERFLY BEACH HOTEL 3★

Located on the south coast of Barbados, the newly renovated Butterfly Beach boasts access to 2 white-sand beaches. Enjoy the friendly, relaxed atmosphere and unwind in a shady spot on one of the decks. Featuring modern tiling and upgraded decor and ambience, The Reef Bar & Grill is the hotel's informal restaurant and seaside bar and is open for breakfast, à la carte lunch, snacks and dinner. The restaurant is a perfect spot for enjoying a meal or a cool drink, plus there is regular weekly entertainment and daily happy hours. The lounge has a big-screen TV for those all-important sporting events, and theme nights include a BBQ and the weekly Rum Punch Party with cocktail snacks. The hotel is an excellent choice for those seeking a self-catering but full-service property. The hotel benefits from being within walking distance of Oistins with all the amenities the town has to offer - including its famous Fish Fry - as well as being close to St. Lawrence Gap, which is the entertainment hub of the South Coast.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant & grill • 2 swimming pools (including 1 adult-only) • 3-whirlpool cluster • sundeck with loungers & umbrellas • guest laundromat (extra charge) • gift shop • activities desk

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 93 renovated rooms & studios • fridge • air-con • ceiling fan • flat-screen TV • electronic safe (charge) • wi-fi Internet • bathroom with bath or shower • balcony • studios have a kitchenette

Upgrade to Business Class from £955 each way

7 nights room only from	£859
Extra nights from	£47
Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a room mixed view including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £329. Room upgrades: studio island view from £15, superior studio island view from £38. Meal supplements: bed & breakfast from £7, half board from £28. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.	



COCONUT COURT BEACH HOTEL 3★

Owned and operated by the Blades family for over 4 decades, Coconut Court is unpretentious and full of local charm. Situated directly on a beautiful beach, adjacent to the South Coast boardwalk, the hotel is shaded with coconut trees with plenty of room for sunbathing. The large protected lagoon is safe for swimming and snorkelling for all ages. Located in the World Heritage UNESCO district and within easy walking distance of historic sites, shops and restaurants. Spacious rooms are comfortably furnished with air-conditioning, partial kitchenettes and a private balcony. Full self-catering apartments also available for families. There are two restaurants and a beach bar serving light snacks and tasty home cooked meals. Weekly entertainment includes live music, Managers Rum Punch Party, beach BBQ's and moonlight movies on the beach. Guest can also enjoy daily cocktail specials and happy hours.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 2 restaurants • beach bar • swimming pool • whirlpool • kids' paddling pool • gift shop/convenience store • activities desk • weekly cocktail party • weekly entertainment (3 nights per week) • moonlight movies on the beach

ROOM FACILITIES ••• bright & spacious guestrooms • fridge • flat-screen TV • complimentary wi-fi Internet • air-con • kettle • microwave • toaster • private balcony



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking
Save up to 40% on accommodation on selected dates.

Added Value: Roundtrip airport transfers, welcome bottle of rum punch in room on arrival, shopping shuttle service to Bridgetown (Mon-Sat).

Upgrade to Business Class from £955 each way

7 nights room only from	£829
Extra nights from	£42
Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a island view apartment including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £329. Room upgrades: ocean view studio from £13. Meal supplements: bed & breakfast from £19, half board from £40. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.	



THE CLUB BARBADOS RESORT & SPA 4★

This adult-only resort is located on Barbados' prized west coast, also known as the island's platinum coast. Nestled amongst lush tropical gardens overlooking the sea, the Club offers an elegant all-inclusive resort experience with the shops and nightlife of the capital Bridgetown just 20 minutes away. Relax by the pools, chill out with a cold cocktail (the 'Green Monkey' is a favourite) at the popular Beach Bar, or indulge in a decadent spa treatment from a full menu of massages, facials and herbal therapies at Spa Tranquillity. Oceanfront dining serves up Caribbean and International classics, while a choice of bars includes the rum shop with big-screen TV for sporting events.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 2 restaurants • 4 bars • board games • free wi-fi Internet in communal areas • 3 swimming pools • Jacuzzi • watersports including waterskiing, kayaking, paddle boarding, sailing, snorkelling & windsurfing • spa • fitness centre

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 158 rooms & suites with either balcony/patio/French balcony/panoramic window • satellite TV • tea & coffee making facilities • air-con • ceiling fan

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ••• Note: Under 16s not permitted. Dress code applies for evening dining.

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: All meals and snacks, afternoon tea, unlimited drinks by the glass, watersports & wi-fi Internet available in communal areas of the property & available in rooms at a cost



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 15Dec18 & receive up to 30% discount off accommodation on selected dates.

Honeymoon offers available - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £955 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1399
Extra nights from	£125
Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a garden view room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £329. Room upgrades: superior garden view room from £9, ocean loft room from £17. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.	



TURTLE BEACH BY ELEGANT HOTELS 4+★

Combining contemporary design and a lively, family-friendly atmosphere, Turtle Beach offers a premium all-inclusive all-suite resort on Barbados' lively south coast. Within walking distance you'll find all the restaurants, shops and nightlife of vibrant St. Lawrence Gap, while at the resort itself, there's a stunning stretch of white-sand beach that's perfect for swimming and snorkelling. The all-suite accommodations provide plenty of space for families and combines contemporary furnishings with splashes of tropical Caribbean colour. Enjoy elegant dining on fine Italian fare, alfresco at the beach or indulge in the sumptuous themed buffets. The hotel also has an ice cream parlour, a coffee shop and a deli that is part of the all-inclusive offering.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 5 restaurants & bars • 2 swimming pools • kids' pool & club • tennis • fitness centre • spa services • watersports • beach activities • exchange dining with sister resorts • free wi-fi Internet • Flying Fish Kids' Club

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 161 suites • mini-fridge • flat-screen TV • iPod dock • air-con • balcony or patio • wi-fi Internet • guaranteed interconnecting Oceanview Junior Suites

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: All meals, snacks & afternoon tea, premium & local drinks (excluding fine wines & champagne), fitness centre, kids' club, kayaking, hobie cats & tennis, beach and pool ambassador service



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 01Dec18 & receive up to 40% discount off accommodation on selected dates.

Family & Honeymoon offers available on selected dates – please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £955 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1629
Extra nights from	£158
Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a junior suite pool garden view room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £329. Room upgrades: junior suite ocean view room from £23, junior suite deluxe ocean view room from £37. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.	



CRYSTAL COVE BY ELEGANT HOTELS 4+★

This delightful, premium all-inclusive hotel sits right on a beautiful sandy beach in St. James on the popular west coast of Barbados. It is clear to see why this is an award-winning hotel as staff provide outstanding personalised service to create your perfect holiday. Within lush tropical gardens an impressive arrangement of 3 freshwater lagoon-style swimming pools unite in a swim-up cave bar carved into the rock face behind a waterfall. On the hotel's quiet stretch of sands, beach ambassadors attend to guests offering sun loungers, parasols, and a selection of free watersports such as water-skiing and sailing. A kids' club offers an array of activities for children ages 3 to 12 years, and the hotel's fine-dining options include theme dinners such as a Bajan seafood grill, Italian, Mexican, plus an optional dine-around programme.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 2 restaurants • 3 bars including wine/tapas bar, swim-up cave bar & sunset lounge • 3 freshwater lagoon-style swimming pools • 2 tennis courts • fitness centre • motorised watersports • kids' club • free wi-fi Internet • regular entertainment • water taxi transport to sister West Coast hotels • beach & pool ambassador service

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 88 rooms & suites • mini-fridge (not stocked) • flat-screen TV • air-con • balcony or patio

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: All meals and snacks, afternoon tea, unlimited premium alcoholic & soft drinks (excludes fine wines & champagnes), kids' club, watersports & land activities, beach ambassadors and access to fitness centre



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 01Dec18 & receive up to 35% discount off accommodation on selected dates.

Family & Honeymoon offers available on selected dates – please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £955 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1749
Extra nights from	£173
Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a pool garden view room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £329. Room upgrades: ocean view room from £30, junior suite pool garden room from £38. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.	



Pool View Double Room



WAVES HOTEL & SPA BY ELEGANT HOTELS 4★

Located on a stretch of stunning white pristine beach, this all-inclusive wellness hotel offers a unique experience that goes beyond premium accommodation and versatile dining. This eco-chic hotel caters to those looking for a serene, adult-only escape in the dedicated spa side of the property, or a high-energy communal oceanfront lounge setting. Waves Hotel & Spa offers guests an abundance of cultural, artistic and local activities, fresh dining options and up to 4 complimentary spa treatments (dependent on room category) for guests looking to unwind and reconnect during their stay.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 2 restaurants • 2 bars • coffee bar • 2 pools (1 adult-only) • whirlpool • fitness centre & classes • yoga • free motorised watersports • up to 4 free spa treatments • oceanfront deck • free water taxi between select Elegant Hotel's west coast properties • beach ambassador service • dine around programme with Elegant Hotels sister properties

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 70 rooms & suites • mini-fridge • TV • bluetooth speakers • wi-fi Internet • air-con • tea & coffee making facilities • sofa • yoga mat • bathrobes • Oceanfront Junior Suites & Split-Level Suites feature a stocked mini-bar



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 01Dec18 & receive up to 35% discount off accommodation on selected dates.

Upgrade to Business Class from £955 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1699
Extra nights from	£166

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a standard guest room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £329. Room upgrades: pool view spa quest room from £8, ocean front room from £30. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



ACCRA BEACH HOTEL & SPA 4★

Discover one of the most beautiful, tropical getaways in the Caribbean at the Accra Beach Hotel & Spa. Tucked away amongst lush gardens, this 3 and a half acre beachfront property offers breathtaking views of the island, pool or ocean, providing ultimate relaxation to ensure you have a once in a lifetime experience.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 3 restaurants • 3 bars including a pool/swim-up bar • swimming pool • spa with sauna & steam room • live music & theme nights

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 221 guestrooms & suites • mini-fridge • cable TV • wi-fi Internet • air-con • coffee maker • bath amenities • most rooms offer a spacious private balcony

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Free Nights: Stay 5 nights & receive 2 nights free. Valid 16Jun19-15Oct19.

Upgrade to Business Class from £955 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1129
Extra nights from	£86

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a island view room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £329. Room upgrades: ocean view room from £13. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



BOUGAINVILLEA BARBADOS 4★

With stunning bougainvillea in manicured tropical gardens leading onto the beautiful white sands of Maxwell Beach, this resort is very aptly named. While the surrounding area is quiet and peaceful, it is set between Oistin's Bay Gardens, a famous cultural hot spot and the renowned St Lawrence Gap, known for its lively bars and restaurants, both 5 minutes drive from the resort. Following a complete refurbishment in 2017, this elegant, oceanfront resort offers a warm, friendly service and outstanding accommodation. Each suite boasts either a mini or full kitchen, sofa and dining table plus a balcony offering ocean and pool views.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 2 restaurants • pool bar • 3 pools • fitness centre • tennis court • spa • salon • kids' club • games room • watersports • weekly entertainment including live bands • gift shop

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 100 suites • flat-screen TV • wi-fi Internet • iPod docking station • air-con • ceiling fan • mini or fully equipped kitchen • coffee maker • bathrobes • beach bag • White Company bathroom amenities • balcony or terrace

Upgrade to Business Class from £955 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£999
Extra nights from	£71

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe studio including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £329. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



TREASURE BEACH BY ELEGANT HOTELS 4+★

A true gem among luxury hotels in the Caribbean, Treasure Beach by Elegant Hotels is located on one of the most beautiful beaches on the Platinum West Coast of Barbados. The 35 room, all-suite, adults-only hotel reopened in December 2017 following extensive renovations to unveil an intimate, art-focused, boutique hotel for the sophisticated traveller. Tapestry Restaurant features an open kitchen concept so diners can enjoy watching the award-winning chef cook up amazing dishes, whilst the open air bar offers a great social environment and a free daily sundowner hour. You can even learn the art of food preparation or perfect your pastry, and when evening comes there is the option to relax under the stars with movie nights on the deck.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar • pool • free motorised watersports • beach & pool ambassadors • Taste of Elegance Dine Around Programme • 1 free Chef's Dinner • bespoke art, culinary & cultural activities • water taxi to select sister properties & boutique spa (located at Tamarind) • daily breakfast & sunset happy hour • free wi-fi Internet

ROOM FACILITIES ••• mini-fridge • flat-screen TV • coffee machine • balcony/patio • Bluetooth speakers • yoga mat



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 01Dec18 & receive up to 40% discount off accommodation on selected dates.

Upgrade to Business Class from £955 each way

7 nights bed & breakfast from £1359
Extra nights from £119

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a garden view suite including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £329. Room upgrades: ocean view suite from £48. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



SOUTH BEACH HOTEL 4★

Discover the essence of island living at South Beach Hotel in beautiful Barbados. Located in the beautiful south and across the road from Rockley Beach, one of the best in Barbados. This relaxing resort features residence inspired suites with contemporary décor and balconies and all with kitchens as well as laundry facilities on each floor. Enjoy fresh local cuisine at the lounge and bistro or at one of the dozens of restaurants within walking distance of the property. Unwind by the sparkling pool with a tropical drink or laze on one of the South Beach reserved sun loungers on the powdery white sands at Rockley Beach, just a short walk away.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• bistro & lounge • outdoor swimming pool • complimentary beach sunloungers • laundry facilities • in-room spa treatments • weekly manager's cocktail party

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 49 suites • flat-screen TV • complimentary wi-fi Internet • air-con • tea & coffee making facilities • kitchen facilities • sofa bed • bath amenities • rainfall showers • private balcony

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 15Dec18 & receive up to 40% discount off accommodation on selected dates.

Upgrade to Business Class from £955 each way

7 nights bed & breakfast from £1079
Extra nights from £79

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a junior suite including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £329. Room upgrades: one bedroom suite from £32. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



Ocean Front Room



MANGO BAY 4★

Mango Bay enjoys a beachfront setting in St James on the stunning west coast of Barbados. Relax around the beautiful swimming pool, enjoy the blissful treatments which the spa has to offer or simply unwind over Caribbean cuisine in the beachfront restaurant. An intimate hotel where personal service and your utmost comfort is paramount.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Restaurant • bar • swimming pool • mini-gym • guest lounge with 42" flat-screen TV, library, games & free wi-fi Internet

ROOM FACILITIES ••• flat-screen TV • clock radio/iPod dock • air-con • tea & coffee making facilities • balcony or patio

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: All meals, snacks, afternoon tea, unlimited drinks by the glass (except speciality wines, Champagne and bottled water), water-skiing, kayaking, snorkelling, pedal boats, a glass-bottom boat ride and a catamaran trip to snorkel with turtles.



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 30Nov18 & receive up to 25% discount off accommodation on selected dates.

Upgrade to Business Class from £955 each way

7 nights all inclusive from £1589
Extra nights from £150

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a standard room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £329. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



SEA BREEZE BEACH HOUSE BY OCEAN HOTELS 4+★

After a multi-million dollar transformation, Sea Breeze Beach House is a luxurious all inclusive resort, sprawling across 3 acres of tropical gardens that sits directly on 1,000 feet of prime white sand beach. Following extensive renovations this intimate and contemporary property offers a wide range of facilities including 3 sparkling pools, a vibrant new kids club and an expansive sun deck. Choose from 4 bars and 6 dining experiences before enjoying the hotels nightly entertainment.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 6 dining experiences with different options open nightly • 5 bars • fitness centre • kid's club • teen lounge • 3 swimming pools • 2 adult-only whirlpools • sun deck • nightly entertainment

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 122 newly renovated guestrooms • flat-screen TV • iPod docking station • air-con • rainfall showers

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: All meals and snacks, premium branded drinks, wi-fi Internet, non-motorised watersports including sailing, daily activities & fitness centre, kids' club for children aged 4-12 years



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 15Dec18 & receive up to 40% discount off accommodation on selected dates.

Upgrade to Business Class from £955 each way

7 nights all inclusive from £1749
Extra nights from £175

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a classic standard room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £329. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



OCEAN TWO BY OCEAN HOTELS 4+★

Ocean Two offers a rarely found combination of modern, spacious guestrooms and suites, complemented by the warmest hospitality. Representing the very best in beachfront living, these luxurious suites enjoy a quiet location on the dazzling white sands of Dover Beach, a mere 5-minute stroll from St. Lawrence Gap. Easy relaxation can be had at the beach where the watersports team is headed up by Olympian Oneal Marshall, or beside the pool with a refreshing cocktail in-hand, on the heavenly sunloungers complete with memory foam mattresses. Finish your day by watching the postcard perfect sunset draw in from the adult-only rooftop terrace as the glittering lights of Oistins Bay begin to appear.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar • lounge • 3 x daily Happy Hour • 150ft swimming pool • swim-up bar • fresh coconut station on the beach • fitness centre • adult-only rooftop patio with plunge pool • in-room spa services • concierge

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 88 rooms & suites • 27" flat-screen TV • iPod dock • wi-fi Internet • suites also feature living room, full kitchen & private balcony • concierge can stock fridge at guests' request



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 15Dec18 & receive up to 40% discount off accommodation on selected dates.

Upgrade to Business Class from £955 each way

7 nights room only from £999
Extra nights from £70

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a hotel room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £329. Room upgrades: 1 bedroom ocean front room from £31. Meal supplements: bed & breakfast from £19. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



TAMARIND BY ELEGANT HOTELS 4+★

This gem of the Elegant Hotels Group epitomises family-friendly holidaymaking, beachfront Bajan style. Vibrant rooms offer spacious interiors and oversized ocean-view balconies. Choose from 3 excellent dining venues - including an outdoor lounge bar - further complemented by a Sunday beach party, blending freshly grilled favourites with swaying steel pan music. Enjoy a variety of free motorised and non-motorised watersports from banana boating to boogie boards, with children also set for a good time courtesy of the Flying Fish Kids' Club.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 2 restaurants • 2 bars • 3 pools (1 adult-only) • fitness centre • boutique spa • free watersports • beauty salon • boutique spa • kids' club • TEEN & family lounge • free water taxi between Elegant Hotel's west coast properties • Taste of Elegance Dine Around Programme • beach & pool ambassadors • seasonal free babysitting

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 104 rooms & suites • flat-screen TV • iPod dock • air-con • free wi-fi Internet • mini-fridge • balcony • guaranteed interconnecting Oceanview Junior Suites



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Save up to 45% on accommodation on selected dates.

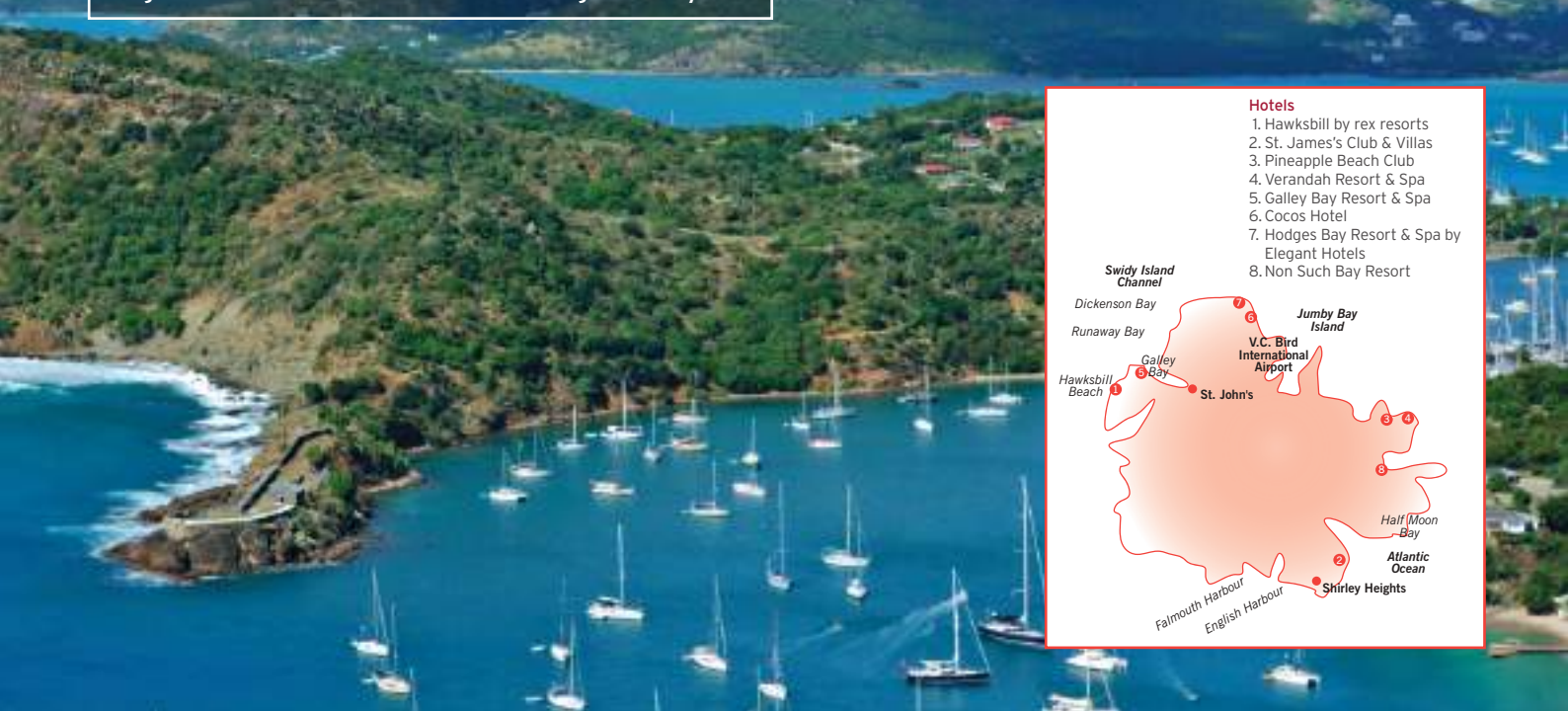
Upgrade to Business Class from £955 each way

7 nights all inclusive from £1259
Extra nights from £104

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a pool garden view room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £329. Room upgrades: ocean front room from £22, oceanfront with sleeper chair room from £25. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.

Antigua

Antigua is the largest of the English-speaking Leeward Islands, and with its immaculate beaches, coral-rich waters and superb accommodation, it is a stunning Caribbean escape. In addition to the beaches, the capital of St. John's is a fascinating town with some excellent restaurants, while the recently refurbished English Harbour is the world's last Georgian dockyard.



HAWKSBILL BY REX RESORTS 3★

Set amongst 37 acres of landscaped tropical gardens directly on the beach, Hawksbill by rex resorts is a place guests won't want to leave. For active guests there's a range of watersports including kayaks, snorkelling and hobie cats. The beautiful resort boasts access to 4 secluded beaches for those wishing to kick back and soak up some Caribbean sun. Accommodation options range from Garden Bungalows located in single-storey semi-detached buildings, to The Great House; a 3-bedroom Caribbean-style house which features stunning panoramic sea-views.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 2 restaurants • 2 bars • swimming pool • day spa offering manicures, pedicures, hair styling & body treatments • tennis • non-motorised watersports included

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 96 guestrooms including garden view bungalows, superior seaview rooms, superior seaview bungalows & beachfront club rooms • mini-fridge • tea & coffee making facilities • wi-fi Internet

Upgrade to Business Class from £845 each way

7 nights all inclusive from £1249
Extra nights from £98
Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a garden bungalow including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £342. Room upgrades: superior seaview room from £12. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.





COCOS HOTEL ANTIGUA 4★

A unique collection of 34 Caribbean cottages located on an ocean bluff overlooking stunning blue waters of the Caribbean Sea. This quiet, intimate and adult-only resort presents the perfect setting for a romantic break, to relax, rejuvenate and recharge. Laze the day away on the beach or spoil yourself to a treatment at the wellness cottage and when it comes to dining, the breathtaking sea views, relaxed environment and evening entertainment at the cliff side restaurant create the perfect atmosphere for a romantic evening. Great facilities and a personal attentive service ensures the holiday of a lifetime.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• multi-tiered open-air restaurant • al-fresco lounges • swimming pool • kayaking • snorkelling • wellness cottage for spa & beauty treatments • nightly live entertainment

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 34 quaint wooden cottages • mini-fridge • air-con • complimentary wi-fi Internet • king-sized 4-poster bed • outdoor shower • tea & coffee making facilities • large private balcony with hammock • some cottages offer a private infinity plunge pool



Upgrade to Business Class from £845 each way

7 nights all inclusive from £2069
Extra nights from £217

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a standard pool & beach view cottage including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £342. Room upgrades: premium ocean view cottage from £32. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



THE VERANDAH RESORT & SPA 4★

Located on the untouched northeast coast of Antigua, this hotel provides a stunning setting for family fun and sumptuous indulgence. Guests can kayak, snorkel or swim in the tranquil waters of the resort's 2 reef-sheltered beaches, or relax around Antigua's largest free-form pool. Spa Tranquillity boasts a menu of exotic treatments while the kids' club features its own mushroom splash pool. Scattered throughout the gardens, suites have Caribbean décor with bamboo and rattan accents, including a private veranda with beautiful views. Seabreeze restaurant, offers an international themed buffet, while at Buccaneers you can enjoy Caribbean-inspired à la carte dining or head to Nicole's restaurant for modern French and Italian fine-dining (fee applies).

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 4 restaurants • beach bar & grill • snack shop • 4 bars • 2 pools & kids pool • tennis • fitness centre • spa • non-motorised watersports • kids' club • mini-cinema • live entertainment • mini-golf

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 186 suites, 2-bedroom villas & 2-bedroom villas with plunge pool • mini-fridge • flat-screen TV • air-con • living area • sleeper sofa • balcony



ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: All meals, snacks, afternoon tea, drinks, watersports & wi-fi Internet in communal areas

Upgrade to Business Class from £845 each way

7 nights all inclusive from £1449
Extra nights from £129

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a hillside suite room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £342. Room upgrades: water view suite room from £11. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



NONSUCH BAY RESORT 4★

Located on the secluded, unspoilt Nonsuch Bay in Antigua, Nonsuch Bay Resort is one of the most luxurious and modern All Inclusive Caribbean Resorts consisting of 46 spacious, well-appointed suites and beach front cottages with large shaded balconies offering lovely views of the tropical coastline and beautiful turquoise sea. The resort boasts a wide variety watersports, a private beach and offers a shuttle to a nearby uninhabited island for snorkelling which is a short boat ride offshore.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Restaurant • lounge bar • infinity pool • in-room spa service • weekly live entertainment • sailing • complimentary sailing lessons (select days) • kayaking • beach and offshore island snorkelling trips (select days) • kids club (5-12 years) • babysitting (charge)

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 46 suites • flat-screen TV • wi-fi Internet • iPod/iPhone compatible sound system • air-con • coffee machine • refrigerator • dishwasher • washer/dryer • daily maid service



ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: All meals, afternoon tea, soft drinks & house spirits, wine & beer

Upgrade to Business Class from £845 each way

7 nights all inclusive from £1599
Extra nights from £150

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe suite including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £342. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



PINEAPPLE BEACH CLUB 4★

Adults-only Pineapple Beach Club is ideal for beach lovers searching for a more affordable and laidback holiday – its main attraction is the amazing white curve of the beach that elegantly sweeps 1,600 feet of stunning waterfront. Choose from 3 restaurants and 2 grills/BBQ options including; The Outhouse offering traditional Caribbean BBQ and stunning sea views, Chef Pietro's for a special Italian night out plus the Pineapple Grill for international and Caribbean inspired à la carte cuisine. An informal resort with an authentic Caribbean feel, Pineapple Beach Club Antigua offers a fantastic range of accommodation. Perhaps upgrade to an Oceanview Room; located on the hilltop with a private balcony or patio and great views of the sea, or to the Tropical Waterfront Rooms; set right on the water's edge with stunning views of Long Bay.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 3 restaurants • grill • BBQ • 4 bars • 3 swimming pools • tennis • fitness centre • non-motorised watersports • spa (charge)

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 179 rooms • satellite TV • tea & coffee making facilities • air-con

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: All meals, snacks, buffet and à la carte dining, unlimited alcoholic drinks (by the glass) including local beer and cocktails, land sports, watersports, evening entertainment, tips & taxes.



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 15Dec18 & receive up to 30% discount off accommodation on selected dates.

Upgrade to Business Class
from £845 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1629
Extra nights from	£155

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a garden view room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £342. Room upgrades: oceanview room from £10, beachfront room from £23. All room upgrade/ supplement prices are per person per night.



ST. JAMES'S CLUB & VILLAS 4★

Tucked away on a secluded 100-acre peninsula on the south eastern coast of Antigua, the St James's Club & Villas exudes a club-like ambience. This exclusive hideaway is known for its caring service and wide array of amenities and activities, pampering couples, families and singles alike. The resort is bordered by 2 white-sand beaches providing calm waters and an abundance of non-motorised watersport activities. The St James's Club boasts a variety of accommodation from guestrooms, Royal Suites and 2 and 3-bedroom villas, plus 5 restaurants, a beach grill, late night Jacaranda Lounge and an on-site dive centre. The Royal Suites feature a sunken living area and expansive bathroom with deep-soaking tub and his-and-hers showers.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 5 restaurants • beach grill • 6 bars • regular entertainment • 6 swimming pools including kids' pools • 4 tennis courts • fitness centre • Spa Tranquillity • kids' club • teen centre • non-motorised watersports

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 240 guestrooms, suites & villas • air-con • ceiling fan • flat-screen TV • private balcony or patio • self catering facilities in villas

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: All meals & beverages (by the glass) including some premium-branded alcoholic drinks (supplement at Piccolo Mondo), afternoon tea, daily activities & entertainment, non-motorised watersports, tennis, fitness centre, tips & gratuities.



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 15Dec18 & receive up to 35% discount off accommodation on selected dates.

Upgrade to Business Class
from £845 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1489
Extra nights from	£130

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a club room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £342. Room upgrades: premium oceanview room from £7, beachfront room from £20. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



GALLEY BAY RESORT & SPA 4+★

This intimate Caribbean hideaway, with its shimmering seascapes and established gardens create a relaxing, natural setting for those who want to escape the bustle of everyday life. The focal point is the stunning 3-quarter mile white-sand beach, where guests can recline in the shade of a palm tree, soak up the sun or enjoy a refreshing swim and complimentary non-motorised watersports. The beachfront guestrooms offer either private balconies with stunning sea views or large patios leading right onto the white-sand beach. Hidden away amid the 56 acres of beautiful tropical gardens, the Gauguin Suites provide a secluded paradise with lagoon views and private plunge pools.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 3 restaurants • 4 bars • coffee shop • free-form swimming pool • watersports • small library with wi-fi Internet • fitness centre • tennis court • table tennis • croquet • Spa Tranquillity • gift shop

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 98 guestrooms & suites • air-con • ceiling fan • TV • mini-fridge • tea & coffee making facilities

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, dinner (all meals a la carte), all premium branded drinks, all alcoholic drinks by the glass including sparkling wine.



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 15Dec18 & receive up to 20% discount off accommodation on selected dates.

Upgrade to Business Class from £845 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£2499
Extra nights from	£282

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a superior beachfront room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £342. Room upgrades: gauguin suite from £13. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



HODGES BAY RESORT & SPA BY ELEGANT HOTELS 5★

Hodges Bay Resort & Spa is a brand new multi million dollar development designed to be the pinnacle of contemporary luxury. It assumes iconic status as a flagship development for Antigua, offering luxurious suite and residential accommodations, innovative dining options as well as extensive leisure and sporting facilities for adults and families alike. Enhance your stay with a spacious designer ocean front villa or apartment. Included are premium services like concierge offerings for VIP airport service, private in-room chef or masseuse, pre-stocked pantry, helicopter transfer and more (fees apply). Hodges Bay is located on the north of the island, just 10 minutes from V.C Bird International Airport, 15 minutes from St. John's, the capital of Antigua, and a few minutes from Prickly Pear Island.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 4 restaurants including al fresco poolside grill & beachfront dining • rooftop tapas lounge • coffee shop • 5 bars • 2 swimming pools • fitness centre • indoor/outdoor fitness classes • tennis • spa with hydro pool • complimentary non-motorised watersports • kids' & teens' club • theme nights, DJ nights & live entertainment • mixology classes • beach & pool ambassador service

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 79 premium suites & villas • mini-bar • flat-screen TV • free wi-fi Internet • soaking tub • bluetooth speakers & multi device charges • yoga mats • espresso machine • Villa amenities include; dedicated concierge & butler services, priority check in, nutria-bullet & iPad



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 01Dec18 & receive up to 40% discount off accommodation on selected dates.

Upgrade to Business Class from £845 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1779
Extra nights from	£177

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a pool garden view suite including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £342. Room upgrades: ocean view junior suite from £7, ocean front room from £38. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.

St Lucia

Laid back even for the Caribbean, St Lucia is a great place to lounge in your hammock and enjoy total relaxation. Needless to say, there are some wonderful white-sand beaches skirting the island, but it is the mountainous interior that sets St Lucia apart. Dominated by the sharp peaks of the World Heritage-listed Pitons, you're guaranteed some breathtaking photo opportunities. The island's beauty is indisputable and the lush forests and picturesque waterfalls are a delight to explore.

Hotels

1. Windjammer Landing Villa Beach Resort
2. Bay Gardens Beach Resort
3. Starfish St. Lucia Resort
4. Coconut Bay Beach Resort & Spa
5. The Landings Resort & Spa by Elegant Hotels
6. St James Club Morgan Bay
7. Rendezvous
8. BodyHoliday



STARFISH ST. LUCIA RESORT 3★

Located at Rodney Bay with its own landscaped gardens on the Reduit Beach, Starfish St. Lucia Resort boasts the island's best location with its fine light sands and crystal-clear waters. In addition to numerous activities along the beach, the resort features an ocean facing pool - the perfect place to unwind and soak up the sun. A short stroll from the resort guests will benefit from local attractions including Rodney Bay with its many restaurants, marina and shopping mall. Guests are guaranteed memories that will last a lifetime during their stay at Starfish St. Lucia Resort.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 3 restaurants • ocean grill • lounge bar • wi-fi Internet • 1 swimming pool & swim-up bar • kids' club • volleyball • non-motorised watersports included

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 140 guestrooms • mini-fridge • flat-screen TV • air-con • balcony or terrace

Upgrade to Business Class from £1070 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1249
Extra nights from	£98

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a standard room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £356. Room upgrades: garden room from £8, seaview room from £19. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



EAST WINDS 4+★

A true luxury boutique gem, this enchanting 30 room, exclusive all-inclusive hotel is set in 12 acres of beautiful tropical gardens leading down to a secluded, pretty beach on La Brelotte Bay. In fitting with the island's lush rainforest there's a garden spa, yoga and pilates, plus nature and fitness trails. Elegant 4-course dining at open-air beachfront restaurant is paired with quality wines and Champagne is served any time! The stylish refurbished cottage rooms and suites located in the gardens and by the ocean allow guests to immerse themselves in the nature which surrounds them.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Island-inspired breakfast & lunch buffets • all-day light-bite menu • local & international fine cuisine with 4-course silver service • free-form pool with swim-up bar • nightly live entertainment • free non-motorised watersports • exclusive resort experiences

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 30 cottage style rooms & suites • personalised mini-bar • air-con • flat-screen TV • wi-fi Internet • tea & coffee making facilities • bathrobes

Upgrade to Business Class from £1070 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£2189
Extra nights from	£232

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a superior cottage including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £356. Room upgrades: ocean front room from £48. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.





ST JAMES'S CLUB MORGAN BAY 4★

Nestled beside a palm-fringed, private golden-sand beach, St James's Club Morgan Bay blends a romantic waterfront setting with a casual, informal atmosphere. Beautiful tropical gardens lead down to the sands for a choice of watersports including kayaks, snorkelling, water-skiing and banana boating. Just a few minutes away is Rodney Bay Marina and the island's bustling capital of Castries. St James's Club Morgan Bay offers a huge array of activities for all ages; family and adult-only swimming pools, spa treatments, fitness classes, kids' club, evening entertainment, and a choice of bars and lounges in which to unwind and enjoy a quiet cocktail. When it comes to dining, 6 distinct restaurants serve up a delicious mix of Caribbean and international favourites, from beachfront casual to French Creole sophistication, to dining over the ocean at Morgan's pier restaurant. Tranquillity Spa has 8 treatment rooms and a salon offering an extensive range of massages and beauty treatments.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 6 restaurants • 5 bars • 4 swimming pools • tennis • kids' club • watersports including water-skiing & banana boating • spa & salon • fitness centre • golf nearby • gift shop • evening entertainment

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 334 rooms • safety deposit box • satellite TV • air-con • tea & coffee making facilities • balcony or terrace

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: All meals & snacks (dining supplement at Le Jardin), afternoon tea, unlimited house-brand drinks & cocktails (by the glass), watersports, fitness centre, activities, entertainment, kids' club & free wi-fi Internet in the lobby & Sunset Lounge.



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 15Dec18 & receive up to 35% discount off accommodation on selected dates.

Upgrade to Business Class from £1070 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1699
Extra nights from	£165

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a garden view room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £356. Room upgrades: premium double room from £21, ocean view room from £43. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



COCONUT BAY BEACH RESORT AND SPA 4★

This attractive premium all-inclusive resort is set in 85 acres of beautiful tropical landscape on St Lucia's south-eastern shoreline. Harmony is a tranquil escape adult-only section and Splash is the tropical playground for families. There are 5 swimming pools - 1 of which boasts a swim-up bar, and 2 of which are adult-only. The hotel also features a Jacuzzi and the island's largest water park with 2 chutes, a lazy river and a freeform pool with waterfalls. Children are expertly entertained at Cocoland Kidz Club with daily activity programmes for children up to 12 years. For the more energetic there is a full range of activities and entertainment.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 9 restaurants plus beach grill • 7 bars • 5 pools (2 adult-only) • waterpark with lazy river • kids' clubs • fitness centre • tennis • spa • paintball • kite & windsurfing • basketball • football • volleyball

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 250 rooms • bathroom with shower • sitting area • balcony or patio • satellite flat-screen TV • air-con • ceiling fan • tea & coffee making facilities • safe • iron & board

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: Daily breakfast, lunch, dinner and snacks, unlimited juices, soft drinks and selection of premium alcoholic beverages, cocktails and wine by the glass, weekly cocktail party, water park, tennis, kids' clubs including a variety of land and pool activities, and evening entertainment including themed nights.



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird : Save up to 55% on accommodation on selected dates plus receive \$1000 resort credit on stays of 7 nights or more.

Upgrade to Business Class from £1070 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1529
Extra nights from	£144

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe garden view splash room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £356. Room upgrades: deluxe ocean view splash room from £9, premium ocean view splash room from £27. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



THE LANDINGS RESORT & SPA BY ELEGANT HOTELS 5★

Tucked on the shores of Rodney Bay along one of St. Lucia's most celebrated beaches, The Landings Resort & Spa by Elegant Hotels exudes a sense of luxury and timeless elegance. Guests can indulge their senses at the luxurious spa and enjoy a complimentary breakfast each morning. For those seeking a more active experience try out sea kayaking and stand-up paddle boarding whilst children are well catered for with an interactive kids' club. Exquisitely decorated villas are bespoke retreats overlooking the resort's luxury yacht marina or the Caribbean's shimmering turquoise waters. Days unfold here as if by magic, as guests move effortlessly from island sightseeing to sunsets on the beach.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 3 restaurants • 2 bars • 4 swimming pools • fitness centre • 2 whirlpools • 2 tennis courts • watersports • spa • salon • kids' club • 800ft white-sand beach • beach ambassadors

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 85 1, 2 & 3-bedroom luxury villas • full designer kitchen • washer/dryer • flat-screen TV • free wi-fi Internet • living & dining area • marble bathroom • L'Occitane bath amenities • private plunge pool (optional) • ocean view & beach front villas come with dedicated butler service

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 01Dec18 & receive up to 50% discount off accommodation on selected dates.

Upgrade to Business Class from £1070 each way

7 nights bed & breakfast from	£1629
Extra nights from	£130

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a 1 bedroom villa suite marina view including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £356. Room upgrades: 1 bedroom villa suite marina view w/ plunge pool from £12. Meal supplements: all inclusive from £112. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



WINDJAMMER LANDING VILLA BEACH RESORT 4+★

Nestled on the north-west point of St. Lucia, this 60-acre village-style resort perfectly combines Caribbean cool with Mediterranean charm. Windjammer Landing offers an exotic Caribbean holiday for families, honeymooners, couples and groups of friends, with a variety of activities and watersports on offer. For those seeking to relax and unwind, visit the luxury spa located in its secluded oasis and boasting a range of treatments. Enjoy panoramic views from the selection of elegant rooms and suites, or perhaps try one of the spacious 1 to 5-bedroom villas, some with their own plunge pool or swimming pool. Indulge at the selection of restaurants, catering to all tastes with both international and local cuisine.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 5 restaurants • 6 pools (2 for kids) • new luxury spa • fitness centre • daily activities • 2 tennis courts • full watersports programme • scuba diving • tours desk • babysitting • kids' club • teen programme

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 175 rooms, suites & 1-5 bedroom villas • mini-fridge • coffee maker • cable TV • air-con • safe

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: Breakfast, lunch & dinner with unlimited dining in à la carte restaurants, unlimited alcoholic & non-alcoholic beverages by the glass, fitness centre, complimentary watersports including windsurfing, water skiing, wake-boarding, hobie-cat sailing, tube & banana boat rides for kids. Regular evening entertainment. Complimentary wi-fi Internet.

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 28Feb19 and receive 25% discount on accommodation. Valid 06Jan19-20Dec19. Minimum stay 5 nights.

Upgrade to Business Class from £1070 each way

7 nights room only from	£1489
Extra nights from	£126

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a premium ocean view room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £356. Room upgrades: one bedroom villa from £16. Meal supplements: all inclusive from £137. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.





RENDEZVOUS 5★

Designed exclusively for couples, this idyllic and intimate Caribbean boutique resort is set on a beautiful 2-mile stretch of beach amidst tropical gardens. Hidden amongst the lush foliage are beautifully appointed rooms and suites, each with a king-size bed and their own private balcony or terrace. Spend the day lounging by the lazy river pool and wading pools, or relax at the swim-up bar with a refreshing drink. The Spa in the Water Garden is the perfect place to unwind, while more active guests may opt for the complimentary scuba diving programme or various watersports, or even take a bike ride to explore the beautiful surroundings. Dine in style in the renowned 3 restaurants (2 à la carte) including toes-in-the-sand Malabar Beach Club, offering a beach chic, à la carte dining experience.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 3 restaurants • 3 bars including champagne bar • 2 swimming pools • lazy river • spa • fitness centre • tennis • archery • volleyball • water skiing, wake boarding, kayaks, windsurfing & pedaloes • bicycles • helicopter transfers available on request • free diving programme for beginners • daily boat dive included for certified scuba divers

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 100 rooms & suites • king-size beds • private balcony, terrace or veranda

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ••• Note: Rendezvous is a couples-only resort; guests must be 18 years or over.



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 15Dec18 & receive up to 45% discount off accommodation on selected dates.

Honeymoon offers available - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £1070 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£2499
Extra nights from	£280
Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a premium garden view room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £356. Room upgrades: verandah suite room from £38, seaside suite room from £52. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.	



BODYHOLIDAY, ST LUCIA 5★

Fully focused on health and wellbeing at the recently refurbished BodyHoliday which offers dawn till dusk activities, tailored to ensure guests leave feeling fully recharged. Nestled on secluded white sands, the resort combines all the pleasures of an active beach holiday with a personalised programme of spa treatments at the Centre of Wellness, one of the most acclaimed in the Caribbean. For each full day of your stay, you'll receive a 50-minute body treatment designed to rejuvenate and awaken the senses. Acquire new skills from a range of activities including archery, fencing, tennis, golf and scuba diving; enjoy fun watersports, join the daily cycling and walking tours, or rebalance the mind with holistic therapies such as Yoga, Pilates and Tai Chi.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 5 restaurants • 2 bars • 3 swimming pools • health spa, skin clinic & beauty salon • fitness centre • fitness classes • golf academy • PADI dive centre • volleyball, archery, fencing, Zumba, Pilates, Yoga, Tai Chi & stress management classes • kayaks, windsurfing, tubing, hobie cats, snorkelling • bike tours • evening entertainment

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 155 recently refurbished elegant rooms • mini-fridge • iPod dock • wi-fi Internet • bath amenities • balcony or terrace



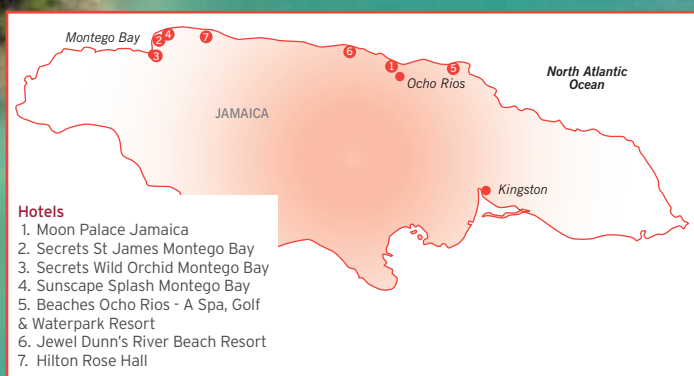
SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 23Dec18 & receive up to 40% discount off accommodation on selected dates.

Upgrade to Business Class from £1070 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£2239
Extra nights from	£239
Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a luxury room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £356. Room upgrades: luxury ocean view room from £14. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.	

Jamaica

"Sun is shining, the weather is sweet" were the words of Jamaican native Bob Marley - and when you visit the island you'll find it hard to disagree. Endless sunshine combined with golden beaches and a culture as colourful as any you'll find, adds up to create an unforgettable holiday destination. Join in with the locals and party the night away at one of the many bars and clubs.



SUNSCAPE SPLASH MONTEGO BAY 4+★

Sunscape Splash Montego Bay offers guests a fun-filled getaway with all of the privileges of Unlimited-Fun®, where everything is included. Whether it's gliding down waterslides or just relaxing on a lazy river at Pirate's Paradise Waterpark, there's fun for everyone! With Unlimited-Fun® guests will enjoy 24-hour access to food and beverage options, with a buffet and à la carte restaurants serving a variety of cuisine.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 3 à la carte restaurants, buffet, grill & cafe • 5 swimming pools • Pirate's Paradise Waterpark • movies on the beach • Sunscape Spa by Pevonia® • land and water activities • welcome treats and resort passports for kids • Explorer's Club for Kids and Core Zone Teens Club • live music and local entertainment

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 308 guestrooms & suites • mini-bar • flat-screen TV • air-con • tea & coffee making facilities • balcony or terrace

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: All meals, snacks and drinks, with 24hr access to a restaurant, daily land and water activities, Explorer's Club for Kids and Core Zone Teens Club. Complimentary mini bar and no wristbands are required

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 28Feb19 & receive up to 30% discount off accommodation on selected dates.

Upgrade to Business Class from £895 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1199
Extra nights from	£75

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £420. Room upgrades: deluxe bay view from £4. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.





BEACHES OCHO RIOS A SPA, GOLF & WATERPARK RESORT

Overlooking the clear blue Caribbean Sea from 22 acres of grounds, this Beaches resort is one of the most popular family holiday retreats in Jamaica. Offering an array of activities, including a Pirates Island Waterpark with 11 slides, a variety of watersports, kids' club as well as tennis, pool tables and an 18-hole golf course.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 7 restaurants (including fine-dining options, pizzeria & Crêperie) • 7 bars including swim-up bar • 5 swimming pools • 27,000 square foot waterpark • 2 whirlpools • private white-sand beach • fitness centre • Red Lane® Spa • scuba diving for certified divers • watersports including kayaks, hobie cats & windsurfing • basketball • table tennis • supervised kids' club • Xbox® Play Lounge • championship golf

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 222 guestrooms & suites • flat-screen TV • wi-fi Internet • air-con • iPod dock • tea & coffee making facilities • microwave • balcony or terrace • nightly turndown

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: Sandals Resorts are Luxury Included® comprising of breakfast, lunch, dinner, snacks & unlimited premium brand alcoholic drinks plus endless activities, entertainment & free scuba diving (certificated divers only)



Upgrade to Business Class from £895 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£2789
Extra nights from	£312
Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe king room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £420. Room upgrades: luxury room from £11, suite ocean view from £82. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.	



JEWEL DUNN'S RIVER BEACH RESORT 4★

The adult-only, all-inclusive Jewel Dunn's River Beach Resort and Spa is located just 90 minutes from the airport at Montego Bay, and just moments from the spectacular Dunn's River Falls. The Jewel Dunn's River boasts 250 beautifully appointed guestrooms and suites spread across 3 buildings. Rooms feature wonderful views of the Caribbean Sea, the Jamaican mountains or the lush tropical gardens. Unlimited access is offered to the 6 restaurants or enjoy the experience of Dinner Under the Stars - a weekly multi-course dining option while the 6 bars await to quench any thirst. A selection of land and water-based activities are on offer for those looking to keep occupied, while those who prefer to take it easy can make use of the Radiant Spa, or simply lounge by one of the pools and soak up the Caribbean sun.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 6 restaurants • 6 bars • 2 pools • fitness centre • 9-hole pitch & putt golf • complimentary green fees at the (72) par, 18-Hole golf course at Runaway Bay Golf Club • weekly dive-in movies • daily activities & entertainment • watersports • basketball • tennis courts • nightclub • spa • non-motorised watersports

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 250 guestrooms & suites • king-size bed • air-con • cable TV • stocked mini-bar (contents vary dependent on room type) • tea & coffee making facilities • sun loungers & beach towels • balcony or patio • turndown service



Upgrade to Business Class from £895 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1649
Extra nights from	£145
Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a premier guest room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £420. Room upgrades: ocean view guest room from £20. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.	



HILTON ROSE HALL RESORT & SPA 4+★

Blessed with a beautiful location on a stretch of golden-sand beach and backed by swathes of tropical greenery, the Hilton Rose Hall is a modern and sophisticated all-inclusive resort. Its top-notch facilities include a glorious 18-hole championship golf course and the Sugar Mill Falls Water Park, guaranteed to give children a fun time. Pamper yourself in the Soothe Spa with its menu of massages, facials, manicures and pedicures, or select from a wide choice of dining in the resort's plethora of venues; from casual poolside and beachfront to fine dining overlooking the manicured golf greens. The contemporary beachfront accommodations, set on the legendary 18th Century Rose Hall Plantation, evoke a colourful charm and hospitality and all feature a private balcony or terrace.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 8 restaurants • 3 bars • 3 swimming pools • 3 whirlpools • waterpark including slides, terraced pools, lazy river & a swim-up bar • fitness centre • spa • watersports • 6 tennis courts • 18-hole golf course • volleyball • basketball • kids' club & teen zone • daily activities & entertainment • theme nights & parties

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 495 rooms & suites • 48" flat-screen TV • wi-fi Internet • mini-fridge • air-con • coffee maker • private balcony or terrace

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: All meals and snacks, non-premium brand liquor, draft beer and wine by the glass, non-motorised watersports, unlimited access to the fitness centre, Internet Café, nightly entertainment, kids' club and activities, shuttle service to shops.



Upgrade to Business Class from £895 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1579
Extra nights from	£129

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a resort view room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £420. Room upgrades: partial ocean view room from £16, ocean front room from £43. All room upgrade/ supplement prices are per person per night.



SECRETS ST. JAMES MONTEGO BAY 5★

Secrets St. James Montego Bay presents guests with a peaceful, relaxing oceanfront destination. Each of the luxurious guest suites feature a private balcony, whirlpool tub, complimentary mini-bar and much more. From the moment guests wake in their sun-soaked suite, their days and nights are filled with nearly endless opportunities; from tennis and sailing to dancing beneath the warm glow of a Caribbean moon. With luxury and romance interweaving every facet of this fabulous adult-only resort, guests are guaranteed an unforgettable experience.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 7 à la carte gourmet restaurants • buffet • café • 9 bars including 2 swim-up • large free-form swimming pool • 3 outdoor whirlpools • Secrets Spa by Pevonia® (charge) • daily activities • gaming lounge (charge) • fitness centre • non-motorised watersports • nightly live entertainment • theme parties

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 350 luxurious suites • mini-bar restocked daily • 37" flat-screen TV • mp3 docking station • air-con • furnished balcony • bath amenities • whirlpool tub • bathrobes & slippers • Secrets Box for private room service delivery

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ••• Unlimited-Luxury® includes: breakfast, lunch, dinner & snacks including late night dining, unlimited top-shelf spirits & soft drinks, mini-bar refreshed daily, 24hr room service, complimentary wi-fi Internet, pool & beach waiter service, live nightly entertainment, daily activities, no wristbands required, no restaurant reservations required, taxes & gratuities. Full access to Secrets Wild Orchid Montego Bay. Sip Savour & See Dining Experience at Secrets, Breathless and Sunscape properties.



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 28Feb19 & receive up to 27% discount off accommodation on selected dates.

Upgrade to Business Class from £895 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1799
Extra nights from	£161

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a junior suite ocean view including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £420. Room upgrades: junior suite ocean front from £24, preferred club junior suite ocean view from £40. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



SECRETS WILD ORCHID MONTEGO BAY 5★

This all-suite property offers generous accommodation including swim-out suites, a huge free-form swimming pool, floodlit tennis court, and full access to its elegant traditional sister hotel, Secrets St James Montego Bay. The location is unsurpassed, just 15 minutes from Montego Bay Airport right on a private peninsula with a fabulous white sandy beach. Combined with the wealth of facilities available at Secrets St James Montego Bay, guests will have a choice of 7 à la carte restaurants and 8 chic bars. Some of the great activities available at the resort include bicycle tours, Yoga, cooking classes and non-motorised watersports.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 7 restaurants • buffet • café • 9 bars including 3 swim-up • swimming pool • 3 whirlpools • Secrets Spa by Pevonia® (charge) • daily activities • gym • non-motorised watersports • nightly live entertainment • theme parties • theatre

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 350 luxurious suites • mini-bar • 37" cable TV • mp3 docking station • air-con • furnished balcony • Gilchrist & Soames bath amenities • whirlpool tub • bathrobes & slippers • Secrets Box for private room service delivery

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: Unlimited-Luxury® includes: breakfast, lunch, dinner & snacks including late night dining, unlimited top-shelf spirits & soft drinks, mini-bar refreshed daily, 24hr room service, complimentary wi-fi Internet, pool & beach waiter service, live nightly entertainment, daily activities, no wristbands required, no restaurant reservations required, taxes & gratuities, Sip Savour & See Dining Experience at Breathless, Secrets, Dreams, Now and Sunscape properties.



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 28Feb19 & receive up to 27% discount off accommodation on selected dates.

Upgrade to Business Class from £895 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1789
Extra nights from	£159

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a juniorsuite ocean view room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £420. Room upgrades: junior suite ocean front room from £15, preferred club junior suite ocean view room from £30. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



MOON PALACE JAMAICA 5★

Beautiful beaches line the Moon Palace Jamaica which also boasts unobstructed views of the sparkling waters of the Caribbean. On the north coast of Jamaica less than 90 minutes from Montego Bay and Kingston and set alongside a beautiful stretch of white sandy beach in Ocho Rios, this resort offers the perfect location for couples and families alike. The luxurious spacious accommodations feature stunning views and a long list of incredible amenities. The addition of a FlowRider® Double wave simulator, Wired Lounge and more will ensure a stay at Moon Palace Jamaica will be filled with fun, romance and unforgettable memories.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 4 restaurants • 6 bars including 1 swim-up • coffee shop & gourmet food corridor • 4 swimming pools plus a kids' pool • fitness centre • spa • salon • Playroom Kids Club • Wired Lounge • Noir Nightclub

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 700 guestrooms • mini-bar & spirits cabinet • SMART TV • iPod dock • wi-fi Internet • air-con • coffee maker • bath amenities • bathrobes & slippers • hair straighteners

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: All meals with fine dining, à la carte restaurants, snacks, premium branded alcoholic & soft drinks, 24hr room service and non-motorised watersports



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Family: Kids and teens (up to age of 17) stay free when sharing with 1 full paying adult.

Added Value: Free return transfers from both airports. Receive up to \$2500 resort credit. Valid until 23Dec19 - please call for details, T&C's apply

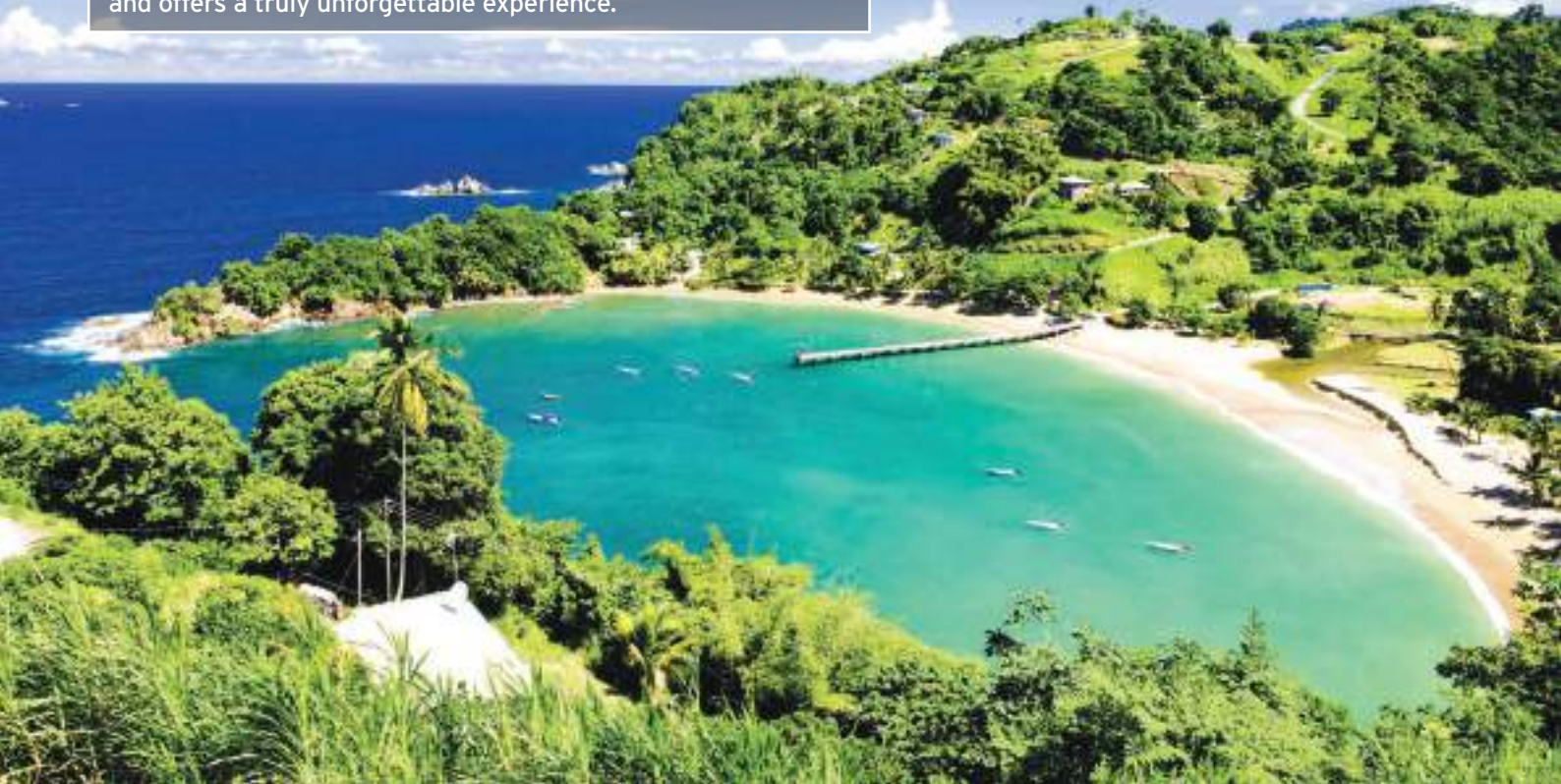
Upgrade to Business Class from £895 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1689
Extra nights from	£150

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a partial ocean view room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £420. Room upgrades: ocean view room from £26. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.

Other Islands of the Caribbean

For those looking to travel a little further afield, some of the smaller islands of the Caribbean offer a more unique holiday, white sand fringed beaches with crystal clear azure waters and distinctive character. Each island has its own individual charm and offers a truly unforgettable experience.



STARFISH GRENADA RESORT 3★

Starfish Grenada Resort is a Palladian-style All-Inclusive beach front property hailed as one of the most majestic of all Grenada hotels 3 minutes from the airport. Boasting extensive landscaped gardens, a natural lake, fabulous swimming pool and located on 2 broad white-sand beaches, Pink Gin and Magazine beaches, this is an ideal location for beach lovers. The more active can enjoy watersports whilst others may wish to just kick back and relax. Enjoy fine dining at the hotel's 3 restaurants or enjoy a cocktail and entertainment in the lounge area.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 3 restaurants • café • lounge • 2 bars • outdoor swimming pool • tennis court • non-motorised watersports • fitness centre • laundry facilities • on-site car rental desk • tour desk • taxi service • currency exchange

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 212 guestrooms • flat-screen TV • wi-fi Internet • refrigerator • coffee maker • iron & ironing board • patio or balcony

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: All meals, snacks & unlimited local drinks, wi-fi Internet, non-motorised watersports & entertainment



Upgrade to Business Class from £785 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1169
Extra nights from	£94

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a hillside room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £335. Room upgrades: beachfront room from £31. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



CALABASH GRENADA HOTEL & SPA 5★

Experience the very best of picturesque Grenada whilst indulging in the charm and excellence of the all-suite Calabash Hotel, a member of Relais & Châteaux, an exclusive collection of the finest hotels and gourmet restaurants in the world. Nestled perfectly on a coastline of pristine white sand beaches, the resort merges outstanding 5-star service with peace, privacy and pure bliss. Elegant designer suites, or a choice of luxurious villas, are excellently equipped to ensure relaxation through and through, guaranteeing breathtaking views from the moment you wake. No luxury is to be spared at the Calabash, from the comfort of an intimate breakfast enjoyed at the beach or brought to your veranda by a personal maid, to the acclaimed and delightful Gary Rhodes restaurant and the lively buzz of the warm atmosphere at the Beach Club at Calabash. Discover the magic of the sparkling turquoise waters, through the hotel's attachment to the adjacent Scubatech Operation, or for those who wish to truly relax, simply pamper yourself in The Spa at Calabash. A haven of sheer peace and relaxation, the Calabash promises a truly exclusive stay.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 2 restaurants • 3 bars • 2 floodlit tennis courts • fitness centre • spa • non-motorised watersports and diving centre • evening entertainment • shop

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 30 designer suites • fully-stocked mini-bar • flat-screen TV • wi-fi Internet • lounge area • large bathrooms with Elemis Skincare Products • balcony/patio • breakfast served by personal maid

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Added Value: Stay 4 nights or more between 01Jun19-31Jul19 & receive a free upgrade from B&B to HB. Valid in select suite types.

Upgrade to Business Class from £785 each way

7 nights bed & breakfast from	£1979
Extra nights from	£209
Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a junior suite including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £335. Room upgrades: deluxe suite from £80. Meal supplements: all inclusive from £167. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.	



TIMOTHY BEACH RESORT 3★

With the platinum sands of St Kitts' most famous beach at its doorstep, Timothy Beach Resort is a very special place to stay as the only hotel on the Caribbean beach in the upscale golf community of Frigate Bay. Offering casual dining, comfortable accommodation and an oceanfront pool Timothy Beach Resort is fantastic value and a great way to get the best out of St Kitts.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar • oceanfront swimming pool • snorkelling & nearby reef watersports available

ROOM FACILITIES ••• flat-screen TV • air-con • wi-fi Internet • mini-fridge • coffee maker • suites include kitchens, a living/dining area, balcony or patio with extra-long chaise lounges

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Free nights: Stay 5 nights & receive 2 free nights free or stay 10 nights 7 receive 4 nights free. Valid 21Dec18-20Dec19.

Upgrade to Business Class from £838 each way

7 nights room only from	£929
Extra nights from	£36
Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a mountain view room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £442. Room upgrades: ocean view room from £5. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.	



THE BEACH AT ATLANTIS 3+★

The Beach at Atlantis delivers a true Caribbean feel in a laid-back environment and is the perfect choice for young families and budget conscious travellers. Just steps away from the main Atlantis Beach and close to many marine exhibits, the Lazy River, Club Rush, Earth & Fire Pottery Studio, Gamer's Reef arcade, River Pool and the Atlantis Theatre.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 21 restaurants including celebrity chef restaurants, express dining & casual fare • 19 bars & lounges • 141-acre Aquaventure waterscape including water slides, river rides & 11 pools • marine habitats • Mandara Spa • children's and teenager clubs • championship golf course • casino • resort shuttle service

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 487 tropically decorated recently renovated guestrooms offering terrace or water views • wi-fi Internet • iPad dock • sitting area • service bar • coffee maker • full balcony



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Added Value: up to \$300 resort credit per room to be spent at select food/beverage outlets & activities.

Upgrade to Business Class from £1095 each way

7 nights room only from	£1699
Extra nights from	£145
Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a terrace room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £458. Room upgrades: water view room from £50. Meal supplements: bed & breakfast from £17, half board casual from £140. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.	



GRAND HYATT AT BAHAMAR 4+★

Introducing a breathtaking resort destination for those who always seek more. A place where unsurpassed luxury meets the Bahamian breeze. Located on Cable Beach, Grand Hyatt Baha Mar offers you a piece of paradise in the Bahamas. Explore the city of Nassau, dive into pristine waters and soak up the sun. A destination within a destination, Grand Hyatt Baha Mar offers a luxury stay during your island getaway.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 5 dining options including poolside grill & casual bites • 9 bars & lounges • 6 swimming pools • fitness centre • casino • 30,000 square foot spa • 18-hole, 72 par Jack Nicklaus Signature Golf Course • tennis courts • watersports rental • nature reserve

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 1800 guestrooms & suites • mini-bar • 48" flat-screen TV • wi-fi Internet • iHome Bluetooth docking station • in-room tablet • coffee maker • electronic safe • full or step-out balcony • bath amenities • plush bathrobes • slippers

Upgrade to Business Class from £1095 each way

7 nights room only from	£1629
Extra nights from	£133
Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a Grand King room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £458. Room upgrades: Ocean deluxe view room from £6. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.	



THE ROYAL AT ATLANTIS 4+★

Atlantis Paradise Island is a spectacular, ocean facing resort located in The Bahamas. The Royal is the icon at the heart of Atlantis, featuring awe-inspiring mythology of the Lost City of Atlantis risen from the sea. From the artwork to the experiences, a stay at The Royal is larger than life, with intimate proximity to the world's largest open air marine habitat situated at its centre and the famed Atlantis casino by its side. It is the heart of this amazing world famous resort.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 21 restaurants including celebrity chef restaurants, express dining & casual fare • 19 bars & lounges • 141-acre Aquaventure waterscape including water slides, river rides & 11 pools • marine habitats • Mandara Spa • children's and teenager clubs • championship golf course • casino • resort shuttle service

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 1200 elegantly appointed room & suites offering terrace, harbour or water views • mini-bar • wi-fi Internet • iPad dock • sitting area • coffee maker • rooms feature French balconies, while suites offer full balconies



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Added Value: up to \$300 resort credit per room to be spent at select food/beverage outlets & activities.

Upgrade to Business Class from £1095 each way

7 nights room only from	£2099
Extra nights from	£202
Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a terrace room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £458. Room upgrades: water view room from £50. Meal supplements: bed & breakfast from £17, half board casual from £140. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.	



COCO REEF RESORT AND SPA 4★

If you're looking for a relaxing getaway in a traditional Caribbean resort with its own private beach and genuine hospitality which keeps guests returning year after year, then look no further than Coco Reef. Ideally located between 2 of Tobago's most magnificent beaches, and overlooking the only private beach in Tobago, guests will be spoilt for choice.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 2 restaurants • 2 bars • swimming pool • spa • hair salon • private beach • fitness centre • tennis court • watersports

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 135 guestrooms, villas & suites • mini-bar • flat-screen TV • refrigerator • air-con • bath amenities • daily housekeeping

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: All meals, snacks & drinks, tropical welcome drink, complimentary watersports including kayaks & pedalos, manager's weekly cocktail party & scheduled entertainment

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 30Nov18 & receive a discount of \$270USD per room per stay on selected dates. Min 7 nights stay.

Upgrade to Business Class from £849 each way

7 nights bed & breakfast from	£999
Extra nights from	£55

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a superior garden view room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £412. Room upgrades: deluxe ocean view room: from £11. Meal supplements: all inclusive from £72. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



THE VILLAS AT STONEHAVEN 4★

The Villas at Stonehaven, a benchmark villa resort, is a tropical hideaway that borders a protected bird sanctuary nestling in 260 acres of virgin forested hills. Unwind in one of the 14 spacious villas, carefully set out in lush tropical gardens and designed to ensure the complete privacy, each villa has spacious indoor areas plus its own veranda with shaded dining area and private infinity pool with amazing panoramic ocean views. When it comes to dining The Pavilion Restaurant is a sought after venue in Tobago or perhaps enjoy the extensive range of Caribbean cocktails available at the Clubhouse.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • clubhouse • 2 Tobago PGA Championship eighteen hole golf courses nearby

ROOM FACILITIES ••• private infinity pool • wi-fi Internet • air-con • spacious living room • bathroom amenities • housekeeper • verandah & pool deck with sun loungers • BBQ area

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 30Nov18 & receive up to 20% discount off accommodation on selected dates.

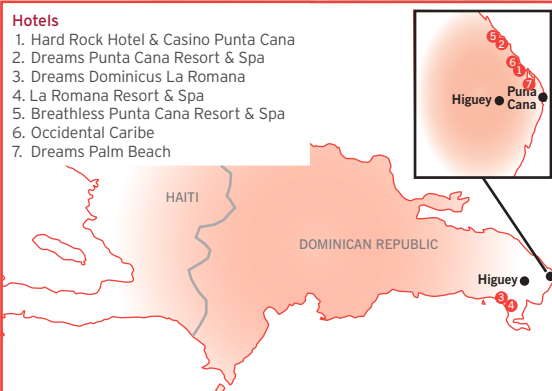
Upgrade to Business Class from £849 each way

7 nights from	£1929
Extra nights from	£185

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a one bedroom luxury ocean view villa including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £412. Room upgrades: two bedroom luxury ocean view villa from £85. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.

Dominican Republic

The Dominican Republic is one of the largest countries in the Caribbean, with a fabulous diversity of scenery to match. From sweeping sands to rolling sugar plantations, towering mountains to huge freshwater lakes, there is always something different to explore, and somewhere great to stay too, as you select from a superb range of all-inclusive beach resorts.



OCCIDENTAL CARIBE 4★

Perfect for families, couples and singles, the all inclusive Occidental Caribe is located in Playa Arena Gorda - considered one of the best beaches in the Dominican Republic. Wide spaces and 2 free-form swimming pools with stunning sea views are the key features of the resort and there is a separate kids' pool with water slides and other activities to keep them amused all day. With 7 restaurants including Japanese, Italian, French, Dominican, fish and meat, Tex Mex and 8 bars, there is no shortage of choices; Occidental Caribe a fantastic all-round premium resort.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 7 restaurants • snack bar • 8 bars • 2 pools • kids' pool with waterslides • fitness centre • spa (charge) • nightclub • kids' club • games room • casino • circus trapeze

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 798 rooms • air-con • cable TV • tea & coffee making facilities • mini-bar restocked daily with soft drinks • iPod radio • iron with ironing board

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: Breakfast, lunch & dinner, snacks, select international-branded drinks, daily entertainment programme for adults & children, free admission to disco, taxes & tips.

Upgrade to Business Class from £655 each way

7 nights all inclusive from £1059
Extra nights from £72

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a standard room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £377. Room upgrades: ocean view room from £5. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.





DREAMS PALM BEACH PUNTA CANA 5★

With lush tropical gardens and palm-studded beaches facing the turquoise Caribbean Sea, Dreams Palm Beach Punta Cana is an idyllic haven for couples and families alike. Go far beyond the all-inclusive experience with Unlimited-Luxury®, where nearly everything is included. Dreams Palm Beach Punta Cana features 500 family-sized guestrooms and suites with luxury amenities for your comfort and convenience.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 5 à la carte restaurants • buffet & grill • café • 2 large swimming pools • fitness centre • non-motorised water sports • on-site casino • Explorer's Club for Kids • Core Zone Teens Club • daily activities • nightly live entertainment • theme nights

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 500 guestrooms & suites • mini-bar • flat-screen TV • alarm clock with MP3 docking station • air-con • tea & coffee making facilities • furnished balcony • luxury bath amenities

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: Unlimited-Luxury® includes: breakfast, lunch, dinner & snacks including late night dining, unlimited top-shelf spirits & soft drinks, mini-bar refreshed daily, 24hr room service, complimentary wi-fi Internet, pool & beach waiter service, live nightly entertainment, daily activities, no wristbands required, no restaurant reservations required, taxes & gratuities, Sip Savour & See Dining Experience at Breathless, Secrets, Dreams, Now and Sunscape properties.



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 28Feb19 & receive up to 15% discount off accommodation on selected dates.

Upgrade to Business Class from £655 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1129
Extra nights from	£81
Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe tropical view including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £377. Room upgrades: premium deluxe tropical view from £8. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.	



DREAMS PUNTA CANA RESORT & SPA 5★

Perfectly secluded in a lush tropical paradise lies Dreams Punta Cana Resort & Spa. Guests can do as much or as little as they want during their stay; from floating down one of the largest free-form swimming pools in the Dominican Republic or playing a game of tennis, to enjoying a range of watersports or Spanish lessons and cocktail making classes. After a busy day of activities or simply relaxing by the pool or beach, guests can retreat to their luxurious room or suite that features a private balcony or terrace. Guests will experience the highest level of luxury and personal service during their Unlimited-Luxury® stay.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 5 à la carte gourmet restaurants • buffet • café • 9 bars including a swim-up • large swimming pool • Dreams Spa by Pevonia® (charge) • daily activities • fitness centre • non-motorised watersports • nightly live entertainment • theme nights

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 620 guestrooms & suites • mini-bar • cable TV • alarm clock with MP3 docking station • air-con • tea & coffee making facilities • furnished balcony • luxury bath amenities

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: Unlimited-Luxury® includes: breakfast, lunch, dinner & snacks including late night dining, unlimited top-shelf spirits & soft drinks, mini-bar refreshed daily, 24hr room service, complimentary wi-fi Internet, pool & beach waiter service, live nightly entertainment, daily activities, no wristbands required, no restaurant reservations required, taxes & gratuities, Sip Savour & See Dining Experience at Breathless, Secrets, Dreams, Now and Sunscape properties.



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 28Feb19 & receive up to 15% discount off accommodation on selected dates.

Upgrade to Business Class from £655 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1029
Extra nights from	£66
Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £377. Room upgrades: deluxe swim-out from £12, preferred club deluxe room from £24. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.	



BREATHLESS PUNTA CANA RESORT & SPA 5★

This adult-only Unlimited-Luxury® resort offers a vibrant, chic and modern experience to singles, couples and friends. Breathless Punta Cana Resort & Spa features 750 ultra-contemporary and spacious suites combining plush accommodations with private and scenic terraces overlooking the blue waters of the Caribbean, the pools or the lush gardens. Guests can explore their passion for fine dining at a multitude of trendsetting dining options offering an array of gourmet choices and will enjoy top-shelf spirits at hip bars and lounges, endless daytime activities, an on-site casino, live nightly entertainment and so much more.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 8 à la carte gourmet restaurants • buffet • beach grill • café • 7 bars including a swim-up • 4 swimming pools (including 2 for Xhale Club guests) • whirlpools • relax Spa by Pevonia® (charge) • daily activities • gym • non-motorised watersports including intro to kite surfing lesson • nightly live entertainment • theme parties • on-site casino (charge)

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 750 contemporary suites • mini-bar • flat-screen TV • radio alarm clock • air-con • Gilchrist & Soames bath amenities • bathrobes & slippers • whirlpool • furnished balcony or terrace • nightly turn down service

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: Unlimited-Luxury® includes: breakfast, lunch, dinner & snacks including late night dining, unlimited top-shelf spirits & soft drinks, mini-bar refreshed daily, 24hr room service, complimentary wi-fi Internet, pool & beach waiter service, live nightly entertainment, daily activities, no wristbands required, no restaurant reservations required, taxes & gratuities, Sip Savour & See Dining Experience at Breathless, Secrets, Dreams, Now and Sunscape properties.



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 28Feb19 & receive up to 25% discount off accommodation on selected dates.

Upgrade to Business Class from £655 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1339
Extra nights from	£111

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a allure junior suite tropical view room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £377. Room upgrades: allure junior suite pool view from £6, allure junior suite swim-up room from £17. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



HARD ROCK HOTEL & CASINO PUNTA CANA 5★

Trendy in style and high in energy, the Hard Rock Hotel & Casino is an all-inclusive playground for all ages. Cradled beside a pristine white-sand beach, a shuttle service ferries guests around the vast Venetian-style network of waterways where 13 swimming pools cater to all tastes; from a fun and lively family pool to a quiet, adult-only environment. Mini Rockers can enjoy the Roxity Kids Club, with live shows, endless activities and characters including The Roxstars with lead singer Skiddley and Punk princess Styler. The Hard Rock offers a complete all-inclusive experience with a tantalising choice of dining. All suites are fit for a Rock Star with private whirlpools, plush bathrobes and mini-bars with liquor dispensers to mix up your own glamour cocktails.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 9 restaurants • 4 cafés/delis • 15 bars • 4 swim-up bars • 13 swimming pools including an adult-only & 3 kids' pools with waterslides • Extreme Center - including tennis & a climbing wall • Arcade Center • Little Big Club™ • teen centre • music lab • Rock Spa® - hydrotherapy facilities, Salon & Boutique® • Body Rock® fitness centre • unlimited complimentary use of 18-hole Jack Nicklaus golf course (local tax & service fee) • mini-golf • Rock Shop® • nightclub • casino

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 1,784 suites & family suites • mini-bar (replenished daily) • flat-screen TV • wi-fi Internet • coffee maker • double whirlpool tub in room & dual showers • balcony • Rock Spa® bath products • complimentary streaming music channels • Rock Royalty rooms feature personal concierge, Rock Royalty area, Late checkout and much more.

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: All meals & snacks, unlimited premium alcoholic & soft drinks, gym & fitness classes, daily activities, nightly entertainment, 24hr room service & wi-fi Internet throughout the hotel.



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Added Value: Limitless resort credit, terms & conditions, (25% service charge applies). Resort credit can be used towards spa & salon services, select tours & more (local tax & service fee apply).

Upgrade to Business Class from £655 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1769
Extra nights from	£169

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a caribbean suite room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £377. Room upgrades: islander junior suite room from £4, caribbean sand suite room from £8. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



HILTON LA ROMANA 5★

This popular hotel enjoys a wonderful beachfront location right on the pristine sands of Bayahibe Beach. This is a very family-friendly resort with excellent facilities for children and teens with their own clubs and activities such as sandcastle contests, campout adventures for the kids and social events for teenagers. The resort also offers a great choice of à la carte restaurants with no reservations required. After dinner, settle in to enjoy the regular evening entertainment.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 11 dining options including 7 à la carte restaurants, a buffet, a grill, a pizzeria & a café • 8 bars including 2 swim-up • 4 swimming pools • spa • daily activities including tennis & dance lessons • fitness centre • non-motorised water sports • nightly live entertainment • theme parties • Kids' club

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 756 guestrooms & suites • mini-bar • flat-screen TV • alarm clock with mp3 dock • air-con • tea & coffee making facilities • furnished balcony or terrace • luxury bath amenities

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: All meals including breakfast, lunch, dinner, snacks & late night dining, top-shelf spirits & soft drinks, mini-bar refreshed daily, 24hr room service, wi-fi Internet, pool & beach waiter service, entertainment & activities, taxes & gratuities



Upgrade to Business Class from £655 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1129
Extra nights from	£78

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a premium deluxe garden view room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £377. Room upgrades: premium deluxe partial ocean view room from £8, preferred club garden view from £22. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



DREAMS DOMINICUS LA ROMANA 5★

A luxurious stay at the beachfront Dreams Dominicus La Romana offers 488 spacious guestrooms and suites set in Bayahibe - an ideal location to explore the region. With a separate family section, this Unlimited-Luxury® resort has endless options for everyone, from adventures, games, and social activities at the supervised Explorer's Club for Kids and Core Zone Teen's Club, to relaxing by the pristine swimming pools or enjoying the Dreams Spa by Pevonia®.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 4 à la carte restaurants, a buffet, a grill, a pizzeria & a café (2 extra dining options for Preferred Club guests) • 7 bars (1 for Preferred Club guests) • 3 pools • Dreams Spa by Pevonia® • tennis court • basketball court • beach or pool volleyball • nearby golf courses • dance lessons • Explorer's Club for Kids • Core Zone Teen's Club • daytime activities • live nightly entertainment • PADI-certified diving centre on-site

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 488 rooms & suites • mini-bar restocked daily • flat-screen TV • MP3 docking station • air-con • coffee maker • luxury bath amenities • 24hr room service • daily maid service

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: Unlimited-Luxury® includes: breakfast, lunch, dinner & snacks including late night dining, unlimited top-shelf spirits & soft drinks, mini-bar refreshed daily, 24hr room service, complimentary wi-fi Internet, pool & beach waiter service, live nightly entertainment, daily activities, no wristbands required, no restaurant reservations required, taxes & gratuities, Sip Savour & See Dining Experience at Breathless, Secrets, Dreams, Now and Suncscape properties



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 28Feb19 & receive up to 15% discount off accommodation on selected dates.

Upgrade to Business Class from £655 each way

7 nights bed & breakfast from	£899
Extra nights from	£45

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe tropical view including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £377. Room upgrades: preferred club deluxe pool/tropical view from £15. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.

Cuba

There is nowhere quite like Cuba. Some of the best beaches in the Caribbean, the infectious pulse of salsa and a unique history of Spanish colonialism all combine to mould the very special magic of this island. Enduringly symbolised by the fabulous selection of old American classic cars, Old Havana is a World Heritage Site where many of the centuries-old buildings are now being meticulously restored in their original style. Fringing the cayos of the north coast archipelago, vast stretches of unspoilt white sands fall away to the world's second largest coral reef, while in the eastern province of Holguin, the quiet area of Guardalavaca enjoys a number of idyllic beaches and a coastline that rewards divers with a spectacular thriving marine life.



HAVANA - NACIONAL DE CUBA 5★

The Hotel Nacional de Cuba has a privileged location in the heart of Vedado - the centre of Havana - and conveniently lies only a few metres away from the sea and offers spectacular views of Havana Harbour. Renowned for its refined elegance and splendour the hotel has a long-standing reputation and has been attracting world-famous guests since 1930. Each of the rooms and suites are equipped for maximum comfort, with amenities including air conditioning, radio, mini-bar and cable TV.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 3 restaurants • 4 bars • indoor & outdoor swimming pool & loungers • tennis • fitness centre • spa & wellness centre with sauna & Turkish bath • live entertainment • night club • garden terrace

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 426 rooms & 40 suites • mini-bar • 32" flat-screen TV • wi-fi Internet • air-con • radio • coffee maker

7 nights bed & breakfast from £979
Extra nights from £74
Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a standard room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £377. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



MELIÁ HABANA 5★

Located directly on the ocean, the Meliá Habana offers 5-star luxury in sumptuous surroundings. Greeting your arrival is a spacious lobby, with beautiful marble and wooden elements, also the venue for the evening's piano entertainment. The swimming pool sits amidst lush tropical gardens and enjoys great views of both the city and the sea. Enjoy 5 dining venues renowned for their authentic Cuban and imaginative international cuisine, whilst the hotel's bars are ideal for a pre-dinner drink, serving tropical cocktails, premium brands, liquors and, of course, the famous Havana cigars.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 3 restaurants • 5 bars including a piano bar • 3 pools • fitness centre • sauna • beauty parlour • shops • free city centre transfer

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 397 guestrooms • mini-bar • king-size or twin beds • satellite TV • air-con • coffee maker • complimentary bottled water in room replenished daily

7 nights bed & breakfast from £1169
Extra nights from £102
Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a classic room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £308. Room upgrades: classic room sea view from £7. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



GRAN HOTEL MANZANA KEMPINSKI 5★

Situated in the heart of the old Havana with a direct view of the Capitol and the Great Theater of Havana and amidst UNESCO World Heritage sites, Gran Hotel Manzana Kempinski is the first true luxury hotel in Cuba. With a luxurious spa, pool area and a variety of restaurants and bars, including a one of a kind cigar lounge and a roof top Panoramic Restaurant and bar, this 5 star hotel offers something for everyone.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 3 restaurants • 2 bars • cigar lounge • pool terrace • rooftop pool • Spa • fitness centre • beauty parlour • 24hr in-room dining • fashion boutique • art gallery • classic american car rental

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 246 guestrooms & suites • mini-bar • flat-screen TV • complimentary wi-fi Internet • air-con • coffee maker • in-room safe

7 nights bed & breakfast from £1799
Extra nights from £192
Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a standard room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £308. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



MELIÁ LAS ANTILLAS 4★

Located right on Varadero Beach, next to the marina and the dolphin centre, this adult-only hotel (over 16 years old) offers spacious rooms that are beautifully decorated, with large windows that overlook the gardens or Caribbean Sea. In addition to the buffet restaurant, the hotel offers 3 specialist restaurants serving Mediterranean cuisine, International Gourmet, as well as Cuban food. Activities include; volleyball, sailing or canoeing, while a beach bar and relaxing hammocks are perfect for those preferring to take it easy. A lively atmosphere pervades the entire resort, with a fun pub, live music, disco and evening entertainment.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 4 restaurants • 5 bars • 2 swimming pools • wi-fi Internet in lobby (charge) • tennis • fitness centre • sauna • volleyball • watersports • introductory scuba diving (3x week) • salon & beauty parlor

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 350 rooms • mini-bar • cable TV • air-con • tea & coffee making facilities • terrace or balcony • sea, pool or garden views

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: All meals & snacks, all local & select international drinks, all activities



Upgrade to Business Class from £1195 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£949
Extra nights from	£70

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £308. Room upgrades: junior suite sea view from £32. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



ROYALTON HICACOS VARADERO RESORT & SPA 4★

Nestling amongst lush gardens, the Royalton Hicacos Varadero Resort & Spa enjoys fine views of the white sandy beaches of Varadero and the stunning Hicacos peninsula. This luxurious, adult-only resort boasts a range of facilities, a spa and a full programme of activities including tennis, squash, catamaran sailing, windsurfing and diving for certified divers. Junior Suites are spacious and steeped in luxury with huge beds and private balcony or terrace. Gastronomic delights can be enjoyed at any of the 5 restaurants - choose from fresh and imaginative international dishes or delicious Cuban cuisine.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 5 restaurants • 6 bars • 3 swimming pools • tennis and squash (free instruction) • 4 whirlpools • 24hr fitness centre • spa & salon • sports programme • watersports • beginners diving lessons • daily entertainment • nightclub

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 401 Junior Suites • 2 Royal Suites • 1 Presidential Suite • mini-bar • satellite TV • tea & coffee making facilities • air-con • living area • bath robes • patio or balcony • Royal & Presidential Suites offer a Jacuzzi • butler service included for all rooms



Upgrade to Business Class from £1195 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1469
Extra nights from	£145

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a junior suite including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £308. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



MÉLIA VARADERO 5★

Located close to the white sandy beaches of Varadero, this all-inclusive hotel features a range of stylishly designed rooms and suites that are perfect for couples seeking a romantic break, and families eager to enjoy their time at one of the top resorts in the Caribbean. Whether guests want to simply relax at the beach, wander round a museum or do something slightly more active such as swim with dolphins or go scuba diving – there's something that will suit everyone during their stay at Mélia Varadero.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 6 restaurants • café • 4 bars • swimming pool • fitness centre • health & beauty parlour • catamarans • snorkelling • tennis • basketball • archery • shooting range • cocktail-mixing lessons • night club • live shows & entertainment • gift shop • concierge

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 490 guestrooms including 70 Level Rooms • mini-bar • satellite TV • wi-fi Internet • air-con • tea & coffee making facilities • furnished balcony • bathroom amenities • The Level rooms have exclusive reception, restaurant & concierge



Upgrade to Business Class from £1195 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£929
Extra nights from	£66

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a classic room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £308. Room upgrades: classic room sea view from £36. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



IBEROSTAR PLAYA ALAMEDA 5★

Perfectly located along the sandy beaches of Playa de Varadero and surrounded by extensive tropical gardens the Iberostar Playa Alameda offers the best entertainment, impeccable dining, and is conveniently close to Varadero's town centre.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Swimming pool • fitness centre • Spa • daily entertainment • aerobics • basketball • football • beach volleyball • water polo • table tennis • tennis • darts • gymnastics

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 391 guestrooms • mini-bar • flat-screen TV • wi-fi Internet • tea & coffee making facilities • safe • balcony or terrace

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: All meals, snacks, premium domestic and international beverages as well as limitless entertainment, live nightly shows and non-motorised water sports



Upgrade to Business Class from £1195 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£999
Extra nights from	£78

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a standard room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £308. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



PARADISUS VARADERO RESORT & SPA 5★

Surrounded by an eco-reserve, the all inclusive Paradisus Varadero Resort & Spa is a magical hideaway of sweeping white-sand beaches, blissful blue skies and irresistible blue seas. Shopping and sightseeing in the lovely town of Varadero are just 8 miles away. The wellness centre provides sumptuous massage treatments and the sundeck is the ideal place for soaking up the famous Cuban sunshine.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 12 restaurants (1 adult-only, 3 Royal Service level only) • 14 bars (2 Royal Service level only) • 5 swimming pools (2 for kids) plus additional pools exclusive for family concierge level • spa • fitness centre • non-motorised watersports including sailing, windsurfing, kayaking & snorkelling • tennis • archery • yoga & meditation • kids' club

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 794 suites & villas • mini-bar • LCD TV • air-con • coffee maker • pillow menu • bath amenities • bathrobes & slippers • furnished balcony



Upgrade to Business Class from £1195 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£929
Extra nights from	£85

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a paradisus junior suite including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £308. Room upgrades: paradisus junior suite sea view from £32. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



PARADISUS PRINCESA DEL MAR, VARADERO 5★

Boasting a perfect position directly on Varadero Beach, this resort offers no less than 3 large lagoon pools and 5 outdoor hydro-massage pools, providing plenty of scope for guest relaxation in the sun. This adult-only hotel offers a premium all-inclusive plan, with a quiet laid-back ambience and around 12 hectares of landscaped gardens with views of the Caribbean Sea. Attractive 2 to 3-storey bungalows house spacious accommodations, including a selection of suites with views of the gardens or pool. Activities abound with volleyball, basketball, football and a range of watersports available at the beach.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 11 restaurants (5 being exclusive for royal service guests) including 7 à la carte & a buffet • 7 bars & cafes • 3 swimming pools • 5 whirlpools • wi-fi Internet in lobby • butler service, pool & beach concierge (exclusive for Royal service guests) • spa • beauty centre • fitness centre • activity programme • tennis • multi-sport court

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 630 suites • mini-bar • satellite LCD TV • air-con • coffee maker • bathrobes & slippers • pillow menu • balcony • 24hr room service



Upgrade to Business Class from £1195 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1099
Extra nights from	£90

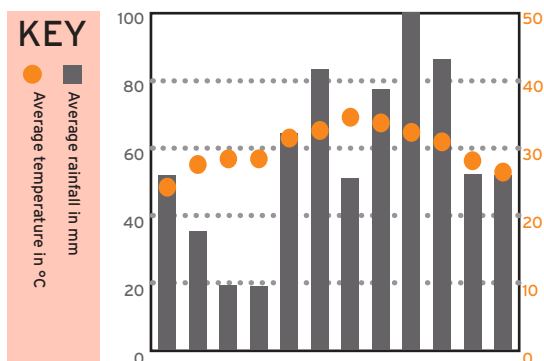
Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a paradisus junior suite including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £308. Room upgrades: paradisus junior suite sea view from £72. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.

Mexico, Guatemala & Belize



Mexico, Guatemala & Belize at a glance

These Central American countries encompass everything from arid deserts to lush tropical rainforest. Culturally diverse, the regions have a heady mix of influences from ancient Mayan and Aztec civilisations, the Spanish Conquistadors and modern globalisation. Spend time visiting idyllic white-sand beaches, picturesque haciendas and impressive Mayan ruins. Explore colonial towns and their indigenous churches and lively colourful metropolises.



BEST TIME TO VISIT: Mexico's climate varies by season and region with the optimum time generally between December and April. The wet season begins in the south in May and lasts until October, and the Caribbean coastal area can be affected by hurricanes during this time. Guatemala has a pleasant year-round climate with the dry season running from November to April. Belize's dry season runs from November to April and generally the best time to visit.

TIME DIFFERENCE: GMT 6-7 hours.

VISAS: British Passport holders get visa on arrival for Mexico, Guatemala & Belize.

LANGUAGE: Mexico & Guatemala: official language is Spanish, English is widely spoken in tourist resorts; Belize: official language is English.

CURRENCY: Mexican Peso, Guatemalan quetzal, Belize dollar.

FLIGHT INFORMATION: British Airways and Virgin Atlantic both have direct flights to Cancun, Aeromexico and British Airways have direct flights to Mexico City with connections to other Mexican resorts and multiple airlines have options via the US and Canada. For Guatemala City, British Airways, Delta and United Airlines offer flights via US and Iberia via Madrid. Belize itineraries tend to start or finish in Mexico or Guatemala however flights to Belize city route via the US with Delta, KLM and American Airlines.

FLYING TIME FROM UK: Between 11-13 hours not including transfer times.

Fact file

13 day Highlights of Mexico

Mexico City • Oaxaca • Teotitlán del Valle • Mitla • Tehuantepec
• San Cristóbal de las Casas • Palenque • Campeche • Mérida

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Visiting Chichén Itzá - one of the New Seven Wonders of the World
- Oaxaca, a city of rich colour and tradition
- Mitla, the "place of the dead" with ruins of 4 great palaces
- Boat trip through the magnificent Sumidero Canyon
- Chamula, where Catholic and ancient Mayan rituals combine in fascinating harmony
- Palenque - see the Temple of Inscriptions
- Campeche - Mexico's only walled city and a UNESCO World Heritage Site
- City Tour of Mérida a colonial gem and cultural capital of the Yucatán



2019 Departures: Feb 23; Mar 16; Apr 13; Aug 03; Sep 28; Nov 09, 23. All departures are guaranteed with a minimum of 2 passengers (maximum 25). Also available as a private tour, call for details.

Days 1 - 3: Mexico City

On arrival transfer to your hotel where the rest of your day is free. The following day enjoy a full-day sightseeing tour with visits to the presidential palace, the Anthropological Museum, the Zócalo and the cathedral; see Xochimilco with its floating gardens created by the Aztecs on Lake Texcoco and the beautiful collection of art at Museo Dolores Olmedo. On day 3 visit the huge pyramid complex of Teotihuacán - the first city of the 'New World' and the Basilica of Guadalupe. (BL,B*) Hampton Inn/NH Centro (3 nights) *No meals on day 1.

Days 4 - 6: Mexico City - Oaxaca

Stop at the old colonial city of Puebla before continuing to Oaxaca. Enjoy a city tour before visiting the Zapotec and Mixtec settlements at Monte Albán; the ruins are surrounded by a circle of terraces, houses, temples and tombs. Visit Mitla, the 'place of the dead' where the Patio de las Grecas is considered one of the highlights of pre-Columbian architecture in Mexico. You'll also visit the peaceful village Santa María del Tule, home of the enormous ahuehuete tree. (B) Casa Conzatti (3 nights)

Day 7: Oaxaca - Tehuantepec

Travel through the beautiful Sierra Madre del Sur to Tehuantepec. Make a stop at a mescal distillery and the beach at Playa Cangrejo on the way. (B) Calli

Day 8: Tehuantepec - San Cristóbal de las Casas

Take a boat trip through the magnificent Sumidero Canyon which takes you through the deep gorge carved by the Río Grijalva. After, join a walking tour through the

historic centre of San Cristóbal de las Casas; sitting at an altitude of 9,130 ft, the cooler climate is a welcome change. (B) Mansion del Valle (2 nights)

Day 9: San Cristóbal de las Casas

On day 9 you will travel to the Indian village of Chamula, the ceremonial centre of

the Chamula and Zinacantán. In the church, Catholic and Mayan rituals combine in fascinating ways; the church has no seating and the floor is covered with pine needles and straw. Continue to Zinacantán for a short tour and visit a small weaving mill. Enjoy freshly cooked tortillas as you learn about the art of weaving. (B)

Day 10: San Cristóbal de las Casas - Palenque

On the way to Palenque visit one of the spectacular waterfalls of Chiapas, where the water plunges 100ft over a steep rock face to a pool surrounded by jungle. Note: Routing to Palenque may vary due to road closures. (B) Ciudad Real

Day 11: Palenque - Campeche

Founded around 300 BC, Palenque flourished in the 7th and 8th Century AD. See the 'Temple of Inscriptions', the Grand Palace, the Temple of the Sun and the North Temple. Then travel to the walled city of Campeche and see the narrow streets with restored colonial buildings, the Zócalo and the Cathedral of La Concepción, from the era of the Spanish Conquistadores. (B) Plaza Campeche

Day 12: Campeche - Mérida

Drive to Uxmal, dating to the late classic Maya period and then to lovely Mérida, for a city tour. Founded in 1540 and full of colonial charm and narrow streets it is still the cultural capital of the Yucatán. (B) Holiday Inn Mérida

Day 13: Mérida - Cancún

Visit Chichén Itzá, one of the New Seven Wonders of the World, where to date only about 30 of the many buildings buried and overgrown by the jungle have been uncovered. Continue to Cancún where your tour ends around 5pm. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 12 nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified: 12 breakfasts & 1 lunch
- Services of an expert English-speaking guide
- Shared touring by air-conditioned vehicle
- Transfers & sightseeing as per itinerary

Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard small group tour from	£1259
Private tour from	£3399
Single supplements available upon request	



5 day Yucatán Explorer

2019 Departures: Daily



Day 1: Cancún – Chichén Itzá – Mérida

A morning departure from your Cancún hotel (or airport) to Chichén Itzá for a tour of the impressive Mayan ruins, dominated by the remarkable El Castillo Pyramid. After lunch in a local restaurant (own expense) continue your journey to the colonial city of Mérida. Discover the capital of the Yucatán and its colonial heart during a brief city tour. *Gran Real Yucatán*

Day 2: Mérida - Campeche

After breakfast travel along the 'Puuc Route', comprised of the ruins of Sayil, Labná, Kabah and Uxmal. Continue to Campeche, Mexico's only walled city, where you'll find traffic-free streets and brightly painted houses. **(B)** *Plaza Campeche*

Day 3: Campeche – Chicanná

After a short morning tour of Campeche you will drive south and see the ruins of the 'Chen Route', including Xpujil and Calakmul, the largest of the Mayan cities. **(B)** *Chicanná Ecovillage Resort*

Day 4: Chicanná - Bacalar - Chetumal

On a morning tour to the ruins of Chicanná, discover carvings of mythological beasts and the home of the rulers of Becán. In the afternoon enjoy a stop on the shores of the beautiful freshwater Bacalar lagoon and explore the 18th-Century Spanish fort. **(B)** *Capital Plaza*

Day 5: Chetumal - Tulum - Cancún

Travel to Tulum and explore the ruins, which are perched on cliffs overlooking the turquoise Caribbean waters. Then continue to Cancún airport, or to a Riviera Maya beach resort, where your tour ends. **(B)**

PRICES INCLUDE

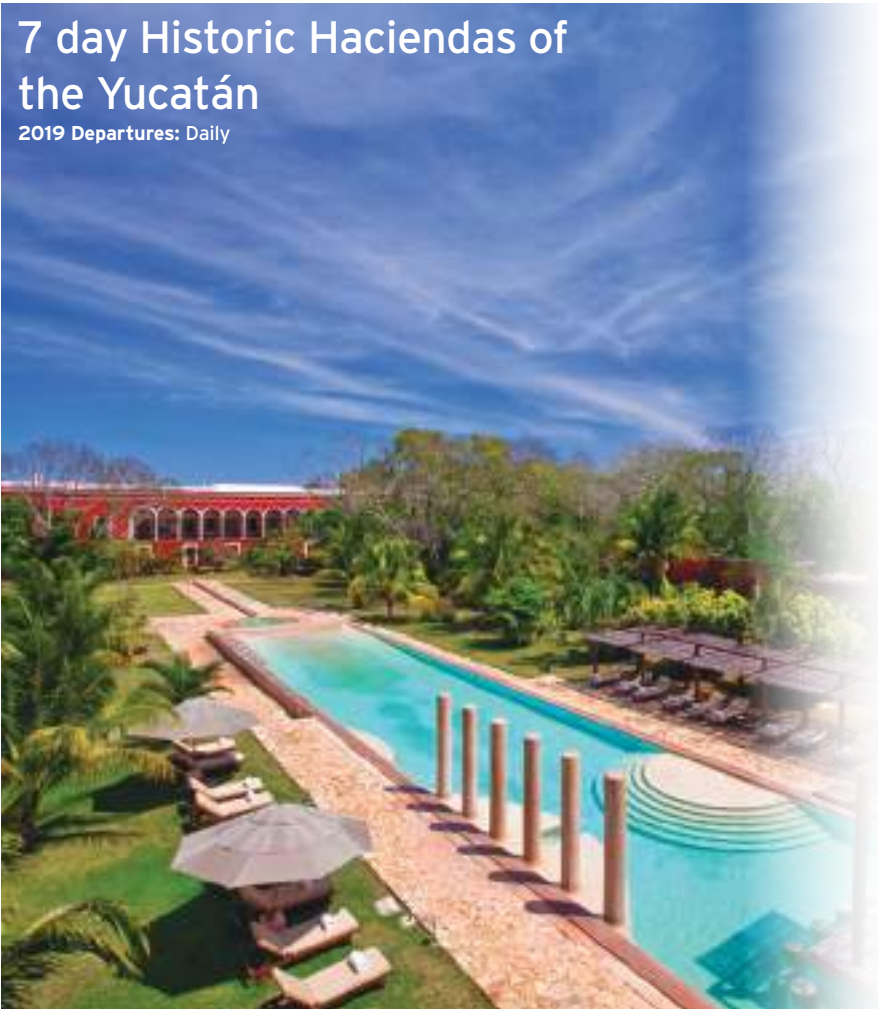
- 4 nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified: 4 breakfasts
- Private touring by air-conditioned vehicle
- Services of an expert English-speaking driver/guide
- Transfers & sightseeing as per itinerary



Prices are per person based on twin share
Private tour from £1469
Single supplements available upon request

7 day Historic Haciendas of the Yucatán

2019 Departures: Daily



Day 1: Arrive Cancún

Upon arrival in Cancún you will be transferred to your hotel. *The Westin Resort & Spa*

Day 2: Cancún – Chichén Itzá – Tixkokob

Visit Balankanché Cave, noted for its natural stone formations followed by a visit to magnificent Chichén Itzá, one of the New Seven Wonders of the World. Continue to your Hacienda, a renovated former plantation house. **(B)** *Hacienda San José*

Day 3: Tixkokob – Mérida – Uayamón

In the morning explore Mérida, full of colonial charm and delightful narrow streets. Continue to historic Hacienda Uayamón, featuring colonial Mayan architecture and elegant décor. **(B)** *Hacienda Uayamón (2 nights)*

Day 4: Campeche & Edzná Sightseeing

Travel to historic Campeche, Mexico's only walled city where you will find traffic-free streets, brightly painted houses and restored colonial buildings. Then it's on to the impressive ruins of Edzná, an early Mayan settlement. **(B)**

Day 5: Uayamón – Uxmal

Explore the magnificent buildings at the archaeological site of Uxmal before departing for beautiful Hacienda Temozón. **(B)** *Hacienda Temozón (2 nights)*

Day 6: Loltún & Labná

Explore the caves of Loltún, featuring small Mayan drawings and fantastic rock formations and Labná, a lesser known site in the area but no less impressive. **(B)**

Day 7: Hacienda Temozón - Izamal – Cancún

En route to Cancún make a stop in Izamal, where by local tradition, most of the buildings are painted yellow. **(B)**

PRICES INCLUDE

- 6 nights' accommodation in selected hotels/haciendas
- Meals as specified: 6 breakfasts
- Private touring with an expert, English-speaking driver/guide
- Transfers & sightseeing as per itinerary



Prices are per person based on twin share
Private tour from £2699
Single supplements available upon request

12 day Mayan Encounter

Antigua • Rio Dulce • Flores • San Ignacio • Caye Caulker • Playa del Carmen

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore the picture-perfect city of Antigua
- Trek through the jungle to the Mayan ruins of Tikal
- Unwind on the island paradise of Caye Caulker and see the island through the eyes of a local on a leisurely bike tour
- Enjoy a host of optional activities from swimming in a natural hot waterfall to snorkelling with stingrays in Caye Caulker and exploring the ruins of Tulum



2019 Departures: Select dates Jan - Dec, please call for details.

Day 1: Arrive Antigua, Guatemala

On arrival into Guatemala City airport transfer independently to your hotel. The rest of the day is free to explore this charming city. That evening join your fellow travellers and CEO for a welcome meeting. *Posada Los Bucaros*

Day 2: Antigua - Rio Dulce

Travel to Rio Dulce and enjoy free time to explore. Optional activities include a swim in a natural hot waterfall or hike to the Shaman Tower for some yoga (own expense). *Hacienda Tijax*

Days 3 & 4: Rio Dulce - Flores

Depart for the Caribbean town of Livingston by scenic boat from Rio Dulce. Enjoy free time to check out the town before continuing on to Flores. On day 4, enjoy a guided tour of the nearby Mayan ruins of Tikal. The site is set in the heart of the jungle and a UNESCO World Heritage site; see some of the temples, plazas, carved stone monuments and public squares dating from as far back as 600 BC. In the afternoon, opt to relax on the lake or hang out at a café in town. *Hotel Petén (2 nights)*

Days 5 & 6: Flores - San Ignacio, Belize

After crossing the border to Belize, opt to visit the sacred Mayan cave Actun Tunichil Muknal, explore the Mountain Pine Ridge area, or see the lesser-known Mayan ruins of Xunantunich (own expense). The next day is a free day to explore. Opt to check out nearby caves, some more Mayan sites or a local conservation project. *Rolson Hotel*

Day 7: San Ignacio - Caye Caulker
Travel to Belize City to catch a ferry to Caye Caulker. Later, explore Caye Caulker on a G Adventures-supported Bike with Purpose tour. *La Isla Resort (2 nights)*

Days 8 & 9: Caye Caulker

Spend a few days enjoying this island paradise; Caye Caulker is a relaxed and easy going island with friendly and welcoming local residents. There are dozens of activities around the island and surrounding coral reefs. Try your hand at fishing and barbecue your catch on the beach, or opt to go on a sailing trip to snorkel with stingrays, nurse sharks and green turtles at Hol Chan Marine Reserve or if boats aren't your thing, just relax, Belizean-style.

Day 10: Caye Caulker - Playa del Carmen

Say farewell to Belize, and travel to Playa del Carmen, Mexico, by speed boat and private vehicle. *Ko'ox Caribbean Paradise Hotel (2 nights)*

Day 11: Playa del Carmen

Enjoy a day at leisure to explore the Mayan ruins of Tulum, visit one of the many cenotes, or go diving off Cozumel. Enjoy a farewell dinner at a G Adventures-supported community restaurant with a youth-focused art program. (D)

Day 12: Depart Playa del Carmen

Your tour concludes on day 12. Ask about extending your stay for more relaxation time.

PRICES INCLUDE

- 11 nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified: 1 dinner
- Shared touring by public bus, private vehicle and boat
- Services of a Chief Experience Officer (CEO) & local guides
- Sightseeing as per itinerary



Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from **£1049**
Single supplements available upon request

Mexican Beaches

Fringing the shoreline of the Yucatán Peninsula are wide swathes of glorious white sands, abuzz with the lively resorts of Cancún and Playa del Carmen. As you fan out from these beach hotspots the quieter the sands become, while at Coba, Tulúm and Chichén Itzá, intriguing Mayan ruins await further exploration.



SECRETS PLAYA MUJERES GOLF & SPA RESORT 5★

Secrets Playa Mujeres Golf & Spa Resort is an adult-only, romantic haven located in beautiful Playa Mujeres, complete with its famous white sandy beaches. Set within a privileged gated community, this Unlimited-Luxury® resort boasts a selection of stunning suites, many with ocean views. After a welcome cocktail and cool towel, guests can settle in to enjoy a range of gourmet dining venues, experience a range of exciting activities including non-motorised watersports or complimentary greens fees on the adjacent Greg Norman-designed golf course, to pampering themselves at the magnificent Secrets Spa by Pevonia®.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 9 dining options (including 6 à la carte, grill, café & buffet) • 7 bars • Secrets Spa by Pevonia® (charge) • fitness centre • daytime activities • non-motorised watersports • shopping area • live nightly entertainment

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 424 suites • mini-bar • hydrotub for 2 & rain shower • flat-screen TV • Nespresso coffee maker • iPod dock • balcony or terrace • Secrets Box for private room service • pillow menu

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: Unlimited-Luxury® includes: All meals, snacks & late night dining, unlimited top-shelf spirits & soft drinks, mini-bar, 24hr room service, wi-fi Internet, pool & beach waiter service, entertainment & activities, taxes & gratuities, Sip, Savour & See Dining Experience at Secrets, Breathless, Dreams, Now & Sunscape properties. Full access to the facilities of the neighbouring Dreams Playa Mujeres Golf & Spa Resort, featuring ten additional restaurants, 12 bars, a waterpark and more

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 28Feb19 & receive up to 30% discount off accommodation on selected dates.

**Upgrade to Business Class
from £885 each way**

7 nights all inclusive from £1629
Extra nights from £163
Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a junior suite garden view including flights, taxes and transfers.
Child prices from £317. Room upgrades: junior suite ocean view room from £7, preferred club junior suite swim-out ocean view from £29. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.





FINEST PLAYA MUJERES BY EXCELLENCE GROUP 5★

Located among the stunning white powder sands and turquoise waters of Playa Mujeres, Mexico, Finest Playa Mujeres welcomes and accommodates guests of all ages, including couples, mid-size groups and families. Finest Playa Mujeres features 450 finely appointed guest suites – the exclusive Excellence Club caters for adults over 18 years, Finest Club welcome's guests of all ages.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 11 restaurants • beach snack grill • food truck • swimming pool • fitness centre • spa • daily activities

ROOM FACILITIES ••• mini-bar • wi-fi Internet • 46" flat-screen TV • luxury bath amenities • bathrobes & slippers • pillow menu • coffee maker

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: All meals, snacks, premium domestic and international beverages as well as limitless entertainment, live nightly shows and non-motorised water sports

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 28Feb19 & receive up to 55% discount off accommodation on selected dates.

Upgrade to Business Class from £885 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1279
Extra nights from	£114

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a junior suite spa or pool room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £317. Room upgrades: junior suite with private pool from £24, junior swim up suite from £28. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



MOON PALACE CANCUN 4★

This superb, all-inclusive resort lies 15 minutes from Cancun Airport and is set amidst 123 acres of tropical gardens, leading down to the expansive sandy beach and Caribbean Sea. Moon Palace Cancun is a holiday paradise of the highest standard, offering first class facilities and accommodation, all complemented by friendly - yet unobtrusive service. Enjoy whatever you want, whenever you want with fine dining, premium wines and spirits and sensational nightly entertainment. Alternatively ride the waves on the FlowRider, hit the links at the Jack Nicklaus Signature golf courses or relax in the fabulous health spa and luxurious rooms with double Jacuzzi and fully-stocked mini-bar and spirits cabinet.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 12 restaurants • 13 bars • adult-only Skybar & Pub • 4 swim up bars • 3 swimming pools including large freestyle pool in Sunrise section • 1 kids' pool with splash zone • 6 double whirlpool tubs • FlowRider (fee) • Awe Spa • 2 fitness centres • 27-hole golf course • Jack Nicklaus Golf Academy • Noir nightclub • Wired lounge • Playroom Kids Club for ages 4-12yrs (0-3yrs requires parental supervision) • floodlit tennis courts • 18-hole mini-golf • yoga and pilates • bicycles, billiards, table tennis, outdoor stage for evening shows

ROOM FACILITIES ••• Over 2,000 rooms with whirlpool baths • stocked mini-bar & liquor cabinet • smart TV • wi-fi Internet • iPod dock • air-con • coffee maker • private balcony • CHI bath amenities • hair straighteners

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: All meals with fine dining, à la carte restaurants, snacks, premium branded alcoholic & soft drinks, 24hr room service, non-motorised watersports and exchange rights with other Palace Resorts

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Kids and teens (up to age 17) stay free when sharing with full paying adults

Added Value: Receive up to \$2500 resort credit. Valid until 23Dec19 - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £885 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1429
Extra nights from	£135

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe resort view room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £317. Room upgrades: superior deluxe ocean view room from £23, superior deluxe ocean front room from £28. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



To create your own perfect holiday and for our latest special offers, please contact your travel agent



DREAMS SANDS CANCUN RESORT & SPA 5★

Perfectly situated along a breathtaking white-sand beach in the heart of Cancún's hotel zone, the Dreams Sands Cancun Resort & Spa lies within walking distance of shops, restaurants and bars. Experience all the great inclusions of Unlimited-Luxury® including gourmet dining at 6 speciality restaurants and unlimited top-shelf spirits at 5 bars and lounges. Day and night, activities are plentiful; from themed parties, oceanfront bars and entertainment venues, to swimming pools, a fitness centre and an Explorer's Club for kids aged 3 to 12 years. Elegant accommodations feature beautiful views of the Caribbean Sea and Isla Mujeres.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 6 à la carte dining options, a buffet, a grill & a café/ice cream parlor • 5 bars including nightclub • Dreams Spa by Pevonia® (charge) • 2 swimming pools • 3 whirlpools • non-motorised watersports • daily activities such as ocean trampoline, Caribbean dance lessons & ocean volleyball • fitness centre • Explorer's Club for Kids • Core Zone Teens Club • yoga • library • live entertainment • big-screen movies on the beach • theme nights & parties

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 438 elegant guestrooms • mini-bar restocked daily • air-con • flat-screen TV • MP3 docking station • wi-fi Internet • coffee maker • bathrobes & slippers • bathtub or shower • luxury bath amenities • balcony in select rooms

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: Unlimited-Luxury® includes: breakfast, lunch, dinner & snacks including late night dining, unlimited top-shelf spirits & soft drinks, mini-bar refreshed daily, 24hr room service, complimentary wi-fi Internet, pool & beach waiter service, live nightly entertainment, daily activities, no wristbands required, no restaurant reservations required, taxes & gratuities, Sip Savour & See Dining Experience at Breathless, Secrets, Dreams, Now and Suncscape properties.



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 28Feb19 & receive up to 30% discount off accommodation on selected dates.

Upgrade to Business Class from £885 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1149
Extra nights from	£94

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe partial ocean view room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £317. Room upgrades: preferred club deluxe ocean view room from. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



HYATT ZILARA CANCÚN 5★

Hyatt Zilara is an adults-only luxurious all-inclusive resort and resembles an oversized Mexican Hacienda overlooking the powder white sands of Cancún beach. Traditional in décor with a unique atrium lobby bar where there is nightly evening entertainment - including 'Cirque du Soleil' style aerial acrobatics and floor shows. A truly unique resort with superior service levels, where all rooms are oversized junior suites or 1-bedroom suites, with a luxurious double whirlpool, all facing the ocean with glorious views.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 6 restaurants • 5 bars • 7 lounges • 2 outdoor swimming pools • 2 whirlpools • beach butlers • fitness centre with separate infinity lap pool • spa • sauna • beach volleyball • bike tours • wine & spirit tasting • cooking classes • games & trivia • evening entertainment

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 307 luxurious junior suites & 1-bedroom suites in traditional Mexican decorative style • 55" flat-screen TV • wi-fi Internet • stocked mini-bar • air-con • coffee maker • double whirlpool • bathrobes & slippers • terrace or balcony • 24hr in-suite dining service

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ••• Ground floor swim-up junior suites offer direct access to shared swimming pool from the terrace

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: All meals & snacks, unlimited domestic & international premium brand liquors, 24hr in room dining, soft drinks, cocktail parties, activities, nightly shows & entertainment, wi-fi Internet throughout the hotel



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 30Nov18 & receive up to 20% discount off accommodation on selected dates.

Upgrade to Business Class from £885 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1779
Extra nights from	£185

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a junior suite including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £317. Room upgrades: ocean view junior suite from £38. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



DREAMS RIVIERA CANCUN RESORT & SPA 5★

Dreams Riviera Cancun Resort & Spa offers exceptional standards of accommodation with highlights including top-notch cuisine and the impressive Dreams Spa by Pevonia®. Located along a superb stretch of white-sand beach on the Riviera Maya, close to Playa Del Carmen and 30 minutes from Cancun, the elegant rooms and suites are designed in octagonal shape to offer stunning views of the shimmering pools, gardens or magnificent ocean. All have their own whirlpool tub, fully-stocked mini-bar that's replenished daily, and some have a private plunge pool and outdoor whirlpool. Families will love this property too, with a fully-supervised Explorer's Club for Kids (3-12 year olds) offering exciting activities such as big-screen movies and a climbing pyramid.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 9 international dining options: 6 à la carte (including one adults-only), a buffet, a grill & a café • 6 bars (including nightclub & swim-up) • 3 pools including a kids' pool • Dreams Spa by Pevonia® (charge) • 2 outdoor whirlpools • fitness centre • Explorer's Club for Kids • daily activities such as beach volleyball, yoga, Spanish lessons & live nightly entertainment

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 486 premium deluxe rooms • mini-bar restocked daily • 32" flat-screen TV • MP3 dock • wi-fi Internet • whirlpool tub • tea & coffee making facilities • bathrobes and slippers • balcony or terrace

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: Unlimited-Luxury® includes: breakfast, lunch, dinner & snacks including late night dining, unlimited top-shelf spirits & soft drinks, mini-bar refreshed daily, 24hr room service, complimentary wi-fi Internet, pool & beach waiter service, live nightly entertainment, daily activities, no wristbands required, no restaurant reservations required, taxes & gratuities, Sip Savour & See Dining Experience at Breathless, Secrets, Dreams, Now and Sunscape properties.



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 28Feb19 & receive up to 25% discount off accommodation on selected dates.

Added value: Complimentary green fees at the nearby Grand Coral Riviera Maya & El Tinto Golf Courses (T&C's apply)

Upgrade to Business Class from £885 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1379
Extra nights from	£128
Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a premium deluxe tropical and garden view room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £317. Room upgrades: premium deluxe ocean view room from £9, premium deluxe with plunge pool from £32. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.	



NOW SAPPHIRE RIVIERA CANCUN 5★

Beautifully located between a white-sand beach and a mangrove jungle, Now Sapphire Riviera Cancun offers the perfect escape for couples, singles and families alike. Boasting an array of amenities and benefiting from Unlimited-Luxury® you will never run out of things to do and enjoy; from unlimited gourmet dining drinks to unlimited Internet access throughout the resort. Children are well catered for with a fully-supervised Explorer's Club for Kids (3 to 12 years) and dedicated Core Zone Teens Club (13 to 17 years). You are sure to take away magical memories from this Mexican getaway inspired by the ancient Mayan Culture.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 8 dining options including 5 à la carte, a buffet, a grill and a café • 5 bars • 4 pools (1 for Preferred Club only) • fitness centre • Now Spa by Pevonia® (charge) • complimentary traditional Temazcal ceremony located on-site • yoga • tennis • kayaks • hobie cats • nightly movies under the stars • Explorer's Club for Kids • Core Zone Teens Club • live entertainment

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 496 spacious suites • mini-bar refreshed daily • cable TV • air-con • coffee maker • bathrobe & slippers • bath amenities • bath tub & shower • private balcony or terrace

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: Unlimited-Luxury® includes: breakfast, lunch, dinner & snacks including late night dining, unlimited top-shelf spirits & soft drinks, mini-bar refreshed daily, 24hr room service, complimentary wi-fi Internet, pool & beach waiter service, live nightly entertainment, daily activities, no wristbands required, no restaurant reservations required, taxes & gratuities, Sip Savour & See Dining Experience at Breathless, Secrets, Dreams, Now and Sunscape properties.



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 28Feb19 & receive up to 28% discount off accommodation on selected dates.

Complimentary green fees at nearby Grand Coral Riviera Maya & El Tinto Golf Courses (T&C's apply).

Upgrade to Business Class from £885 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1239
Extra nights from	£108
Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe junior suite tropical view including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £317. Room upgrades: preferred club junior suite tropical view from £22, preferred club junior suite ocean front from £33. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.	



SECRETS SILVERSANDS RIVIERA CANCUN 5★

Nestled within lush tropical Mexican landscaping on the famous Mayan Riviera, Secrets Silversands Riviera Cancun is a truly outstanding retreat. Situated on a beautiful white-sand beach, the hotel is an adult-only all-suite resort, delighting in a contemporary and sophisticated atmosphere and offers the exclusive privileges of Unlimited-Luxury®, where everything is included. Romantic and elegant, with a resort ambience that comes alive at night and the added benefit of being in close proximity to Cancún International Airport. Exceptional service, the highest of standards and superb attention-to-detail result in a true 5-star experience.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 7 à la carte gourmet restaurants, buffet, 24hr café & grill • 8 bars • 8 swimming pools • whirlpool by the ocean • fitness centre • Secrets Spa by Pevonia® (charge) • non-motorised watersports including reef snorkelling (charge) the world's second largest barrier reef • tennis • volleyball • gaming lounge (charge) • cooking lessons • dance lessons • yoga • theme nights • theatre • live entertainment • complimentary bike tour to Puerto Morelos twice a week

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 441 suites • mini-bar replenished daily • flat-screen TV • air-con • coffee maker • in-room whirlpool for 2 • luxury bath amenities • private furnished terrace or patio

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: Unlimited-Luxury® includes: breakfast, lunch, dinner, snacks & late night dining, unlimited top-shelf spirits & soft drinks, mini-bar refreshed daily, 24hr room service, wi-fi Internet, pool & beach waiter service, entertainment & activities, no restaurant reservations required, taxes & gratuities, Sip, Savour & See Dining Experience at Secrets, Breathless, Dreams, Now & Sunscape properties.

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 28Feb19 & receive up to 30% discount off accommodation on selected dates.

Added Value: Complimentary greens fees at Grand Coral Rivera Maya (T&C's apply).



Upgrade to Business Class from £885 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1199
Extra nights from	£105

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a junior suite swim out room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £317. Room upgrades: junior suite ocean view room from £2, premium junior suite ocean view room from £6. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



BARCELO MAYA GRAND RESORT 5★

Barcelo Maya Grand Resort lies on 1 of the most beautiful beaches in the Mexican Caribbean which spans over 2km in the heart of the Riviera Maya. The resort is made up of 4 hotels across one complex, allowing guests to stay at 1 and play at 4, with the option to upgrade to the Barcelo Maya Palace, the 5th hotel on the complex. The hotel has magnificent rooms furnished with modern and practical furniture in neutral tones with bright, colourful details to create a unique Caribbean atmosphere, encouraging guests to relax. The range of rooms and suites on offer include premium level swim-up rooms, spacious superior rooms and family rooms accommodating 5 guests. Featuring 10 swimming pools including a children's pool and pools for adults, there's plenty of places to cool off in. For an extra charge there's also a waterpark which will provide hours of family fun. With 16 restaurants across the complex, plus 6 exclusive restaurants in the Palace section, all offering a huge variety of dining choices, there will be something that caters to every pallet.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 16 restaurants including 4 buffets & 4 grills • 15 bars & 5 bars exclusive for Palace sections guests • 10 swimming pools • waterpark & surf rider (charge) • fitness centre including U-spa, kids spa & hydrotherapy area (charge) • tennis • volleyball • basketball • mini-golf course • non-motorised watersports including kayaking, windsurfing & catermerans • interactive dolphin experience (charge) • kids' club • exclusive teenage zone • live entertainment • nightclub • theatre

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 2760 rooms & suites • mini-bar • flat-screen TV • air-con • coffee machine • bathrobe & slippers • balcony or terrace

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 28Feb19 & receive up to 20% discount off accommodation on selected dates.

Upgrade to Business Class from £885 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1069
Extra nights from	£84

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a standard room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £317. Room upgrades: junior suite room from £56. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.





Luxury Sunrise Room

ROYAL HIDEAWAY PLAYACAR 5★

Basking on a truly beautiful stretch of sands overlooking the azure Mexican Caribbean Sea with views to the Island of Cozumel, the Royal Hideaway Playacar is one of the leading hotels of the world and located within approx 20 minutes walking distance to the famous 5th Avenue and downtown. Effortlessly blending courteous service with impeccable detail, this adult-only, all inclusive resort provides all you need for a luxurious, stress-free stay under the warm tropical sun; unlimited premium drinks and cocktails, afternoon tea, 24-hour room service or à la carte breakfasts, lunch and dinner.

Revel in the gorgeous ocean views as you laze beside the infinity pool or find a secluded spot on the beach and enjoy pool butler service at your beck and call. Alternatively, pamper yourself with a rejuvenating treatment in the spa. Scattered around the gardens and pools, magnificent colonial-style villas house the graciously decorated guestrooms, each comfortably equipped with king or queen-size beds and a whirlpool tub. Dedicated concierges attend each villa and are on hand to arrange dinner reservations or excursions out to snorkel the reefs or explore the lush surroundings.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 6 à la carte restaurants • Club Royale theatre dining show • 6 swimming pools & whirlpools • fitness centre • spa treatments (charge) • SCUBA clinics • kayaks, windsurfing & boogie boards • bicycles • activities programme

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 201 recently renovated rooms & suites • flat-screen TV • iPod dock • wi-fi Internet • tea & coffee making facilities • whirlpool bath • balcony • 24hr in-room dining



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 28Feb19 & receive up to 20% discount off accommodation on selected dates.

Upgrade to Business Class from £885 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1469
Extra nights from	£140
Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a luxury room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £317. Room upgrades: luxury royal view room from £34, luxury relax pool room from £55. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.	



Royal Beachfront Junior Suite



HILTON PLAYA DEL CARMEN 5★

This magnificent adult-only hotel stands proudly on a glorious beach along the Riviera Maya coastline, ideally located close to the bustling Playa del Carmen 5th Avenue. A highly stylish venue, the resort's interior is as impressive as its palatial exterior, where the use of textures, fabrics and natural materials creates a sense of refinement and traditional Mexican elegance. All suites feature plenty of space, the highest quality bedding, and a luxurious double whirlpool, while a range of superb facilities includes a Mayan-inspired spa with massage waterfall showers, dual temperature Jacuzzis® and sauna, and an Olympic-size pool with swim-up bar. In the evenings, elect to dine from varied cuisines such as Asian, Mexican, French or Spanish-style tapas.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 10 restaurants • 5 bars & lounges • Royal coffee house • 24hr lounge • swim-up bar • 3 swimming pools • SPAzul • fitness centre • rooftop tennis court • table tennis • volleyball • watersports • beach butlers • tequila & wine tastings • nightly shows

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 507 junior or 1-bedroom suites • mini-bar • 32" flat-screen TV • CD/DVD player • iPod docking station • wi-fi Internet • air-con • coffee maker • double whirlpool • terrace or balcony • 24hr in-suite dining service

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ••• Note: The Hilton Playa del Carmen is an adults-only resort, no under 18's allowed. Guests may also dine at the restaurants of nearby Panama Jack Gran Porto Resort (subject to restaurant availability).

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: All meals & snacks, unlimited premium brand liquors, soft drinks, cocktail parties, 24hr in room dining, snorkelling equipment, introductory scuba lesson, spa hydrotherapy circuit, activities, nightly shows, wi-fi Internet, Royal service



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 30Nov18 & receive up to 25% discount off accommodation on selected dates.

Upgrade to Business Class from £885 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1539
Extra nights from	£151
Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a royal junior suite including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £317. Room upgrades: royal junior suite ocean view from £19, royal junior suite swim up ocean view from £40. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.	

To create your own perfect holiday and for our latest special offers, please contact your travel agent



ALLEGRO PLAYACAR 4★

This popular resort is built to reflect the local tropical surroundings. Guestrooms are housed in clusters of Polynesian-style bungalows dotted throughout the lush grounds, 40 minutes south of Cancun. Located just south of the attractive town of Playa del Carmen, adjacent to the stunning beaches of Playacar and within 20 minutes walking distance of 5th Avenue, Occidental Hotels Allegro Playacar makes the most of its delightful sandy beachfront. Guests will not be disappointed by the range of facilities on offer from 2 swimming pools (one for relaxation, the other for an exciting choice of activities), tennis courts, volleyball and a variety of non-motorised watersports. The resort is also within close reach of Playacar Club de Golf.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 4 restaurants • 3 bars • 1 disco bar • 3 swimming pools plus kids pool • kids' club (4-12 years) • tennis • volleyball • non-motorised watersports

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 286 rooms • satellite TV • coffee maker • air-con • ceiling fan

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: All meals and snacks, wine with dinner, local alcoholic and non-alcoholic drinks, activity programme, non-motorised sports



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 28Feb19 & receive up to 20% discount off accommodation on selected dates.

Upgrade to Business Class from £885 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£929
Extra nights from	£63
Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a superior room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £317. Room upgrades: superior premium room from £16, junior suite from £99. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.	



VALENTIN IMPERIAL RIVIERA MAYA 5★

Valentin Imperial Riviera Maya offers a beachfront paradise for holidaymakers. This 5-star all-inclusive resort caters for adults only and is located a short 25-minute drive from Cancun International Airport in the Riviera Maya. Set amidst lavish gardens on a half-mile-long stretch of pristine and secluded white-sand beach named Playa Del Secreto, this magnificent award-winning resort boasts one of the most breathtaking swimming pools in the Riviera Maya. The location is ideal as you can easily reach Cancun and the world-famous Mayan archaeological sites such as Tulum, Cobá, and Chichén Itzá, yet be removed enough to enjoy the casually elegant ambience of Valentin Imperial Riviera Maya.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 7 à la carte restaurants • 1 ultra gourmet restaurant • 2 buffets for breakfast and lunch • 2 snack bars • 11 bars • weekly fiestas • 3 pools • spa • daily activities • daily evening shows • 24hr room service • sports • non-motorised watersports • 2 tennis courts • 1 basketball court • fitness centre with complimentary Yoga, Pilates, body fitness & Zumba classes

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 524 luxurious junior suites & 16 1-bedroom suites • mini-bar restocked daily • satellite TV • air-con & ceiling fan • iPod dock • wi-fi Internet • coffee maker • full marble bathrooms • bathrobes & slippers • private furnished terrace or balcony

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: 7 à la carte restaurants, unlimited access to all restaurants with no reservations, unlimited alcoholic and non-alcoholic beverages from a selection of domestic and international premium brands, 24hr room service included, personalised check-in, concierge service, complimentary wi-fi Internet, no wrist bands required, beach towel, (no card or deposit required), free honeymoon amenities (conditions apply)



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 15Feb19 & receive up to 18% discount off accommodation on selected dates.

Upgrade to Business Class from £885 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1529
Extra nights from	£149
Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe junior suite room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £317. Room upgrades: silver junior suite room from £15, golden junior suite room from £31. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.	



OCCIDENTAL AT XCARET DESTINATION 5★

Just 10 minutes from the picturesque resort of Playa del Carmen and adjacent to the magnificent Xcaret Eco Park, Occidental at Xcaret Destination offers a wealth of facilities. There are 7 swimming pools, including a children's pool, a fitness centre and a choice of non-motorised watersports from the sandy beach which lies in a quiet cove. Children aged 4 to 12 years have their own fully-staffed club designed to keep them entertained. There are 11 restaurants with a wide choice of cuisines including Italian, Mexican, Asian, the Sonora Grill for great steaks and El Pescador for seafood. After dinner relax with a cocktail in 1 of the 10 bars including a disco. Guests looking for something extra special should consider upgrading to the exclusive Royal Level with its highly personal service and elegant facilities.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 11 restaurants • 10 bars including a disco • 7 swimming pools • 2 tennis courts • beach club • fitness centre • mini-golf • archery • kids' club • non-motorised watersports (charge)

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 765 rooms & suites • mini-bar • satellite TV • 1 king-size or 2 double beds • air-con

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: All meals, snacks & beverages, premium branded alcoholic drinks by the glass, beach club, fitness centre, kids' club, mini-golf, archery.

Upgrade to Unlimited Xcaret Experience: unlimited access to Xcaret eco-archaeological park, \$920 resort credit, exclusive all-inclusive access, VIP check-in & free mini-bar.

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 31Mar19 & receive up to 15% discount off accommodation on selected dates.

Upgrade to Business Class from £885 each way

7 nights all inclusive from £1029

Extra nights from £77

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £317. Room upgrades: deluxe room concierge from £5, junior suite room from £16. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



HOTEL XCARET MEXICO 5★

In the heart of the Riviera Maya, a new hotel concept is born: Hotel Xcaret Mexico with ALL-FUN INCLUSIVE® programme. Transforming the traditional all-inclusive into a unique and authentic experience, full of great Mexican adventures and traditions. The programme includes full free access to all parks and tours of the group: Xcaret, Xel-Ha, Xplor, Xplor Fuego, Xoximilco, Xenses, Xenotes and Xichen, along with transportation included, plus airport-hotel-airport transfers. Enjoy the luxury of premium accommodations surrounded by nature along with the extensive dining options offering flavour from around the globe.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 10 restaurants • 8 bars • 6 swimming pools • 3 fitness centre • Muluk Spa & Wellness (charge) • yoga classes • tennis & paddle courts • non-motorised watersports • daily eco-friendly activities • kids' & teens' club • concierge • gift shop • jungle, trails, rivers and coves • private and semi-private coves • transportation every 30 mins between Hotel & Parks to Xcaret, Xplor, Xplor Fuego & Xenses • 24hr airport shuttle every 30 mins

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 900 guestrooms • mini-bar • flat-screen TV • complimentary wi-fi Internet • Nespresso coffee machine • pillow menu • whirlpool • rain shower • bathrobes & slippers • balcony with hammocks • 24hr room service • late checkout available (charge)

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 30Apr19 & receive up to 30% discount off accommodation on selected dates.

Upgrade to Business Class from £885 each way

7 nights all inclusive from £1649

Extra nights from £165

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a garden suite including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £317. Room upgrades: garden swim up from £60, river suite from £130. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.





HARD ROCK RIVIERA MAYA 5★

Located on the azure waters of the Caribbean Sea and enjoying the beauty of private protected beaches sits Hard Rock Hotel Riviera Maya. Step into Heaven, an exclusive section for adult-only guests featuring pools, restaurants and the largest spa in the Caribbean. Activities include; 2 pools with waterslide, 4 adult-only pools, yoga temple, climbing wall and kayaking. The newly opened Woodward Riveria Maya, boasts a variety of programs including a skatepark, pump tracks, trampolines, jump to resi-landing and mega ramps. Enjoy unlimited golf (local tax & service fee apply) at the 18-hole championship course whilst Mini Rockers can enjoy Roxity Kids Club, with live shows, endless activities and characters including The Roxstars with lead singer Skiddle and Punk princess Styler. Teens have their own club lounge, activities and Music Lab.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 9 restaurants (5 in Hacienda & 4 in Heaven) • 6 bars (2 in Hacienda & 4 in Heaven) • 2 pools with waterslide & 4 adult-only • private beach • Rock Spa • POSH beauty salon • Body Rock fitness centre • Little Big Club • teen centre

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 687 Hacienda rooms & 577 Heaven rooms all with private balconies • mini-bar • coffee maker • TV • bathrobe & slippers • hydro spa tub • wi-fi Internet • air-con • 24hr room service • Rock Royalty rooms feature personal concierge, Rock Royalty area, Late checkout and much more.

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: All meals with fine dining, à la carte restaurants, snacks, unlimited premium alcoholic & soft drinks, gym & fitness classes, daily activities, nightly entertainment & 24hr room service.



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Added Value:
Limitless resort credit, terms & conditions, (25% service charge applies). Resort credit can be used towards spa & salon services, select tours & more (local tax & service fee apply).

Upgrade to Business Class from £885 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1569
Extra nights from	£155
Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe gold room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £317. Room upgrades: deluxe platinum room from £38, deluxe diamond king from £41. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.	



UNICO 20°87° HOTEL RIVIERA MAYA 5★

Set on the beautiful sandy beaches of Riviera Maya, the brand new UNICO 20°87° represents the all-inclusive redefined. An adult-only retreat with designs inspired by the handmade crafts of local artisans, and programming that highlights the very best of the region, UNICO 20°87° offers a unique glimpse at Riviera Maya's cultural spirit. It is a one-of-a-kind immersion into contemporary Mexico, from the standout food and drink, to the exclusive tours and excursions. 3 unique pools and a holistic spa and wellness centre drive home a sense of relaxed luxury, while exciting pop-up events add a touch of spontaneity.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 4 restaurants • café • 3 bars • 3 swimming pools • spa & salon • fitness centre • fitness classes • yoga • meditation • tennis • basketball • land & watersports • events & live entertainment

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 448 rooms, suites & villas • 80% of rooms offer an ocean view • 55" flat-screen TV • mini-bar stocked to your preference • complimentary wi-fi Internet • Bluetooth sound system • Nespresso coffee machine • bathrobes & slippers • custom scent amenities • complimentary artisanal gift • terrace & lounging area • first floor rooms offer a swim-up pool whilst other rooms have a hydro spa tub • 24hr Anfritrión, a personalised local host, providing an added level of personalised service • 24hr room service

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: All meals, snacks and unlimited premium drinks, wi-fi Internet, 24hr room service, land & water sports and daily & nightly events. For a 20% service fee, you can take "all-inclusive" to new levels: unlimited golf, special tours & excursions, a selection of spa treatments & an array of services available at the beauty salon & barber shop.



Upgrade to Business Class from £885 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1969
Extra nights from	£207
Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a alcoba swim up pool room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £317. Room upgrades: alcoba ocean view room from £16. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.	



SECRETS AKUMAL RIVIERA MAYA 5★

Discover Secrets Akumal Riviera Maya, an adult-only resort located in the stunning Riviera Maya, renowned for its pristine white-sand beaches and calm turquoise waters. This hotel offers a truly magical Unlimited-Luxury® experience with 24-hour room service, pool and beach waiter service, along with the chance to see turtles while snorkelling over the world's second largest barrier reef, just 150 metres off the resort's beach. The elegantly-appointed suites feature picturesque views of the Caribbean as well as a private furnished balcony or terrace. Guests can indulge in limitless gourmet dining without reservations at 7 restaurants, not to mention top-shelf spirits served at 7 chic bars and lounges. There's even the option to enjoy a night out at select nearby sister properties with the Sip, Savor & See dining experience.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 9 gourmet dining options (including 6 à la carte, a grill, café & a buffet) • 7 bars • 3 pools including an infinity pool • Secrets Spaby Pevonia® (charge) • gym • Yoga • snorkelling • non-motorised watersports • tennis court • theatre

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 434 suites • mini-bar restocked daily • whirlpool for 2 • flat-screen TV • iPod dock • Nespresso Machine • rain & handheld shower • private balcony or terrace • Secrets Box for private in room dining • concierge in every building

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: Unlimited-Luxury® includes: breakfast, lunch, dinner & snacks including late night dining, unlimited top-shelf spirits & soft drinks, mini-bar refreshed daily, 24hr room service, wi-fi Internet, pool & beach waiter, live nightly entertainment, daily activities, no wristbands required, no restaurant reservations required, taxes & gratuities, Sip Savour & See Dining Experience at Breathless, Secrets, Dreams, Now and Sunscape properties.



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 28Feb19 & receive up to 30% discount off accommodation on selected dates.

Added Value: Complimentary greens fees at the Riviera Maya Golf Club (T&C's apply).

Upgrade to Business Class from £885 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1599
Extra nights from	£157
Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a junior suite tropical view room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £317. Room upgrades: junior suite partial ocean view room from £8, junior suite swim out room from £16. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.	



DREAMS TULUM RESORT & SPA 5★

Located on a secluded sugar-white sand beach in the Riviera Maya and catering to couples, friends and families, Dreams Tulum Resort & Spa provides upscale surroundings combining fun and relaxation with the ancient world of the Maya. Considered an eco-friendly resort with an impressive 44-acre garden landscape of over 5,000 indigenous plants from around the region. The resort is ideally situated within close proximity to the historic ruins of Tulum and eco-adventure park of Xel-Ha. This hacienda-style, Unlimited-Luxury® resort features 2 swimming pools, a Mayan-themed Explorer's Club for Kids and 6 gourmet à la carte restaurants, plus 7 fabulous bars. There is also a complimentary traditional Temazcal ceremony located on-site.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 9 dining options (including 6 à la carte, 1 buffet, café & 1 grill) • 7 bars • 2 pools • Dreams Spa by Pevonia® (charge) • activities such as tennis, beach volleyball, yoga & non-motorised watersports • Explorer's Club for Kids • Core Zone Teens Club • theme parties • movies on the beach • complimentary green fees at the nearby Riviera Maya Golf Club (t&c's apply)

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 432 rooms & suites • flat-screen TV • iPod docking station • mini-bar restocked daily • air-con • tea & coffee making facilities • bathrobes & slippers • marble bathrooms (some with a whirlpool) • private patio or balcony

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: Unlimited-Luxury® includes: breakfast, lunch, dinner & snacks including late night dining, unlimited top-shelf spirits & soft drinks, mini-bar refreshed daily, 24hr room service, complimentary wi-fi Internet, pool & beach waiter service, live nightly entertainment, daily activities, no wristbands required, no restaurant reservations required, taxes & gratuities, Sip Savour & See Dining Experience at Breathless, Secrets, Dreams, Now and Sunscape properties.



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 28Feb19 & receive up to 25% discount off accommodation on selected dates.

Upgrade to Business Class from £885 each way

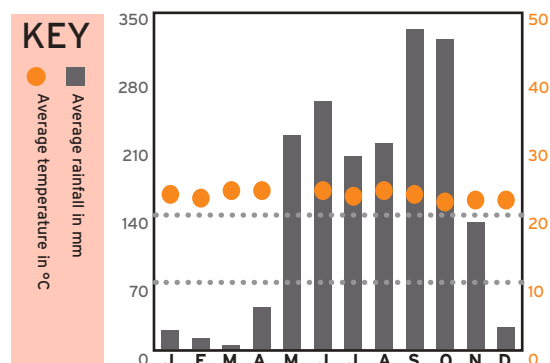
7 nights all inclusive from	£1329
Extra nights from	£116
Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe garden view room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £317. Room upgrades: deluxe garden view room from £4, junior suite garden view room from £6. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.	

Costa Rica



Costa Rica at a glance

Costa Rica is a paradise for nature lovers, and its size belies the amazing variety of ecosystems found within its borders. There are tropical beaches, humid rainforests, fiery volcanic peaks, steaming hot springs and mossy cloud forests which are home to a staggering array of flora and fauna. Adventurous travellers will also love the range of activities on offer; with rafting, trekking, canopy tours, horseback riding and mountain biking available countrywide from the Pacific coast to the Caribbean.



BEST TIME TO VISIT: At just a few degrees north of the equator, there's little seasonality in temperatures so any differences are due to specific locations and altitude. San José in the highlands is chilly at night; the Pacific & Caribbean Coasts are hot at 28°C peaking at the end of the dry season during Mar-Apr. The wet (or 'green') season runs from May-Nov, but with Costa Rica's blanket of rainforest, pretty much the whole country can be wet at any time of year.

TIME DIFFERENCE: GMT -6 hours.

VISAS: British Passport holders do not require a visa for stays up to 3 months.

LANGUAGE: The official language is Spanish. English is widely spoken in tourist resorts.

CURRENCY: The Costa Rica Colon.

FLIGHT INFORMATION: British Airways fly from London direct twice weekly to San José. In addition American Airlines, United Airlines and Delta Airlines offer connections via the United States, KLM via Amsterdam and Air France via Paris to San José and Liberia.

FLYING TIME FROM UK: Approx. 14 hours to San José.

Fact file

9 day Spirit of Costa Rica

San José • Tortuguero • Arenal • Monteverde

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Travel by boat through the beautiful Tortuguero canals
- A chance to watch turtles nesting on the beaches of Tortuguero (July - September)
- Marvel at the majesty of the mighty Arenal Volcano
- Look out for the colourful Quetzal bird in the cloud forests of Monteverde



2019 Departures: Daily. This tour is also available with private transfers between locations.

Day 1: Arrive San José

Upon arrival in Costa Rica's capital San José, you'll be met and transferred to your hotel. Dependant on your flight arrival time, use the rest of the day to get acquainted with the capital city. *Standard: Presidente Hotel; Superior: Crowne Plaza Corobici*

Day 2: San José - Tortuguero

Depart San José early and drive through spectacular Braulio Carrillo National Park. After a stop for a typical Costa Rican breakfast, travel through banana plantations and take a boat through the beautiful Tortuguero canals to your lodge, arriving around lunchtime. After lunch at the lodge take a hike and a boat ride (Pachira Lodge only) to Tortuguero village and the green turtle information centre. (BLD) *Standard: Mawamba Lodge; Superior: Pachira Lodge (2 nights)*

Day 3: Tortuguero

Home to over 60 mammal and 300 bird species, Tortuguero is truly amazing. Take a guided morning walk along the forest trails and after lunch enjoy a boat ride along the scenic waterways; a great place for observing wildlife, including 2 and 3-toed sloths, and caiman. If staying at Mawamba visit the butterfly, frog and iguana farms.

From July to September an optional night trip is available to see the green turtles nesting along the beach. (BLD)

Day 4: Tortuguero - Arenal

Leave after breakfast for a journey by boat and road to Arenal, one of Costa Rica's main attractions. (BL) *Standard: Volcano Lodge; Superior: Arenal Manoa (2 nights)*

Day 5: Arenal

Enjoy a full day to relax or enjoy the area and the optional activities available. Perhaps hike to the volcano, join a canopy tour or visit the hot springs at Tabacon (own expense). (B)

Day 6: Arenal - Monteverde

Travel by boat on Lake Arenal to Rio Chiquito before transferring to Monteverde. The town is set in a humid and temperate cloud forest; the protected Monteverde Biological Reserve is home to many species including the endangered golden toad and the colourful Quetzal bird. (B) *Standard: Monteverde Cloud Forest Lodge; Superior: Fonda Vela (2 nights)*

Day 7: Monteverde

Day 7 is at leisure. Perhaps explore the cloud forest reserves of Monteverde and Santa Elena, visit hummingbird, orchid and butterfly gardens or see the forest canopy from the bridges of the Sky Walk. (B)

Day 8: Monteverde - San José

Return to San José for a final night, or ask about stopping at Rio Perdido en route for a few days of relaxation at its wellness and adventure resort situated on a unique thermal river. There are a wide choice of other tour extensions and experiences available including stays in Manuel Antonio National Park, where rainforest meets the turquoise-blue sea, wildlife viewing in Corcovado National Park or simply relaxing at a boutique beach hotel. See pages 64 & 65 for more ideas. (B) *Standard: Presidente Hotel; Superior: Crowne Plaza Corobici*

Day 9: Depart San José

The tour ends on day 9 with a transfer to San José Airport. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 8 nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified: 8 breakfasts, 3 lunches & 2 dinners
- Shared touring with services of an English-speaking guide
- Shared transfers & sightseeing as per itinerary



Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard shared from	£899
Superior shared from	£969
Standard private from	£1149
Superior private from	£1359
Single supplements available upon request	

To create your own perfect holiday and for our latest special offers, please contact your travel agent

16 day Costa Rica Adventure

San José • Quepos • Monteverde • La Fortuna • Sarapiquí Rainforest • Tortuguero
• Puerto Viejo de Talamanca

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Spot wildlife while cruising through the canals of Tortuguero
- Hike through the Monteverde cloud forest and zipline through the canopy
- Discover the jungle oasis of Sarapiquí
- Enjoy the gorgeous beaches of the Pacific & Caribbean coasts



2019 Departures: Selected departures throughout Jan - Dec. Please call for details.

Day 1: San José

Transfer independently to your hotel on arrival. In the evening meet your CEO and travel companions at a welcome meeting. *Dunn Inn Hotel*

Days 2 & 3: San José - Quepos

Travel to Quepos on the Pacific Coast to enjoy a few days of relaxation or explore Manuel Antonio National Park. With your free time perhaps go kayaking through the mangroves, take a surf lesson or cruise along the coast on a dolphin-spotting sunset sailing excursion. *Villa Romantica Quepos (2 nights)*

Days 4 & 5: Quepos - Monteverde

Ascend to the Monteverde cloud forest region to spend a couple of days exploring a cloud forest reserve, truly a bird lover's paradise. The following day pull on your poncho and boots for a free day to explore the cloud-covered forest. Zipline through the canopy, trudge along 12km of trails, watch for wildlife, and trek to the top of the observation tower. *Hotel Miramontes (2 nights)*

Day 6: Monteverde - La Fortuna

Travel to La Fortuna by van and boat, the town is near the foot of the Arenal Volcano and an excellent base for adventure. *Hotel Las Colinas (3 nights)*

Days 7 & 8: La Fortuna

Enjoy 2 days at leisure in La Fortuna where there is so much to do including whitewater rafting on the Toro or Arenal Rivers, mountain biking, caving, horseback riding or a tour of the Cano Negro Wildlife Refuge. In the evenings perhaps relax in the Baldi Hot Springs.

Days 9 & 10: La Fortuna - Sarapiquí Rainforest

Visit a coffee cooperative in the small village of San Miguel de Sarapiquí for a traditional coffee tour followed by a local lunch. Afterwards board a tractor-drawn cart and head in to the jungle oasis of the Sarapiquí Rainforest. The following

day is at leisure in the beautiful Sarapiquí Valley; spend time hiking, swimming in the river, learning to make empanadas or just lounging in a hammock. **(LD, BLD)** *Magsasay Lodge (2 nights)*

Day 11: Sarapiquí Rainforest - Tortuguero

Depart Magsasay Jungle Lodge for Tortuguero - a unique village with walking paths that extend into the national park and a fantastic place to see wildlife even when turtles aren't in season. **(BLD)** *Baula Lodge (2 nights)*

Day 12: Tortuguero

Enjoy free time to explore Tortuguero. Perhaps kayak through the canals and view the wildlife, wake up early and head to the beach to watch turtle eggs hatch (seasonal), or just wander through the town. **(BLD)**

Days 13 & 14: Tortuguero - Puerto Viejo de Talamanca

Enjoy the scenery on your boat and van transfer to Puerto Viejo de Talamanca where you can snorkel in the Caribbean, hike in Manzanillo National Wildlife Refuge, or rent a bike to hit the white and black-sand beaches. **(B)** *Escape Caribeno (2 nights)*

Days 15 & 16: Puerto Viejo de Talamanca to San José

Enjoy some free time before you transfer back to San José for the final night with the group. Your tour concludes on Day 16. *Dunn Inn Hotel*

PRICES INCLUDE

- 15 nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified: 4 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 4 dinners
- Shared touring by private vehicle, public bus & boat
- Services of a Chief Experience Officer (CEO) & local guides
- Sightseeing as per itinerary



G Adventures



Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from
Single supplements available upon request

£1099

14 day Costa Rica & Panama Discovery

San José • Tortuguero • El Silencio Lodge • Arenal • Manuel Antonio National Park
• Panama City

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Looking out for wildlife while exploring the peaceful Tortuguero canals by boat
- Enjoying cloud forest views from your private outdoor whirlpool during a 2-night stay at the splendid El Silencio Lodge & Spa
- A ride on the Sky Tram for impressive views of Arenal volcano
- Relaxing on a beautiful tropical beach in Manuel Antonio
- Searching out wildlife in Manuel Antonio National Park
- Visiting the indigenous Embera Drua community in Panama's Chagres National Park



2019 Departures: Daily. Also available in reverse.

Day 1: Arrive San José

Upon arrival, a private transfer will take you to your hotel for an overnight stay. *Grano de Oro*

Days 2 & 3: San José - Tortuguero

Travel through Braulio Carrillo National Park towards Tortuguero. Stop en route for a typical Costa Rican breakfast before boarding a boat that will take you to your lodge. Later visit the picturesque town and Green Turtle Information Centre. The next day enjoy a guided walk through forest trails and further exploration of the famous Tortuguero canals during an afternoon boat tour. **(BLD)** *Evergreen Lodge (2 nights)*

Days 4 & 5: Tortuguero - El Silencio Lodge & Spa

Head to the Costa Rica's Central Volcanic region to the El Silencio Lodge & Spa, an award-winning hotel set in 500 acres of private tropical rainforest flanked by Juan Castro Blanco National Park and the Poas Volcano National Park. Day 5 is for optional tours (own expense) or for simply relaxing and enjoying the surroundings. **(B)** *El Silencio Lodge (2 nights)*

Days 6 & 7: El Silencio Lodge - Arenal

Travel to La Fortuna, home to Costa Rica's famous and iconic Arenal volcano. Your hotel for the next 2 nights offers breathtaking views of the valley below and the volcano above. The next day enjoy a shared Sky Tram and Sky Walk excursion. **(B)** *Arenal Kioro (2 nights)*

Day 8: Arenal - Manuel Antonio

On day 8 you will have a private transfer to the stunning Manuel Antonio region. Your hotel, perched high on a Pacific Bluff, affords sweeping views of the Central Pacific coastline and is just minutes from the entrance of Manuel Antonio National Park and the neighbouring fishing village of Quepos. **(B)** *El Parador (3 nights)*

Days 9 & 10: Manuel Antonio

Enjoy a shared tour of Manuel Antonio National Park (closed on Mondays) to spot toucans, monkeys, sloths and brightly-coloured macaws. The rest of your time is at leisure to enjoy the surroundings as you please. There is a wide range of optional tours (own expense) or you can simply relax on a beautiful tropical beach. **(B)**

Day 11: Manuel Antonio - San José - Panama

On day 11 you'll take a private road transfer back to San José for your flight to Panama City. Upon arrival, a private transfer will take you to your hotel. **(B)** *Best Western Zen Panama (3 nights)*

Day 12: Panama City & Panama Canal

During a half-day tour you will see Panama City's UNESCO listed Casco Antiguo (Old Town) and the engineering marvel that is the Panama Canal. Learn about the history of its construction and visit the Miraflores Locks. The rest of the day is at leisure. **(B)**

Day 13: Chagres National Park

Travel by bus to Chagres National Park, then by boat to Lake Alajuela and the Chagres River. Here you'll meet the friendly indigenous community Embera Drua and share their culture, village and way of life for a short time. **(B)**

Day 14: Depart Panama City

The tour concludes with a transfer to the airport. **(B)**

PRICES INCLUDE

- 13 nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified: 13 breakfasts, 2 lunches & 2 dinners
- Shared touring with services of an English-speaking guide
- Internal flight, transfers & sightseeing as per itinerary



Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from
Single supplements available upon request

£2849

To create your own perfect holiday and for our latest special offers, please contact your travel agent

Unique Experiences in Costa Rica

Get off the beaten path in Costa Rica and you will find a wondrous world of nature and natural beauty. From experiential jungle lodges in Corcovado, glamping on your own Desert Island and bathing in warm thermal rivers, unique adventures are aplenty when you go beyond the typical touring routes.

4 day Corcovado National Park

2019 Departures: Daily, Dec-Sep. Closed Sep-Mid Nov.



Day 1: San José - Corcovado National Park

Take a 50-minute flight from San José to Palmar Sur, then transfer by road to Sierpe and continue by boat through mangroves to Casa Corcovado Jungle Lodge, bordering Corcovado National Park on the Osa Peninsula. With 13 different ecosystems, it is biologically diverse – a place where jaguars roam the jungles, scarlet macaws fly freely around towns, and monkeys are found in great numbers. (LD)

Day 2: Corcovado National Park Tour

Enjoy a full day hiking trip as your naturalist guide leads you along jungle trails to see the local flora and fauna. After a visit to a beautiful waterfall, enjoy a picnic lunch on the beach. The rest of the day is at leisure. (BLD)

Day 3: Caño Island Snorkelling Excursion

On day 3 you'll have an opportunity to snorkel in the clear warm waters and protected coral reefs off the shores of Caño Island. See a wide variety of marine life including, if you are lucky, manta rays, turtles and white-tipped sharks. Return to Casa Corcovado for a picnic lunch on the beach and an afternoon at leisure. (BLD)

Day 4: Corcovado National Park - San José

After breakfast, return to San José the same way that you arrived. (B)

Note: 3, 5 and 7 day Corcovado National Park stays also available; ask for prices.

PRICES INCLUDE

- 3 nights' accommodation at Casa Corcovado Jungle Lodge
- Meals as specified: 3 breakfasts, 3 lunches & 3 dinners
- Shared touring with services of an English-speaking guide
- Internal flights, transfers & sightseeing as per itinerary
- Corcovado & Caño Island fees



Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from
Single supplements available upon request

£1389



3 day Rio Perdido

2019 Departures: Daily

Day 1: Monteverde - Rio Perdido

A private transfer will take you from the Monteverde Cloud Forest region to Rio Perdido. Arrive through a meandering country road, surrounded by a volcanic mountain range and a dwarf forest, a rare habitat within the Costa Rican tropical dry forest.

Day 2: Rio Perdido

One of the highlights of Rio Perdido is the unique thermal river that runs for over a mile along the base of a rocky gorge that flanks the property. The warm river is easily accessed and there are several river pools which are ideal for swimming. Other activities include hiking and biking through forest trails, canyon adventures and zip-lining, there's also a spa, an excellent bar, and restaurant. (B)

Day 3: Rio Perdido - San José

After breakfast, a private transfer will take you back to San José. (B)

Note: Ask about adding this to the 9 day Spirit of Costa Rica on page 61 in place of Monteverde on days 6-8. A 4 day option is also available.

PRICES INCLUDE

- 2 nights' accommodation at Rio Perdido
- Meals as specified: 2 breakfasts
- Transfers as per itinerary



Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from
Single supplements available upon request

£1129



3 day El Silencio Lodge & Spa

2019 Departures: Daily

Day 1: San José - El Silencio Lodge

El Silencio Lodge & Spa, a member of the Relais & Châteaux group, is situated in Costa Rica's Central Valley. Its 500 acres of private tropical forest reserve are flanked by the Juan Castro Blanco National Park and the Poas Volcano National Park. It can be reached in roughly 2 hours from San José's International Airport on a journey that will take you through picturesque towns and spectacular mountain scenery. (D)

Day 2: El Silencio Activities

El Silencio is a unique, award-winning retreat, an eco-luxury hotel where you can enjoy gently flowing creeks, hidden waterfalls, hiking and horse riding. You can even plant your own tree, indulge yourself in the Esencia Spa, or simply relax and marvel at the surroundings. A highlight of your stay at El Silencio is bound to be the farm-to-table cuisine – most of which is sourced from their own organic mini-farm. (BLD)

Day 3: El Silencio Lodge - San José

Depending on your schedule, enjoy a leisurely breakfast before taking a private transfer back to the airport for your onward journey. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 2 nights' accommodation at El Silencio Lodge
- Meals as specified: 2 breakfasts, 1 lunch & 2 dinners
- Transfers as per itinerary



Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from
Single supplements available upon request

£789



4 day Aguila de Osa Lodge

2019 Departures: Daily

Day 1: San José - Aguila de Osa Lodge

Fly from San José to Drake Bay and transfer by boat down the Sierpe River through mangroves to Aguila de Osa Lodge. Located on the Osa Peninsular, the lodge is a true rainforest and marine adventure destination, surrounded by vibrant jungle and providing guests with the ultimate luxury ecotourism experience. (D)

Day 2: Corcovado National Park Excursion

Enjoy an excursion into the dense primary rainforest in Corcovado National Park. Take a hike with your Greentique Certified guide searching for white-faced, spider and howler monkeys, white-lipped peccaries, scarlet macaws, coati, and countless other birds and insects. After lunch visit a beautiful waterfall where you have the chance to relax and swim before returning to the lodge. (BLD)

Day 3: Caño Island Biological Reserve

Snorkel the clear waters of Caño Island Biological Reserve, an Eden of colourful coral and rock formations, teeming with schools of vibrant tropical fish. Afterwards enjoy a picnic lunch on the beach and take some time to unwind. (BLD)

Day 4: Aguila de Osa Lodge - San José

After breakfast, depart the lodge and return to San José. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 3 nights' accommodation at Aguila de Osa Lodge
- Meals as specified: 3 breakfasts, 2 lunches & 3 dinners
- Shared touring with services of an English-speaking guide
- Internal flights, transfers & sightseeing as per itinerary

Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from
Single supplements available upon request

£1189



3 day Isla Chiquita Glamping

2019 Departures: Daily

Day 1: Monteverde - Paquera - Isla Chiquita

A private transfer will take you from your Monteverde hotel to Paquera on the Pacific Coast where you will take a short boat transfer to Isla Chiquita in the Gulf of Nicoya. Immerse yourself in nature in one of its 15 glamping tents, offering the excitement of a camping expedition with the conveniences of an upscale resort.

Day 2: Isla Chiquita

Enjoy one of the many activities offered by the resort (payable locally). Kayak the waters around the island and discover marine and bird life, hike the Curú Bioreserve in search of tropical flora and fauna, join a boat excursion for some beach hopping and snorkelling, or just unwind on your balcony and enjoy the sea-views. After enjoying the sunset perhaps head out on an evening kayak to see the sea light up after dark on a bioluminescence adventure. This evening, dine at the sea-inspired restaurant offering some of the freshest ocean-to-table seafood to be found in Costa Rica (payable locally). (B)

Day 3: Isla Chiquita - San José

After breakfast, return to Paquera by boat and take your private transfer back to San José. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

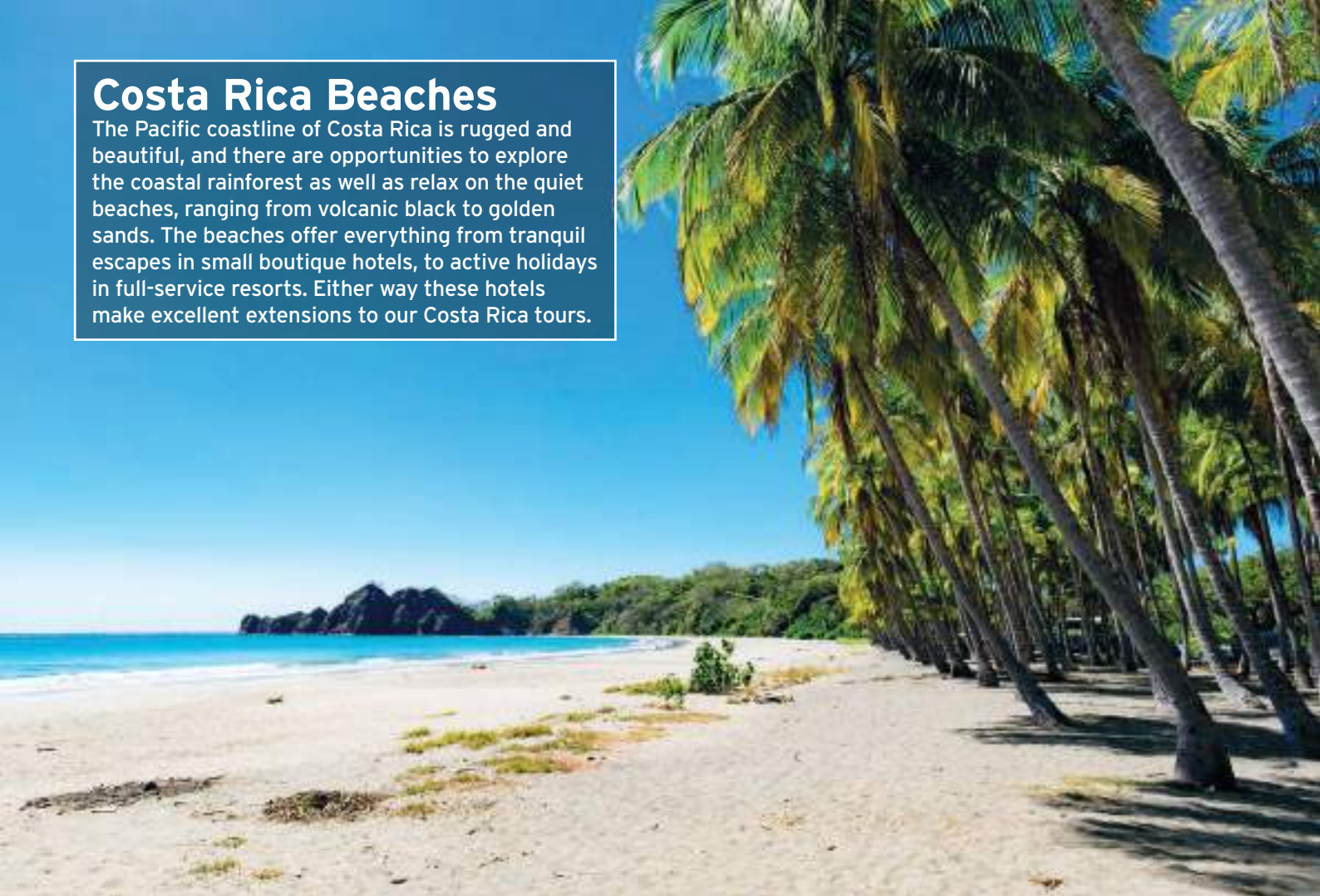
- 2 nights' accommodation at Isla Chiquita Glamping Resort in a Tent Suite
- Meals as specified: 2 breakfasts
- Transfers as per itinerary

Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard tent suite from
Single supplements available upon request

£519

Costa Rica Beaches

The Pacific coastline of Costa Rica is rugged and beautiful, and there are opportunities to explore the coastal rainforest as well as relax on the quiet beaches, ranging from volcanic black to golden sands. The beaches offer everything from tranquil escapes in small boutique hotels, to active holidays in full-service resorts. Either way these hotels make excellent extensions to our Costa Rica tours.



HOTEL TAMARINDO DIRIA BEACH RESORT 4★

Located in Guanacaste, Tamarindo is a truly exotic paradise, one that just happens to be the perfect landscape for a holiday escape. Set on Tamarindo Beach, this expansive resort has 5 restaurants, 5 pools and a casino for everyone to enjoy. Discover the 3 areas of Tamarindo: Family Friendly Area where you'll find one of Costa Rica's largest and most-scenic pools, Beachfront Area with astounding views perfect for sunset, and Adult Area for tranquil peace and calm.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 5 restaurants • 4 bars • swimming pool • kids pool • spa • casino • tennis court • fitness centre • surfing lessons

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 240 rooms & suites • mini-bar • flat-screen TV • air-con & ceiling fan • coffee machine



CALA LUNA LUXURY BOUTIQUE HOTEL & VILLAS, TAMARINDO 4+★

The Cala Luna enjoys a tranquil location close to the sands of Langosta Beach and a 10-minute walk from the bustling surf town of Tamarindo. A couple of minutes' stroll along a jungle path leads to a rocky shoreline, ideal for watching the fabulous sunsets, while around the beautiful lagoon pool flit colourful birds and attendant waiters. The hotel's restaurant serves a range of excellent food and all villas have the added benefit of your own private pool.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • lounge • swimming pool • spa services • surf school • kayaking

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 41 rooms & pool villas • flat-screen TV • wi-fi Internet • air-con • private terrace



SECRETS PAPAGAYO COSTA RICA 5★

Located in the Papagayo Peninsula in Guanacaste and just a short 20-minute drive from Liberia International Airport, this adults-only resort is situated on a serene beachfront and surrounded by lush tropical gardens. This romantic hideaway offers an Unlimited-Luxury® experience which offers a huge variety of amenities including a pool and beach wait service plus endless daytime activities and live nightly entertainment completing the ultimate Costa Rican escape.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 2 swimming pools • 5 bars • swim-up bar • spa • fitness centre • free wi-fi Internet

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 202 rooms & suites • safe • balcony/patio • LED TV • mini-bar • pillow menu • tea & coffee making facilities



Prices are based on a twin share, 3 night package including breakfast and private transfers from Monteverde, returning to San Jose

Lagoon pool view room from £541

Prices are based on a twin share, 3 night package including breakfast and private transfers from Monteverde, returning to San Jose

Deluxe room from £630



Prices are based on a twin share, 3 night all inclusive package, and private transfers from Monteverde, returning to San Jose

Bungalow suite tropical view from £620



EL MANGROOVE, PAPAGAYO PENINSULA 5★

Boasting an unparalleled beachfront location minutes away from great sports fishing, diving and surfing and only 12 miles from Liberia Airport, this stylish, boutique retreat offers personal service, contemporary architecture and gourmet cuisine. Wood and water elements combine with natural furnishings to blend in with the hotel's mangrove setting and each of the spacious suites feature a mix of stone finishes, custom-made furniture and regional artwork.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• air-conditioned restaurant • poolside snack bar • bar • wi-fi Internet • outdoor swimming pool • private poolside cabanas • fitness centre • spa • kids' club • ocean adventures (payable locally) • on site and nearby activities (payable locally)

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 85 suites • 42" flat-screen TV • iPod docking station • ceiling fan • air-con • wi-fi Internet • refreshment station • pillow menu



Prices are based on a twin share, 3 night package including breakfast and private transfers from Monteverde, returning to San Jose

Bark suite room from £745



LAGARTA LODGE, NOSARA 4★

Located within a private reserve with spectacular views of the Pacific Ocean and the rainforest away from the crowds, Lagarta Eco-Lodge boasts a fully sustainable operation committed to preserving nature and indigenous communities of the area. Suites have either ocean or forest views and are designed in harmony with the natural environment with elegant teak furniture and nature inspired art. Savour freshly caught fish and other local and international delicacies at the Chiriboca restaurant whilst taking in the magnificent views of the ocean. Minutes from 4 stunning beaches the hotel also offers guided tours of the surrounding nature reserve rich in flora and fauna and offers a full on-site spa and wellness program.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • lounge bar • free wi-fi Internet • 2 infinity pools • Jacuzzi • spa & wellness centre • nature walks • beach access • observation tower

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 26 suites with private veranda • air-con • ceiling fan • safe • mini-fridge • wi-fi Internet • tea & coffee making facilities

Prices are based on a twin share, 3 night package including breakfast and private transfers from Monteverde, returning to San Jose

Jungle suite room from £671



HOTEL PUNTA ISLITA, PLAYA ISLITA 5★

Nestled on a hillside overlooking Playa Islita, this colourful boutique property is located 3 hours from Liberia airport, or a short flight from San José to the Punta Islita airstrip. Tropical themed rooms feature unique artworks by local community groups and have an open terrace with hammocks. For those looking for a more active break, Punta Islita's 300-acre grounds offer a range of activities to suit every taste, from canopy ziplining to cultural experiences or cookery lessons. Delicious local and international cuisine are served at the 2 restaurants including tempting ceviche dishes at the Borrancho beachside restaurant.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 2 restaurants • bar • wi-fi Internet • 2 swimming pools • whirlpool • exercise room • spa • tennis courts • art gallery • library • 9-hole golf course • onsite & nearby activities (payable locally)

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 40 rooms with private terrace & lounging hammock • cable TV • wi-fi Internet • air-con • coffee maker

Prices are based on a twin share, 3 night package including breakfast and private transfers from Monteverde, returning to San Jose

Deluxe room from £646



EL PARADOR, MANUEL ANTONIO 4★

This colonial-style boutique spa resort is set on a Pacific bluff surrounded by tropical rainforest and just a 10-minute walk from the beach (also served by a complimentary shuttle). The resort is just a short drive to the neighbouring fishing village of Quepos, the local airport and the entrance to Manuel Antonio National Park, one of Costa Rica's biggest attractions. If you're not heading out on guided hikes to spot toucans, monkeys, sloths and brightly coloured macaws, there's plenty to do at El Parador; enjoy a drink at the swim-up bar, admire ocean views from the infinity pool or relax in the soothing setting of The Pacifica Spa.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 2 restaurants • 3 bars • Internet • gym • 3 pools • tennis • mini-golf course • spa • laundry

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 129 rooms & suites • mini-bar • cable TV • Internet • air-con • ceiling fan • tea & coffee making facilities • balcony/terrace



Prices are based on a twin share, 3 night package including breakfast and private transfers from Monteverde, returning to San Jose

Garden room from £593



SI COMO NO RESORT & SPA, MANUEL ANTONIO BEACH 4★

Set on the jungle-covered hillside just above Manuel Antonio National Park, this spa resort and wildlife refuge retreat is great for close-up encounters with the Howler monkeys, and also has its own butterfly gardens, aquatic lagoon and crocodile exhibit. A shuttle bus runs down to Manuel Antonio Beach, and if you're relaxing at the hotel there is a choice of 2 swimming pools; 1 adult-only with a whirlpool, 1 with a waterslide, and both with swim-up bars.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 2 restaurants • 2 pools & bars • wi-fi Internet • spa • movie theatre • beach shuttle bus • excursions

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 58 rooms • mini-bar • air-con • ceiling fan • bathroom with shower

Prices are based on a twin share, 3 night package including breakfast and private transfers from Monteverde, returning to San Jose

Deluxe room from £686



KURÀ DESIGN VILLAS, UVITA 5★

A boutique hotel high in the Uvita rainforest, Kurà is an exclusive destination in its own right. 8 Luxury Suites in a tropical minimalist design with panoramic views across the rainforest and ocean set the stage for ultra-personalized luxury, relaxation, and privacy. Unwind at the spa, an open-air sanctuary offering beauty and wellness treatments designed to purify, nourish and rejuvenate. Dining is a delectable highlight of the Kurà experience with colourful and diverse menus created with pure, organic and responsibly-sourced ingredients to excite the palate.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar • infinity pool • spa • day tours & activities (payable locally)

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 8 suites • 180° rainforest & ocean views • private terrace & lounge • rain shower • air-con • mini-bar • wi-fi Internet • robes

Prices are based on a twin share, 3 night package including breakfast and private transfers from Monteverde, returning to San Jose

Luxury suite from £1379

South America

Leap into a world of adventure like no other by embarking upon a tour around the magnificent continent of South America. It's a place of great cultural centres, fascinating history and an astonishing natural world, colliding to generate a rich and vibrant atmosphere.



10

Our 10 must do's

Our 10 must do's

■ ULTIMATE EXPERIENCES

With so many amazing places it's impossible to whittle this down to 1. From Cruising the fjords and inlets of Patagonia, the other-world landscapes of the Atacama Desert in Chile and the Uyuni Salt Flats in Bolivia to the unmistakable sight of Machu Picchu in Peru, the natural wonder of Iguazu Falls or the up-close wildlife encounters in Galapagos. No sooner have you completed 1 Ultimate Experience than you discover another!

■ AMAZING ADVENTURES

The Amazon River and the surrounding rainforest cover around 40% of continental South America. Embark on river cruises to discover the diversity of the wildlife and experience native living in Manaus, Brazil, Iquitos, Peru and Yasuni National Park, Ecuador.

■ CAPITAL SIGHTS

The obvious choices and, deservedly so, are the vibrant capital cities of Rio de Janeiro and Buenos Aires that are steeped in iconic experiences and history. Looking further afield, in Ecuador make sure you spend a few nights in Quito to explore the historic churches and squares of the old town and be sure to discover the gastro-delights of Lima in Peru.

■ GREAT JOURNEY

Follow the footsteps on the Inca's and trek the Inca Trail in Peru through spectacular high altitude Andean scenery and be rewarded with the ultimate views of the Incan ruins of Machu Picchu. Why not follow this up with a more relaxed but equally spectacular, luxurious train journey from Cuzco to Puno across the Andes with Belmond. See pages 110 and 117 for information on these tours.

■ HISTORIC LANDMARKS

Located over 2000 miles from mainland Chile, the remote Pacific outpost of Easter Island is famed for its archaeological sites. It is home to almost 900 huge Moai statues that perch mysteriously on hilltops and coastlines that are thought to date back to as early as 1250. See page 99 for more information on this tour.

■ LOCAL CUISINE

Try ceviche, fresh fish served in a zesty marinade of lime juice and chilli in the gastronomic centre of Lima or sample the freshest Aberdeen Angus beef accompanied by one of its famed wines on a cattle ranch stay in Argentina.



■ DATES FOR THE DIARY

Carnival is celebrated all over Brazil before the start of Lent with the biggest of all these parties taking place in Rio de Janeiro. Get your dancing shoes on and be wowed by the vibrant colours and sounds of the greatest party on earth. For those seeking something more laid back head to the Valdes Peninsular on the East Coast of Argentina in Patagonia between May to November for prime whale watching. See pages 76 and 92 for information on these tours.

■ AMAZING WILDLIFE

Follow in the footsteps of Darwin on either a land or sea based Galapagos journey. Snorkel with playful sea lions, elegant sea turtles, serious sharks and inquisitive penguins; see giant tortoises in their natural habitat and birds galore. See pages 132-136 for more information on these tours.

■ LIVE LIKE A LOCAL

Spend a night on a small island on Lake Titicaca in the Andean regions of Bolivia and Peru, help out with day to day activities, partake in traditions, interact with the locals and be rewarded with memories of a lifetime. See page 123 for more information on this tour.

■ BEST BEACHES

Brazil is synonymous with the word, from iconic Copacabana and Ipanema in Rio, to the pretty seaside towns of Ilha Grande and Paraty and endless golden sand beaches of Salvador. Lesser known but equally stunning and worth checking out is Punta del Este in Uruguay, or the small beach town in northern Peru of Mancora.



19 day Grand Tour of South America - Peru, Bolivia, Argentina & Brazil

Lima • The Sacred Valley • Machu Picchu • Cuzco • Lake Titicaca • Puno • La Paz • Buenos Aires • Iguassú Falls
• Río de Janeiro

2019 Departures: Daily

Day 1: Arrive in Lima

Arrive in Peru's capital city and transfer to your hotel.

Day 2: Lima Sightseeing

During a half-day city tour you'll see the best of colonial and modern Lima, including Plaza Mayor with its impressive bronze fountain and 17th Century San Francisco Monastery. Continue to the pre-Inca pyramid, Huaca Huallamarca, before travelling to the upscale district of Miraflores overlooking the Pacific Ocean. (B)

Day 3: Lima - The Sacred Valley

Fly to Cuzco and head to the beautiful Sacred Valley. Visit the bright and vibrant Indian market at Pisac where you will see a fantastic blend of colour and traditional life. Continue to Ollantaytambo, home to the impressive Inca fortress. (BL)

Day 4: The Sacred Valley - Machu Picchu

Enjoy a scenic train journey to the town of Aguas Calientes. Then continue by bus to the 'Lost City of the Incas' to enjoy a guided tour of Machu Picchu. (BLD)

Day 5: Machu Picchu - Cuzco

Enjoy a morning at leisure and perhaps return to Machu Picchu for a second unguided visit. Catch the sunrise over the magnificent citadel, walk to the Sun Gate, or scale Huayna Picchu (entrance fee payable locally). Departures for the Huayna Picchu experience are 7am and 10am and to avoid disappointment book prior to travel due to high demand. In the afternoon departure for your return to Cuzco. (B)

Day 6: Cuzco

Free day to explore Cuzco, once the capital of the vast Inca empire and today a thriving and vibrant city. (B)

Day 7: Cuzco - Lake Titicaca

Enjoy breathtaking scenery as you travel from Cuzco to Puno by bus to the shores of Lake Titicaca. *Note: Ask about upgrading to the luxurious Titicaca Train (operates Wednesday, Friday & Sunday).* (B)



TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Sightseeing tour of modern and colonial Lima
- See traditional Andean villages in the Sacred Valley
- Enjoy the unique magic of Machu Picchu, the 'Lost City of the Incas'
- Explore Cuzco, the ancient capital of the Inca empire
- Cross the highest navigable lake in the world, Lake Titicaca.
- Spend 3 nights in the elegant city of Buenos Aires
- Discover the roaring Iguassú Falls
- Experience vibrant Rio de Janeiro
- Visit the legendary Statue of Christ the Redeemer

**Day 8: Lake Titicaca - Sun Island**

Travel to Copacabana in Bolivia to board a hydrofoil and cruise across Lake Titicaca to Moon Island where you'll visit the ruins of an Inca temple. Continue to Sun Island, considered by Aymara and Quechua people to be the sacred birthplace of the Incas. A half-hour walk at an altitude of 3,800m will take you to your delightful hotel. (BL)

Day 9: Sun Island - Huatajata

Visit Sun Island's Inca ruins, then travel by hydrofoil to cultural Huatajata, a centre for traditions of the Bolivian highlands. Experience the 'Andean Roots Eco Village', 'The Mystic World of the Kallawayas' (natural healers of Bolivia) and enjoy a night visit to the Native Observatory 'Alajpacha'. (BL)

Day 10: Uros Iruitos Floating Islands - La Paz & Moon Valley

Visit the floating Uros Iruitos reed islands then head to La Paz, the world's highest capital. A city tour includes the Indian and Witch Doctors' markets, plus a visit to Moon Valley with its unique geological formations. (B)

Day 11: La Paz - Buenos Aires

Fly to Argentina's capital city, Buenos Aires and transfer to your hotel. (B)

**Days 12 & 13: Buenos Aires**

See the brightly painted houses of the artists' quarter of La Boca, the parks of Palermo and fashionable Recoleta on a city tour. Then enjoy a delicious Argentinean meal and an authentic Tango show. The following day is free to explore Buenos Aires at your own pace. (BD,B)

Days 14 & 15: Iguazú Falls

Fly to Iguazú Falls to see one of South America's most impressive natural landmarks. Tour the Argentine side of the falls including the Devil's Throat. The next morning you'll tour the Brazilian side. (B)

Day 16: Iguassú Falls - Rio de Janeiro

Fly to Rio de Janeiro, the most spectacularly situated city in South America and transfer to your hotel. The rest of the day is at leisure. (B)

Days 17 & 18: Rio de Janeiro

Enjoy a trip up Corcovado for up-close views of the iconic statue of Christ the Redeemer and a cable car ride to the top of Sugar Loaf Mountain. The next day is free for more sightseeing before heading out for a barbecue dinner and Samba show. (BL,BD)

Day 19: Depart Rio de Janeiro

The tour ends with a transfer to the airport for your onward flight. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 18 nights' accommodation in selected hotels
- Meals as specified: 18 breakfasts, 5 lunches & 3 dinners
- Shared touring with services of an English-speaking guide
- Internal flights, transfers and sightseeing as per itinerary

PRICES EXCLUDE

- Huayna Picchu entrance fee



Prices are per person based on twin share

Standard from £4499

Superior from £5059

Upgrade to Titicaca Train from £319

Single supplements available upon request

Brazil

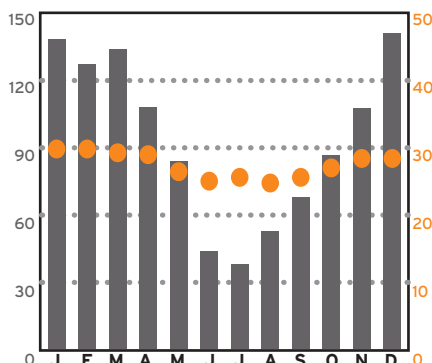
Brazil at a glance

Brazil, the largest country in South America, is also one of its most colourful; from the stunning costumes of the carnival dancers in Rio de Janeiro to the rainbow feathers of a scarlet macaw in the Amazon rainforest. Due to its size, it offers a whole host of unforgettable experiences, which are made even more special by the friendly people, interesting mix of cultures and traditions, excellent food, and the ever-present rhythms of samba.



KEY

● Average rainfall in mm
■ Average temperature in °C



BEST TIME TO VISIT: In Rio, average winter temperatures of 20-25°C will climb into the high 30°C range in summer (Nov-Mar). The Amazon is the wettest region year-round, and the northeast of the country is the hottest. In the south, the weather can be very similar to northern Europe.

TIME DIFFERENCE: -3 hours (Brasília & coast).

VISAS: A visa is not required by UK citizens for tourist stays of up to 3 months.

LANGUAGE: The official language is Portuguese. English is spoken in the larger hotels/tourist areas.

CURRENCY: Brazilian Real.

FLIGHT INFORMATION: British Airways fly non-stop to São Paulo and Rio. Major carriers such as LATAM Group, Iberia, Air France, KLM, TAP Portugal and Lufthansa offer flights via their European hubs as do most American carriers via the USA.

FLYING TIME FROM UK: Approx. 12 hours to Rio de Janeiro.

Fact file

10 day Essential Brazil

Rio de Janeiro • Iguassú Falls • Manaus • The Amazon

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Stay 3 nights in fabulous Rio de Janeiro
- Visit the legendary statue of Christ the Redeemer
- Travel to the top of Sugar Loaf Mountain
- Experience vibrant Rio by night
- Discover the roaring Iguassú Falls from both the Brazilian and Argentine sides
- Discover wildlife in the heart of the Amazon rainforest



2019 Departures: Daily

Day 1: Arrive Rio de Janeiro

Arrive at Rio Airport and transfer to your hotel. *Standard: Windsor Copa; Superior: Porto Bay Rio Internacional; Deluxe: Miramar Hotel by Windsor (3 nights)*

Days 2 & 3: Rio de Janeiro

Rio cries out to be explored and you have 2 days to do it. An included Corcovado and Sugar Loaf tour is a good starting point, travelling by train through the lush Tijuca Forest to reach the top of Corcovado. Here you will get up close to the awe-inspiring statue of Christ the Redeemer, towering over the city. After a delicious lunch, travel to the top of Sugar Loaf Mountain by cable car and marvel at the sight of countless bays and Rio's curvaceous coastline. See the Samba come to life on an included Rio by Night tour that includes a barbecue dinner and show. There's plenty of time for sightseeing on your own too, so don't miss that fabulous beach. (BL,BD)

Day 4: Rio - Iguassú Falls (Brazilian side)

After an early breakfast, transfer to the airport to board your flight to Foz de Iguaçu. There you will be met and transferred to your chosen hotel. Later that afternoon, discover the Brazilian side of the world's largest waterfalls, set deep within stunning tropical forest. (B) *Standard: Viale Cataratas; Superior: Mabu Thermas Resort; Deluxe: Das Cataratas (2 nights)*

Day 5: Iguassú Falls (Argentine side)

The morning tour takes you across the border into the heart of the Argentine National Park. The views along the footpaths are magnificent. The platform allows direct access to the misty falls, a truly breathtaking experience. The falls from Argentina offer a completely different experience to the Brazilian side; both must be seen to be fully appreciated. (B)



Day 6: Iguassú Falls - Manaus

Transfer to the airport for your flight via São Paulo to Manaus, gateway to the Amazon. On arrival you will be met and transferred to your hotel. (B) *Standard & Superior: Tropical Manaus; Deluxe: Villa Amazonia*

Days 7 & 8: Manaus - The Amazon

Depart Manaus early for the journey by boat or road to your lodge. During the next few days you'll explore the fascinating Amazon rainforest. From the Amazon EcoPark Lodge enjoy a guided jungle hike to see the amazing flora and fauna, take an evening canoe tour and head out for a full-day excursion visiting the phenomenon of the 'Meeting of the Waters' at the confluence of the Rio Negro and the Rio Solimões, a remarkable sight not to be missed. From the Anavilhanas Jungle Lodge enjoy a variety of activities including sightseeing in the Anavilhanas Archipelago, hiking, a visit to the Amazonian dolphins and art parlors in Novo Airao. (BLD) *Standard & Superior: Amazon Ecopark; Deluxe: Anavilhanas Lodge (2 nights)*

Day 9: The Amazon - Manaus

After a leisurely breakfast, return to Manaus by boat from the Amazon EcoPark Lodge or by road from Anavilhanas Lodge. Arrive back at approximately 12.30pm and enjoy an afternoon at your leisure where you could perhaps visit the city's famous opera house (own expense). (B) *Standard & Superior: Blue Tree Premium Manaus; Deluxe: Villa Amazonia*

Day 10: Depart Manaus

The tour ends on day 10 with a transfer to the airport for your onward flight. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 9 nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified: 9 breakfasts, 3 lunches & 3 dinners
- Internal flights, transfers and sightseeing as per itinerary



Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£2059
Superior from	£2149
Deluxe from	£2539
Single supplements available upon request	

To create your own perfect holiday and for our latest special offers, please contact your travel agent

14 day Contrasts of Brazil

Rio de Janeiro • Iguassú Falls • Salvador • Ouro Preto • Manaus • The Amazon

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Discover the Latin vibes and many beaches of Rio de Janeiro
- Discover the roaring Iguassú Falls from both the Brazilian & Argentine sides
- Spend 3 nights in the heart of the Amazon rainforest
- Enjoy tours of both pretty Ouro Preto and colourful Salvador



2019 Departures: Jan 5; 9 Feb; 16 Mar; 6 Apr; 11 May; 13 Jul; 10 Aug; 14 Sep; 5 Oct; 2, 30 Nov

Day 1: Arrive Rio de Janeiro

Upon arrival in Rio de Janeiro you will be met and transferred to your chosen hotel. *Standard: Debret; Superior: Arena Leme (3 nights)*

Days 2 & 3: Rio de Janeiro

Visit Sugar Loaf Mountain by cable car and marvel at the sight of countless bays and Rio's curvaceous coastline. Enjoy a refreshing caipirinha to toast your arrival in Brazil whilst you take in the view. Tour downtown, stopping by the Municipal Theatre and the Cathedral on the way. The rest of the day and the next day is at leisure, perhaps catch some sun on the world-famous Copacabana or Ipanema beaches. (B)

Day 4: Rio - Iguassú Falls (Brazilian side)

After an early breakfast, transfer to the airport to board your flight to Foz do Iguassú. Later that afternoon discover the Brazilian side of the world's largest waterfalls, set deep within stunning tropical forest. (B) *Standard: Viale Cataratas; Superior: Wyndham Golden Foz Suites (2 nights)*

Day 5: Iguassú Falls (Argentine side)

Cross the border and discover the Argentine side of the falls. The perspective from Argentina offers a completely different experience to the Brazilian side; both must be seen to be fully appreciated. The highlight of your tour is a visit to the suspended platform overlooking the Devil's Throat waterfall - the largest falls in the park. (B)

Day 6: Iguassú Falls - Salvador

Transfer to the airport for your flight to Salvador where you'll be met and transferred to your chosen hotel. Rest of day is at leisure. (B) *Standard: Cruz do Pascoal; Superior: Casa do Amarelando (3 nights)*

Days 7 & 8: San Salvador

Tour Salvador's 'Lower City' in the shadow of the famous Bonfim church, the Monserrat district with its panoramic view of the city and the Mercado Modelo, a great market for local goods and souvenirs. During the tour you'll stop at a well-known food stand to taste the Acarje, the famous local street food. The rest of the day and the next day is at leisure for further exploration, perhaps take a walk through the quaint cobblestone streets of Pelourinho. (B)

Days 9 & 10: Salvador - Ouro Preto

Fly to Belo Horizonte, and transfer to your hotel in Ouro Preto. Join an afternoon tour to find out more about this masterpiece of colonial Brazilian architecture and a UNESCO World Heritage Site. The next day is free for further exploration of Ouro Preto. (BL,B) *Standard & Superior: Pousada Classica*

Day 11: Ouro Preto - Manaus - The Amazon Rainforest

Fly to Manaus and transfer to your Amazon Lodge. After a delicious dinner you'll head out in motorised canoes for an evening of caiman spotting. (BD) *Standard & Superior: Amazon Ecopark (3 nights)*

Day 12: The Amazon Rainforest

Join an expert guide on a trek through the rainforest to see the amazing flora and fauna and visit a monkey rehabilitation centre. (BLD)

Days 13 & 14: Meeting of the Waters - Manaus

Enjoy a full-day excursion visiting the phenomenon of the 'Meeting of the Waters' at the confluence of the Rio Negro and the Rio Solimões, a remarkable sight not to be missed. On day 14 your tour ends with a shared transfer to the airport. (BLD,B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 13 nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified: 13 breakfasts, 3 lunches & 3 dinners
- Services of professional qualified English-speaking guides
- Internal flights, transfers & sightseeing as specified



Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from £2159
Superior from £2499
Single supplements available upon request



11 day Highlights of Argentina & Brazil

Buenos Aires • Iguazú Falls • Rio de Janeiro

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- The elegant city of Buenos Aires
- Spend a day on an Argentine ranch
- Enjoy an authentic Tango show
- Discover the magnificent Iguazú Falls and the surrounding rainforest
- 4 nights in fabulous Rio; this unique and beautiful city will enthral you
- Visit the legendary Statue of Christ the Redeemer and Sugar Loaf Mountain
- Experience Rio by night



2019 Departures: Daily. Tour also available in reverse starting in Rio de Janeiro and ending in Buenos Aires.

Day 1: Arrive Buenos Aires

Arrive in Argentina's capital and transfer to your hotel. *Standard: Americas Tower; Superior: Savoy Buenos Aires; Deluxe: The Brick Hotel (4 nights)*

Day 2: Buenos Aires Sightseeing & Tango Show

See the brightly painted houses of the artists' quarter at La Boca, the gracious parks and statues of Palermo and the chic and fashionable neighbourhood of Recoleta, with its tree-lined avenues and exclusive boutiques. In the evening enjoy a delicious dinner and Tango show. (BD)

Day 3: Fiesta Gaucha Tour

Experience life on an Argentine ranch and indulge in a mouth-watering barbecue or 'Parrillada', with typical folk music and dancing. (BL)

Day 4: Buenos Aires

Enjoy a free day to explore. Take a walk along the riverfront in Puerto Madero or visit the plazas and cafés of Recoleta or Palermo – Florida Street is great for shopping. (B)

Day 5: Buenos Aires - Iguazú Falls (Argentine side)

Transfer to the domestic airport for your morning flight to Iguazú. On arrival visit the Argentine side of Iguazú Falls and the Devil's Throat, one of South America's most impressive natural landmarks. Here, 35 rivers with over 200 rapids finally join to form one of nature's most surprising spectacles. Numerous rainbows crown the falls and at ground level within the exuberant forest, a wide variety of flowers, exotic birds and butterflies enhance the beauty of this amazing natural wonder. (B) *Standard: Panoramic Hotel; Superior: Loi Suites Iguazú; Deluxe: Sheraton Iguazu (2 nights)*

Day 6: Iguassú Falls (Brazilian side)

A half-day tour of the Brazilian side of the falls to gain a different perspective and to enjoy the stunning panoramic views, with time to take an optional boat ride to get up close to the falls or helicopter flight over them. (B)

Day 7: Iguazú - Rio de Janeiro

Head to the airport for your flight to Rio de Janeiro where you will be transferred to your hotel on Copacabana Beach. (B) *Standard: Windsor Copa; Superior: Porto Bay Rio Internacional; Deluxe: Miramar Hotel by Windsor (4 nights)*

Day 8: Corcovado & Sugar Loaf Mountain

Travel by train through the lush Tijuca forest to reach the top of Corcovado crowned by the legendary statue of Christ the Redeemer. From here you will discover why Rio is commonly referred to as the most beautiful city in the world. After a delicious lunch, travel to the top of the Sugar Loaf Mountain by cable car and marvel at the sight of the city with its countless bays and curvaceous coastline. (BL)

Day 9: Rio de Janeiro

Day 9 is yours to do as you wish. In the evening enjoy a typical Brazilian barbecue dinner and Samba show. (BD)

Day 10: Rio de Janeiro

Time for some last-minute shopping and sightseeing or simply relaxing on the world-famous Copacabana Beach. (B)

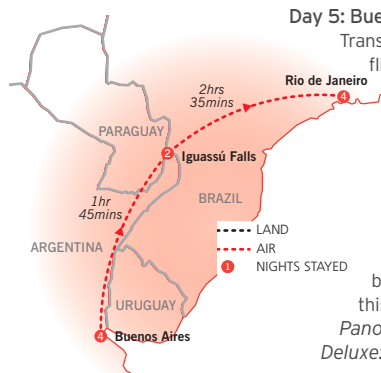
Day 11: Depart Rio de Janeiro

Transfer to the airport for your onward flight. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 10 nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified: 10 breakfasts, 2 lunches & 2 dinners
- Internal flights, transfers & sightseeing as per itinerary

Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£1779
Superior from	£2099
Deluxe from	£2249
Single supplements available upon request	



Rio de Janeiro

Arguably the most beautiful city in the world, the bustling and vibrant city of Rio de Janeiro nestles between a magnificent coastline and spectacular mountains. Rio offers near perfect weather year-round, excellent restaurants, sophisticated nightlife, world-class shopping and fantastic sightseeing.



RIO CARNIVAL

Departures: 2 - 9 Mar 2019 & 21 - 26 Feb 2020

Enjoy the biggest and best party in the world, for 5 days there's an endless succession of extravagant floats, brilliant costumes, magical music and energetic dancers. Partying until dawn becomes compulsory on the streets and beaches of Rio.

Please call for prices & more details.



CORCOVADO & SUGAR LOAF TOUR

Departures & Duration: 8 hours, Daily

Enjoy superb views from the famous statue of Christ the Redeemer on Corcovado. After lunch, take the Sugar Loaf cable car and marvel at Rio de Janeiro's curvaceous coastline and countless bays.

Prices from: £135 per person, including lunch.



RIO BY NIGHT TOUR

Departures & Duration: 5 hours, Mon-Sat

Enjoy a delicious barbecue dinner and afterwards watch a spectacular Samba show. The elaborately costumed dancers and singers capture the lively rhythms of Carnival and Brazil's rich folkloric traditions.

Prices from: £107 per person, including dinner.

4 day Essential Rio

2019 Departures: Daily



Day 1: Arrive Rio de Janeiro

On arrival in Rio you will be met and transferred to your chosen hotel. *Standard:* Windsor Copa; *Superior:* Porto Bay Internacional; *Deluxe:* Belmond Copacabana (3 nights)

Day 2: Corcovado & Sugar Loaf Mountain

Travel by train through the lush Tijuca Forest to the top of Corcovado. Get up close to the awe-inspiring statue of Christ the Redeemer, towering over the amazing city and enjoy the stunning views of Rio below. After a delicious lunch take the cable car to the top of Sugar Loaf Mountain. The view of Rio's beautiful coastline and countless bays is unbeatable. (BL)

Day 3: Day at Leisure & Rio by Night

Soak up the sun on golden beaches or wander around old Rio and the shops of Ipanema. Rio comes alive after dark, so in the evening you will enjoy a delicious barbecue dinner followed by a spectacular Samba show that captures the rhythms of Carnival. *Note: No show on Sunday; instead it will take place on Saturday day 2. (BD)*

Day 4: Depart Rio de Janeiro

Transfer to the airport for your onward flight. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 3 nights' accommodation in selected hotels
- Meals as specified: 3 breakfasts, 1 lunch & 1 dinner
- Private transfers & shared sightseeing as per itinerary

Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£499
Superior from	£659
Deluxe from	£859
Single supplements available upon request	





WINDSOR COPA 3★

Located in the heart of Copacabana, the Windsor Copa Hotel is within walking distance of the beach and easy reach of the beaches of Ipanema and Leme, as well as the main sights of the city. The hotel offers 145 comfortable guestrooms all equipped with air conditioning. Facilities include a restaurant which serves authentic Brazilian cuisine and is open for breakfast, lunch and dinner, and a fitness centre located on the top floor.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • fitness centre • complimentary wi-fi Internet

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 145 rooms • mini-bar • cable TV • complimentary wi-fi Internet • air-con • in-room safe • direct-dial telephone

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share	
Standard room from	£32
Superior room from	£41
Superior executive from	£47



ARENA LEME 4★

Arena Leme Hotel offers contemporary beachfront accommodation in one of Rio de Janeiro's laid back and relaxing neighbourhoods, Leme Beach, at the start of Copacabana Beach. Rooms are light and airy with modern styling and either street or sea views. Featuring an outdoor pool and rooftop terrace overlooking Avenida Atlantica, the restaurant offers exceptional cuisine and impeccable service with ocean views that serve as a captivating backdrop. With charming architecture and welcoming, family-friendly atmosphere the surrounding area of Leme features excellent restaurants, kiosks on the promenade and open-air cafés offering beautiful views of the Copacabana shoreline.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar/lounge • rooftop terrace • outdoor pool • sauna • fitness centre • free wi-fi Internet • business centre

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 164 rooms & suites • mini-bar • room service • free wi-fi Internet • smart TV • room service • safety box

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share	
Standard room from	£40
Superior limited ocean view room from	£44
Deluxe oceanfront room from	£49



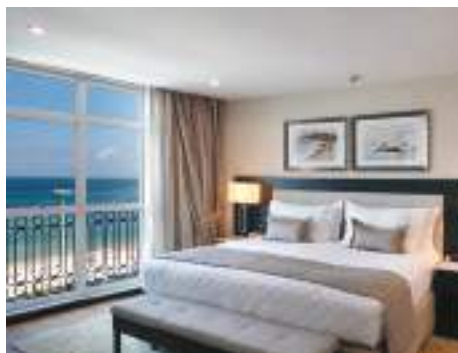
PORTOBAY RIO DE JANEIRO 4★

Located in the heart of Copacabana, the PortoBay Rio Internacional boasts an excellent location and great views over the world-famous Copacabana Beach. Stylish guestrooms all have balconies that look out to sea and facilities include an outdoor rooftop pool, poolside bar, a gym with panoramic views, sauna and relaxation room, La Finestra Restaurant and Bar Negroni - which is a great spot for a refreshing caipirinha.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • 2 bars • outdoor rooftop swimming pool • gym • sauna • wi-fi Internet • business centre • conference facilities • concierge • sparkling wine on arrival • daily newspaper • beach services • laundry

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 117 rooms with balconies & sea views • mini-bar • cable TV • CD/DVD player • wi-fi Internet • air-con • in-room safe

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share	
Superior room from	£91
Deluxe oceanfront room from	£126
Oceanfront suite from	£168



MIRAMAR HOTEL BY WINDSOR 5★

Located on the oceanfront, overlooking Copacabana Beach, this hotel offers the best in comfort and charm and it's also great value. Facilities include a rooftop fitness centre and swimming pool. Restaurant Sá, located next to reception, offers a buffet-style breakfast and à la carte lunch and dinner serving contemporary Brazilian and international dishes. Rooms are furnished in a contemporary style and feature luxuries including Nespresso cafetieres, pure cotton Trussardi bed sheets, Trousseau amenities and Butler Service for all rooms.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar/lounge • rooftop pool • solarium • fitness centre • wi-fi Internet • concierge • beach service • pet-friendly

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 200 rooms & suites • mini-bar • HD TV • iPod docking station • free wi-fi Internet • Nespresso coffee maker • pillow menu • hair dryer

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share	
Standard room from	£64
Superior limited ocean view room from	£71
Superior executive oceanfront room from	£106



HOTEL SANTA TERESA RIO MALLERY BY SOFTEL 5★

The Santa Teresa Hotel MGallery by Sofitel is a beautiful boutique hotel in the heart of the charming Santa Teresa district, boasting comfortable suites with chic Brazilian design, wellness services at Le SPA and a pool with panoramic views. Enjoy the Bar dos Descasados - famous for its trendy clientele - and the contemporary Brazilian cuisine at Têrêze, named one of best hotel restaurants in Rio de Janeiro, with fantastic reviews by previous guests. Located close to the city centre this boutique hotel also enjoys a superb location with nearby bars and restaurants.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • 2 bars • outdoor pool • room service • spa

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 43 suites • air-con • cable TV • mini-bar • Nespresso coffee • wi-fi Internet



Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share	
Superior from	£137
Deluxe from	£172
Junior suite from	£222



BELMOND COPACABANA PALACE 5★

Certain hotels symbolise the glamour of a city and keep its history alive and the Belmond Copacabana Palace is one of them. Located on Copacabana Beach and just minutes away from the centre of Rio, it lives and breathes the spirit of the city. Opened in 1923, the hotel retains its original character and is today owned by the luxury Belmond Group. It is famed for its opulent lounges and restaurants, the sophisticated Cipriani Restaurant and the Michelin-star awarded MEE. All of the rooms and suites are decorated with fine period furniture and offer views of the ocean, the spectacular swimming pool or Copacabana Avenue.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 3 restaurants • bars • pool terrace • business centre • wi-fi Internet • well-equipped fitness room • semi-Olympic-size pool • tennis court • spa • beauty salon • excursions service • laundry

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 239 rooms & suites • mini-bar • cable TV • wi-fi Internet • air-con • 24hr room service

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share	
Superior city view room from	£159
Superior partial ocean view room from	£175
One bedroom avenue city view suite from	£194

Iguassú Falls

Taller than Niagara Falls, wider than Victoria Falls and surrounded by subtropical rainforest, the spectacular Iguassú Falls must be seen to be believed.



MACUCO SAFARI & IGUASSÚ FALLS BOAT TRIP

Departures & Duration: 3 hours, Daily

Your unforgettable adventure begins with a drive in an open-top jeep through the subtropical rainforest with a multilingual guide on hand to explain the flora and fauna. Enjoy a short hike along an old Indian trail to experience the sights, sounds and smells of the rainforest. Continue to the floating dock on the riverside for your exhilarating boat ride. As you travel upstream towards the magnificent thundering waterfalls the mist gets thicker, the roaring gets louder and you get wetter! Neither words nor photographs can do any justice to such an amazing experience.

Prices from: £143 per person.



HELICOPTER FLIGHT

Departures & Duration: 10 minutes, Daily

Take a memorable helicopter flight over these magnificent falls and surrounding subtropical rainforest, enjoying breathtaking views of the canyon and the 'Devil's Throat waterfall', where the river rages to its extreme. Although the view from the ground is amazing in itself, the aerial view is simply spectacular and by far the best way to appreciate the true grandeur of Iguassú from a totally new perspective.



Prices from: £174 per person.

3 day Essential Iguassú Falls

2019 Departures: Daily



Day 1: Arrive Iguassú

Arrive at Iguassú Airport and transfer to your hotel. Spend the rest of the day at your leisure. *Standard: Hotel Viale Cataratas; Superior: Mabu Thermas Resort; Deluxe: Belmond Hotel das Cataratas*

Day 2: Brazilian & Argentine Side of the Falls

Explore the Brazilian side of the falls with a 2km walk into the gorge for unobstructed panoramic views and to see the amazing 'Devil's Throat' waterfalls – where you will get wet. In the afternoon, cross to the Argentine side for a guided walk on the winding upper circuit boardwalk. Weather permitting, you will be able to experience a close encounter with the fearsome 'Devil's Throat' waterfall. The lower circuit offers the best views of the falls as they come hurtling over the edge. Highly recommended is an amazing helicopter ride or a boat journey to get up close to the thundering falls (own expense). (B)

Day 3: Depart Iguassú

Transfer to the airport for your onward flight. (B)

*Airport transfers can be arranged for either the Brazilian or Argentine side of the falls.

PRICES INCLUDE

- 2 nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified: 2 breakfasts
- Return private transfers and shared sightseeing as per itinerary
- National park entrance fees



Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£279
Superior from	£369
Deluxe from	£599
Single supplements available upon request	



HOTEL VIALE CATARATAS, IGUASSÚ 4★

The Hotel Viale Cataratas is a great base for visiting Iguassú, situated close to both the Argentine and Brazilian sides of the Falls. Extremely modern, the hotel is one of the newest in the area and lies on the main road, a 5-minute drive away from the city centre of Foz do Iguaçu on the Brazilian side and 15 minutes by car from both airports. Rooms are clean, bright and spacious with contemporary light décor, while in the gardens an excellent swimming pool with sundeck and bar makes a great place to kick back and relax.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar • swimming pool • gym • 2 saunas • games room • kids' club • event centre • business centre

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 199 rooms • mini-bar • cable TV • free wi-fi internet • air-con • room service

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share
Deluxe room from £27



WISH RESORT GOLF CONVENTION FOZ DO IGUAÇU 4+★

Located in Foz do Iguaçu, Wish Resort Golf Convention Foz do Iguaçu is just 15 minutes from the international airport and 20 minutes from Iguassu Falls. Surrounded by lush gardens and a golf course, the hotel features 215 spacious rooms with balconies that face the lake, pool or garden. Facilities include an outdoor pool and heated Jacuzzi, bar/pub and there's also a choice of restaurants which serve local and international cuisine.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 2 restaurants • bar • coffee shop • outdoor swimming pool • Jacuzzi • health club • wi-fi Internet • kids' club • babysitting service • golf course • meeting facilities • concierge • laundry

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 215 rooms & 5 bungalows • cable TV • mini-bar • free wi-fi Internet • air-con • fridge • in-room safe • hairdryer

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share
Superior room from £48
Superior premiere room from £63



MABU THERMAS GRAND RESORT 4+★

Set in expansive grounds some 10 minutes' drive from the entrance to the National Park, the Mabu Thermas Grand Resort offers everything for an enjoyable stay, including the first thermal beach in Southern Brazil. The large complex of 4 heated swimming pools looks out over the extensive gardens where you can walk, jog or just wander at your ease. Activities are numerous and include cycling, 5-a-side football and even fishing in the hotel's own lake. There are no fewer than 4 restaurants to choose from serving a range of International cuisine, 2 pool bars and spacious lounge areas. For some pampering, the spa offers a wide range of treatments. Air-conditioned rooms are delightfully furnished and spread over 3 buildings.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 4 restaurants • bar • 2 pool bars • 4 heated swimming pools • extensive gardens with walking and cycling trails • spa • sauna • business centre • gift shop • kids' club

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 360 well-appointed rooms • LCD cable TV • mini-bar • air-con • wi-fi Internet (charge) • 24hr room service

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share
Master room from £70
Premium room from £77
Tropical room from £83



BELMOND HOTEL DAS CATARATAS 5★

First opened in 1958, the Belmond Hotel Das Cataratas is the only hotel located within the boundaries of Iguassú National Park on the Brazilian side of the Falls and is just a few metres away from the magnificent Iguassú Falls themselves. Surrounded by lush subtropical rainforest, the hotel stands grand with its classic colonial architecture, tiled roof and pale pink walls. As well as the beautiful woodwork and elegant lounges within the hotel, there are also fantastic leisure facilities, including an impressive free-form pool, tennis courts and a new spa area. Guests staying at the hotel can take advantage of exclusive early-morning entry to the national park and can enjoy a selection of international and regional cuisine in the Itaipu Restaurant with its outside veranda, or sample traditional Brazilian barbecued fare at the poolside Ipe Grill. The terrace of the Taroba Bar is a great place to relax with a drink and watch the many species of birds which inhabit the hotel's pleasant gardens. There are spectacular panoramic views of the falls and the Iguassú River Canyon from the belvedere on the hotel roof.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 2 restaurants • 2 bars • terrace • business centre • large outdoor pool • tennis courts • spa • gift shop • laundry

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 193 rooms & suites • mini-bar • cable TV • air-con • 24hr room service

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share
Superior room from £198
Deluxe room from £217
Deluxe cataratas room from £256

The Pantanal & The Amazon

One of the most impressive natural wonders in the world, the Amazon rainforest is home to a tenth of the world's plant life and animal species, while the vegetation of the vast wilderness of the Pantanal wetlands is less dense and therefore the chances of spotting wildlife and amazing flora are excellent.



7 day Heart of the Amazon River Expedition

2019 Departures: Select Saturdays Jan - Dec



Day 1: Embark Manaus

Board the M/Y Tucano for an exploration far up the least inhabited river in the Amazon, The Rio Negro. Cruise through the world's largest river island system, the Anavilhanas Archipelago and appreciate the magnificent forest vistas as you leave the frontiers of settlement behind. (LD)

Days 2 & 3: Rio Negro

Over the next 2 days cruise deeper into the Amazon stopping often and at different times of the day for explorations on foot, kayak or by launch to uncover the incredible diversity of the Amazon's flora and fauna. (BLD)

Day 4: Rio Jauaperi

Today the expedition arrives at an extraordinary river called the Rio Jauaperi, and here you will see a kind of forest known as the varzea. Scout along the shoreline to uncover extraordinary creatures found only in this unique environment. (BLD)

Day 5: Western Rio Negro

Voyage to the west side of the Rio Negro and explore according to the weather and water depth in areas rarely visited by anyone else. After a nocturnal exploration of the rainforest, return to the Tucano for 'Caipirinha Night' and perhaps try a bit of samba on the top deck. (BLD)

Day 6: The Meeting of Waters

Begin the day with a dawn excursion looking for wakening wildlife before starting the journey downstream to the 'Encontra das Aguas', a stark several mile long line where 2 of the world's largest rivers, the Amazon and the Rio Negro, join in a turbulent maelstrom. In the evening enjoy a farewell dinner with your new-found friends. (BLD)

Day 7: Disembark Manaus

After breakfast disembark for your onward travel. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 6 nights onboard M/Y Tucano
- Meals as specified: 6 breakfasts, 6 lunches & 6 dinners
- All guided excursions and services of expert naturalist guides

Prices are per person based on twin share	
Green cabin from	£2679
Yellow cabin from	£3969
Single supplements available upon request	



4 day Amazon Clipper Cruise

2019 Departures: Most Wednesdays, Jan - Dec

Day 1: Manaus - Amazon Cruising

Board the Rio Negro in Manaus for an early afternoon sailing upstream. After a welcome drink learn about the preservation and ecology of the Amazon. After dinner on board, paddle by canoe around the creeks, listening to the nocturnal sounds and seek out birds, frogs, snakes and caimans. (D)

Day 2: Amazon Cruising - Anavilhanas National Park

Early morning, canoe the water's edge to see fruit-eating birds like parrots and toucans. After breakfast, take a jungle walk returning around midday for a swim and lunch. Back aboard the M/V Premium, navigate through Anavilhanas National Park, one of the world's largest freshwater archipelagos. Late afternoon, you'll embark in the canoes and learn more about this labyrinth of waterways. (BLD)

Day 3: Amazon Cruising

Spend a little time fishing for piranhas followed by breakfast and a visit to the 'Natives Community' to view some of the typical Amazonian fruits and palms and learn about local life. After lunch, land on one of the white sandy beaches to swim in the dark water and later, board a canoe to scout for wildlife. (BLD)

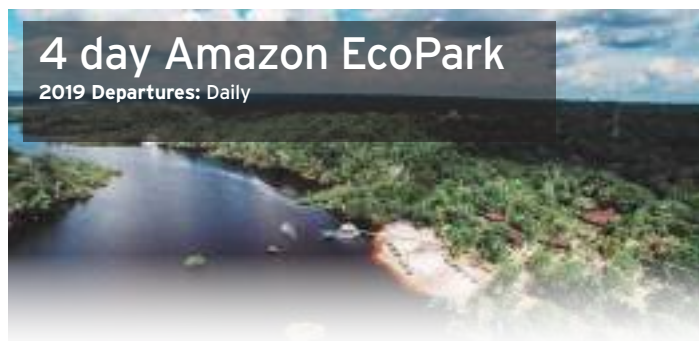
Day 4: Return to Manaus

Rise early to explore the Lago Janauari Ecological Park and their famed giant water lilies. See the 'Meeting of the Waters', the confluence of the world's 2 largest rivers, the Amazon and the Negro, before a late morning docking back in Manaus. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 3 nights' aboard the M/V Premium
- Meals as specified: 3 breakfasts, 2 lunches & 3 dinners
- Guided sightseeing & excursions

Prices are per person based on twin share
M/V premium from £1089
Single supplements available upon request



4 day Amazon EcoPark

2019 Departures: Daily

Day 1: Arrive at the Amazon EcoPark Jungle Lodge

Located on the Tatumã River, A 30-minute transfer from Manaus, this 70-room lodge is set amidst fresh water streams and jungle trails. Once settled in, visit the Monkey Forest wildlife refuge home followed by a guided visit to the home of a native resident to learn about local traditions and customs. After dinner, go in search of alligators on a night canoe trip and appreciate the sounds of the jungle at night. (LD)

Day 2: Amazon Hiking & Canoeing

The morning's guided nature hike explores the surrounding virgin rainforest, natural savannahs and creeks. After lunch, join your guide for a canoe fishing tour to look for piranhas and other species, depending on season. (BLD)

Day 3: Full Day Meeting of the Waters

Embark on a navigation down the Negro River to the spectacular merging of the Negro and Solimões Rivers. The waters of these 2 rivers run together for about 12kms, side-by-side, without mixing, a phenomenon that happens due to differences in temperature, density and speed of the waters of the rivers. (BD)

Day 4: Return to Manaus

After breakfast, enjoy a morning of leisure to relax amidst the giant trees, exotic orchids and medicinal plants, before transferring back to Manaus. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 3 nights' accommodation at Amazon EcoPark Jungle Lodge
- Meals as specified: 3 breakfasts, 2 lunches & 3 dinners
- Transfers, sightseeing & excursions as per itinerary

Prices are per person based on twin share
Traditional room from £639
Superior room from £699
Single supplements available upon request



4 day Pantanal Experience

2019 Departures: Daily

Day 1: Cuiabá - Pousada do Rio Mutum

Arrive at Cuiabá and transfer to the Pousada do Rio Mutum. Located next to the Mutum River in the hilly northern Pantanal, close to large lakes Sia Mariana and Chacorore, it has a swimming pool and bar, and each of the 22 rooms has air-conditioning and private bathroom. (D) Pousada do Rio Mutum (3 nights)

Days 2 & 3: Wildlife viewing

During your 2 days there's a host of activities. Enjoy an ecological walk through the jungle and open fields to observe animals and birds – the Pantanal has the largest diversity of bird species in the world! Ride through the forest to the shores of Sía Mariana lake to observe a huge variety of reptiles, mammals and birds. Look out for giant otters, stingrays and aquatic birds on a boat ride down the Mutum River. Stop en route to see the sunset and experience piranha fishing. Take a 'night safari' to spot caimans and other nocturnal animals and an early morning canoe trip to observe the sunrise and listen to the dawn chorus. (BLD)

Day 4: Depart Cuiabá

Transfer to Cuiabá for your onward flight. (B)

Note: It is also possible to explore the Southern Pantanal region either as a stand-alone tour or as an extension to the Northern Pantanal. Please call for details and prices.

PRICES INCLUDE

- 3 nights' lodge accommodation
- Meals as specified: 3 breakfasts, 2 lunches & 3 dinners
- Transfers & wildlife viewing with English speaking guides

Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from £1059
Single supplements available upon request



4 day Anavilhanas Jungle Lodge

2019 Departures: Daily

Day 1: Manaus - Anavilhanas Lodge

Transfer to Anavilhanas Lodge (around 3 hours on a paved but sometimes bumpy road), located on the banks of the Rio Negro, across from the world's largest river archipelago. After a welcome briefing to plan out a schedule of activities for your stay settle into eco-friendly cottages or bungalows built on suspended wooden structures, offering a combination simplicity and comfort. (D)

Days 2 & 3: Jungle Explorations

The next 2 days will be filled with activities to discover the unique flora and fauna of the area as well as gaining insights into the culture of the local people. Guided tours offered include searching for pink river dolphins in the Anavilhanas Archipelago, canoeing through the mangroves, piranha fishing, seeing the forest come alive by night, visits to the local community and learning traditional hunting techniques of the indigenous people. When not participating in the Lodge's activities, relax at the lush pool area or have a drink at the bar. Meals are served in the restaurant and offer a variety of Amazonian flavours and international cuisine. (BLD)

Day 4: Anavilhanas Lodge - Manaus

After breakfast return to Manaus. For a once in a lifetime experience ask about returning by hydroplane (own expense) for a unique perspective of the Amazon from above. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 3 nights' accommodation at Anavilhanas Jungle Lodge
- Meals as specified: 3 breakfasts, 2 lunches & 3 dinners
- Guided transfers, sightseeing & excursions as per itinerary

Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from £1069
Single supplements available upon request

4 day Glimpse of Salvador

2019 Departures: Daily



Day 1: Arrive Salvador

On arrival into Salvador you will be met and transferred to your hotel of choice. The rest of the day is at leisure to explore the city which is a melting-pot of Portuguese colonial architecture and Afro-Brazilian culture. *Standard & Superior: Casa do Amarelindo (Standard/Superior Rooms); Deluxe: Villa Bahia (3 nights)*

Day 2: Historic Salvador

Join a historical city tour to Pelourinho, a designated a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Explore the area on foot to fully appreciate the splendid colonial architecture and stop at the São Francisco Church, with its extravagant gold leaf baroque designs. Your tour concludes around lunchtime, and the rest of the day is free. **(B)**

Day 3: Salvador & Bahia by Night

After a day at leisure, in the evening, visit the intimate Miguel Santana Theatre in the Pelourinho to watch a stunning presentation of the multiple African traditions that heavily influence the Bahian culture. See and hear the colourful and acrobatic songs and dance of the region at a truly memorable evening performance by one of the most respected folklore dance troupes in the world. **(B)**

Day 4: Depart Salvador

Transfer back to the airport for your onward travel arrangements. **(B)**

PRICES INCLUDE

- 3 nights' accommodation in named hotel or similar
- Meals as specified: 3 breakfasts
- Private transfers & shared sightseeing as per itinerary

Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£449
Superior from	£489
Deluxe from	£499
Single supplements available upon request	

8 day Rio & Beaches of Búzios

2019 Departures: Daily



Day 1: Arrive Rio

Arrive at the airport and take a private transfer to your hotel. *Standard: Windsor Copa; Superior: Porto Bay Rio Internacional; Deluxe: Miramar Hotel by Windsor*

Day 2: Corcovado & Sugar Loaf Mountain

A full-day tour including lunch to see the statue of Christ the Redeemer and the views from the top of Sugar Loaf Mountain. **(BL)**

Day 3: Day at Leisure & Rio by Night

Spend the day enjoying Rio's stunning beaches. In the evening enjoy a traditional Brazilian barbecue dinner and Samba show. **(BD)**

Days 4 - 8: Rio - Beaches of Búzios

Take a shared transfer to Búzios for a 4-night stay. Búzios is famous for its unique combination of rustic charm, exotic vegetation, incredible beauty, 20 beaches lapped by the sparkling sea and sophisticated boutiques and restaurants; all attracting discerning guests from around the world. Your tour concludes on day 8 with a transfer back to Rio airport. **(B)** *Standard & Superior: Pousada Abracadabra (Standard - Economy Room; Superior - Classic Room); Deluxe: Vila d'Este (4 nights)*

PRICES INCLUDE

- 7 nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified: 7 breakfasts, 1 lunch & 1 dinner
- Transfers & sightseeing as per itinerary

Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£1029
Superior from	£1299
Deluxe from	£1489
Single supplements available upon request	

5 day Beaches of Ilha Grande & Paraty

2019 Departures: Daily



Days 1 & 2: Rio de Janeiro - Ilha Grande

Transfer from your hotel in Rio to Conceição de Jacaré to catch the ferry across to Ilha Grande, a largely-undeveloped island well-known for its rugged landscapes, lush vegetation and beautiful beaches. The entire island is a protected area and cars are not allowed, so upon arrival, your guide will accompany you to your hotel on foot. On day 2 you may opt to take a water taxi for an unguided trip to Pouso Beach where you can follow a trail to Lopes Mendes, a stunning white-sand beach. Alternatively, head out on a relaxing boat tour to Lagoa Azul and snorkel in the clear blue sea. **(B)*** **Day 2 only. Superior: Pousada Naturalia; Deluxe: Asalem (2 nights)*

Day 3: Ilha Grande - Paraty

Spend the morning at leisure before transferring to Paraty, a pretty town brimming with well-preserved historic buildings and centuries-old architecture. In the evening, perhaps dine out at one of the many inviting restaurants. **(B)** *Superior: Pousada Ouro Verde; Deluxe: Pousada Literária (2 nights)*

Days 4 & 5: Paraty - São Paulo

Start the day with a fascinating half-day walking tour of the old town. See beautiful colonial architecture and learn about Paraty's colourful history. Spend the afternoon at leisure to enjoy the local shops or for relaxing on the beach. In the evening there's an optional dinner and cooking demonstration (own expense). Your tour concludes on day 5 with a transfer to São Paulo airport. **(B)**

PRICES INCLUDE

- 4 nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified: 4 breakfasts
- Transfers, ferry crossings & sightseeing as per itinerary

Prices are per person based on twin share	
Superior from	£789
Deluxe from	£1139
Single supplements available upon request	



ABRACADABRA POUSADA, BÚZIOS 3★

Abracadabra is a unique and exclusive spot, set in the charming and sophisticated peninsula of Búzios, Rio de Janeiro. The hotel is near the downtown area, as well as being near one of the best restaurants and beaches in town. With touches of style and sophistication, its décor provides the tranquillity that permeates the entire ambience. A true manifestation of charm in a paradisiacal setting. Located on one of the hotel's terraces, the Mistico Restaurant aligns all the pleasures of the Mediterranean cuisine to the freshness of the noblest catches of fish. Considered one of the best in Búzios, the menu always favours local seafood and ingredients.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• café • pool bar • sundeck • free wi-fi Internet • ocean-view infinity pool

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 15 guestrooms • mini-bar • cable TV • air-con

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share	
Economy room from	£95
Classic room from	£126
Deluxe oceanfront room from	£173



CASAS BRANCAS POUSADA, BÚZIOS 4+★

This charming boutique property overlooks the stunning boat filled bay of Búzios and is minutes from the gorgeous sands, promenade and resort centre. It boasts elegant Mediterranean architecture, attentive multilingual staff and a gracious and laid-back atmosphere. The restaurant offers a fusion of Brazilian and Mediterranean cuisine in a magical setting with fantastic ocean views and is a wonderful place to watch the sun set over the bay. The Spa offers a fantastic range of treatments and massages to ensure total relaxation during your stay. Enjoy a dip in the pool with its ocean views or a quiet drink in the bar to the soothing sounds of Brazilian music.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar • terrace • free wi-fi Internet • pool • spa

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 32 luxurious rooms • mini-bar • cable TV • air-con • balcony (not all rooms) • free wi-fi Internet • room service 07.30am-11.00pm

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share	
Standard junior room from	£131
Standard room from	£153
Classic oceanfront room from	£160



HOTEL VILLA BAHIA, SALVADOR 4★

Nestled in the heart of Pelourinho, the historic quarter of the UNESCO World Heritage-listed city, La Villa Bahia is a hotel like no other. 2 magnificent mansions with colonial charm presents beautiful verdant courtyards, 17 renovated yet authentic rooms overlooking the colourful facades of the district, a refreshing plunge pool and a panoramic terrace boasting incredible views. A genuine host of 30 years, great location and first-class cuisine combining French techniques and local ingredients create a discerning stay for guests.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar • outdoor pool • free wi-fi Internet • room service • 24hr front desk

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 17 rooms • bath/shower • mini-bar • safety deposit box • flat-screen TV • air-con

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share	
Deluxe room from	£79



TIVOLI ECORESORT PRAIA DO FORTE, NR SALVADOR 4★

The charming Tivoli Ecoresort Praia do Forte is around 1 hour from Salvador offering fantastic facilities and one of the best beaches in Brazil. All rooms feature a veranda facing the sea and are designed using natural materials to create a cosy yet elegant atmosphere. The resort's 3 world-class restaurants serve the best in international and Bahian cuisine including seafood and ethnic dishes. A wide range of spa treatments are available at the Thalasso Spa and guests can try their hand at activities such as sailing, snorkelling and Capoeira, a Brazilian martial art. The hotel arranges activities which highlight the area's unique ecosystems, including walks, turtle TAMAR Sea Turtle Project and diving.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 3 restaurants • 2 bars • business centre • games room • fitness centre • 8 pools • 4 tennis courts • watersports • Thalasso spa • sauna • beauty salon • shops & boutiques • kids' club & pool

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 287 rooms • mini-bar • cable TV • wi-fi Internet • air-con • 24hr room service • veranda

Prices are half board, per person, per night twin share	
Superior room from	£164
Superior ocean room from	£186
Master club room from	£207



FERA PALACE HOTEL, SALVADOR 4+★

An impressive Art Déco landmark located in the heart of Salvador on Rua Chile, Fera Palace Hotel boasts a timeless elegance of a by-gone era. Just a few steps away Salvador's old city (Pelourinho) and main attractions, its individually decorated rooms and suites have all mod-cons but maintain an old-world charm. The Adamastor restaurant is set by the hotel's lobby with outstanding architecture and design and uses fresh local ingredients to serve up delicious homemade recipes. The infinity plunge pool and rooftop terrace have stunning views of the ocean and is the perfect place to relax with a cocktail watching the sunset over the Pacific.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar • rooftop terrace • infinity pool • free wi-fi Internet • fitness centre • concierge services

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 81 rooms & suites • mini-bar • safe • LCD cable TV • free wi-fi Internet • 24hr room service

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share	
Standard room from	£54
Superior room from	£65
Deluxe room from	£81



TXAI RESORT, ITACARÉ 5★

Located on the Bahian coast, 48km north of Ilhéus, Txai Itacaré Resort is nestled within coconut groves and the Atlantic rainforest on a magnificent golden sand beach. Combining maximum comfort with the luxury of rustic simplicity, bungalow accommodations are set in lush gardens just moments from the beach or set atop the hillside with stunning ocean views. For dining there is a choice of 3 restaurants serving up Bahian specialities and contemporary offerings. The Shamash spa offers a unique selection of practices and treatments to replenish and relax your senses. As well as a fitness centre, 5 swimming pools and 2 tennis courts, there is the Excursion House which offers exclusive tours to find out more about the local area.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 2 restaurants • 4 bars • 3 swimming pools (some seasonal) • 2 kid's pools • 2 saunas • kid's playroom • beach service • room service • spa • games room • tennis courts • free wi-fi Internet

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 38 bungalow suites • outdoor shower • private balcony • mini-bar • safe • air-con

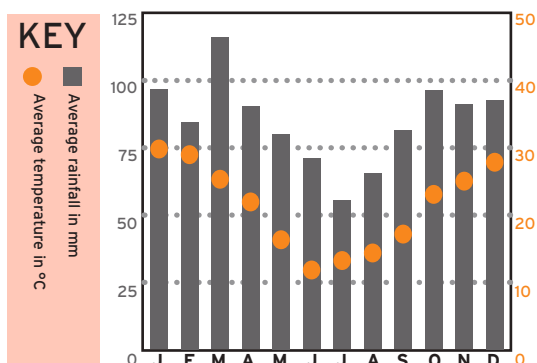
Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share	
Superior room from	£199
Deluxe room from	£243
Superior beachview bungalow from	£305

Argentina & Uruguay



Argentina & Uruguay at a glance

Argentina is one of the most geographically and culturally diverse countries in South America, and will amaze you with its myriad of attractions. From the stark deserts of the north west to the windswept plains of Patagonia, the snow-capped peaks of the Andes to the thundering falls of Iguazú - the sheer range of drama is staggering and has one of the most beautiful capitals in the world. Often overlooked, Uruguay is a little gem wedged between Brazil and Argentina that offers genuine cultural experiences, great food and wine, and miles of beautiful sand beaches. Just over an hour from Buenos Aires by ferry it is perfectly twinned with an Argentina itinerary.



BEST TIME TO VISIT: Argentina and Uruguay are great year-round destinations with the seasons opposite to ours. Northern Argentina is tropical, the central temperate and the south cold, especially in the winter (Jun - Aug). Uruguay has a temperate climate with the best months Oct - Mar.

TIME DIFFERENCE: GMT -3 hours.

VISAS: Visas are not required by UK passport holders for stays of up to 3 months.

LANGUAGE: Spanish. English is spoken in many tourist areas.

CURRENCY: Argentine Peso, Uruguayan Peso.

FLIGHT INFORMATION: British Airways fly directly to Buenos Aires and Air France, Iberia, Air Europa and Lufthansa all fly via their European hubs. LATAM Group fly via Sao Paulo. There are no direct flights to Montevideo from the UK but Avianca, American Airlines, and LATAM all fly via their hubs. The easiest access route for most is via Buenos Aires and taking a ferry to Colonia.

FLYING TIME FROM UK: Approx. 14 hours to Buenos Aires.

Fact file

11 day Spirit of Argentina

Buenos Aires • El Calafate • Mendoza • Iguazú Falls

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Stay 3 nights in the cosmopolitan metropolis of Buenos Aires
- Enjoy an authentic Tango show
- Travel to El Calafate and visit Los Glaciares National Park, home to 356 glaciers
- Experience 3 nights in the Mendoza wine country at a working vineyard property
- Discover the magnificent Iguazú Falls



2019 Departures: Daily

Days 1-3: Buenos Aires

On arrival at Buenos Aires you will be met and transferred to your hotel for a 3-night stay. On day 2 enjoy a tour of this impressive city. Discover cobbled streets, brightly painted houses and the grand architecture in Plaza de Mayo. Continue to the exclusive neighbourhood of Recoleta, with its tree-lined avenues, fashionable restaurants, cafés and boutiques. Then enjoy a dinner and Tango show in the evening. Day 3 is free to enjoy at leisure. **(BD,B)* Standard: Intersur Recoleta Executive; Superior: Brizo Buenos Aires; Deluxe: Madero Buenos Aires (3 nights) *No meals on day 1.**

Day 4: Buenos Aires - El Calafate

Transfer to Buenos Aires domestic airport for your flight to El Calafate, where you will be met and transferred to your hotel. El Calafate is on the southern shores of Lago Argentino, the largest lake in Argentina, and close to Los Glaciares National Park with its 356 glaciers. **(B) Standard: Sierra Nevada; Superior: Kosten Aike; Deluxe: Posada Los Alamos (2 nights)**

Day 5: Perito Moreno Glacier

Enjoy a full-day tour to the advancing Perito Moreno Glacier, one of the most impressive sights in Patagonia. Continue along the forested lakeshore until you reach Curva de los Suspiros and here you will see the first panoramic view of the glacier Perito Moreno. Among the 356 glaciers within the park,

Perito Moreno is the most outstanding, having a 2km-long front and a height of over 60m above water level. This is best observed from the Nautical Safari which offers spectacular views as pieces of ice from the glacier crash loudly into the water below leaving glistening, deep-blue icebergs twisting and turning in the lake. **(B)**

Day 6: El Calafate - Mendoza

Transfer to El Calafate airport for your flight to Mendoza, where you will be met and transferred to your vineyard hotel located in the heart of the renowned Uco Valley. **(B) Standard: Club Tapiz; Superior: Lares De Chacras; Deluxe: Entre Cielos (3 nights)**

Days 7 & 8: Mendoza

With over 600 vineyards, Mendoza is Argentina's wine-producing capital and renowned the world over for the quality of its wines. The row of lush vines set against a backdrop of snow dusted mountains makes a picturesque setting. Included is a full-day tour visiting wineries for tastings in the Maipú & Luján De Cuyo region with lunch. Day 8 is free for you to relax at your vineyard hotel or for independent exploration. **(BL,B)**

Days 7 & 8: Mendoza

With over 600 vineyards, Mendoza is Argentina's wine producing capital and renowned the world over for the quality of its wines. The rows of lush vines set against a backdrop of snow-dusted mountains makes a picturesque setting. Included is a full-day tour visiting wineries for tastings, with lunch and a little horseback riding and also a free day for you to relax at your own vineyard hotel. **(BL,B)**

Day 9: Mendoza - Iguazú Falls

Transfer to Mendoza for your flight to Iguazú. The rest of the day is at leisure. **(B) Standard: Mercure Iguazú; Superior: Loi Suites; Deluxe: Melia Iguazú (2 nights)**

Day 10: Iguazú Falls

First tour the Argentine side of the falls. The lower circuit goes close to the falls as they come hurtling over the edge of the gorge, and the upper circuit winds its way along the top so you can look down and appreciate the forest of the surrounding national park. Then cross into Brazil for a different perspective as you get up close to the base of thundering Devils Throat. **(B)**

Day 11: Depart Iguazú Falls

Transfer to Puerto Iguazú Airport for your onward flight (a transfer to Foz do Iguassú Airport on the Brazilian side can be arranged at additional costs). **(B)**

PRICES INCLUDE

- 10 nights' hotel accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified: 9 breakfasts, 1 lunch & 1 dinner
- Internal flights, private transfers & shared sightseeing as per itinerary (except Mendoza - private touring)

Prices are per person based on twin share

Standard from	£2279
Superior from	£2539
Deluxe from	£3229

Single supplements available upon request



Buenos Aires

Often referred to as the Paris of the South, this cosmopolitan capital is rich in history and designed around a series of delightful squares. In addition to enviable architecture the city has a thriving artistic and literary tradition and is home to the fabulous Tango.



ARGENTINE TANGO SHOW & DINNER SHOW

Departures & Duration: 4 hours, Nightly

Watch Tango dancers bring traditional Tango alive before your eyes, whilst you enjoy a superb meal with complimentary wine in the San Telmo district of Buenos Aires.

Prices from: £84 per person, incl. dinner & wine.



BUENOS AIRES HALF-DAY CITY TOUR

Departures & Duration: 3-4 hours, Daily

Discover the historic core around Plaza de Mayo before continuing to the brightly painted houses and cobbled streets of La Boca and the city's exclusive neighbourhood of Recoleta (private tour includes a visit to Recoleta Cemetery).

Prices from: £36 per person.



FIESTA GAUCHA

Departures & Duration: 8 hours, Tue-Sun

Visit a typical Argentine ranch located in the pampas, approximately 1-2 hours from Buenos Aires, for a delicious Argentine barbecue with folk music and dancing.

Prices from: £143 per person, incl. lunch.

4 day Essential Buenos Aires

2019 Departures: Daily



Day 1: Arrive Buenos Aires

On arrival in Buenos Aires, transfer to your chosen hotel for a 3-night stay. *Standard: Intersur Recoleta Executive; Superior: Brizo Buenos Aires; Deluxe: Madero Buenos Aires (3 nights)*

Day 2: City Sightseeing & Tango Show

The morning's tour will take in cobbled streets and majestic avenues, grand buildings of Plaza de Mayo and exclusive Recoleta with its tree-lined avenues and boutiques. In the evening enjoy fine cuisine and authentic Tango at a typical Tango & Dinner show. (BD)

Day 3: Fiesta Gaucha

Spend the day on a typical ranch on the 'pampas', vast plains scattered with cattle ranches and colonial-style mansions. Enjoy a short horse ride and indulge in a mouth-watering Argentine barbecue with typical folk music and dancing. (BL)

Day 4: Depart Buenos Aires

Transfer to the airport for your onward flight. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 3 nights' accommodation in named hotel or similar
- Meals as specified: 3 breakfasts, 1 lunch & 1 dinner
- Private transfers & shared sightseeing as per itinerary



Prices are per person based on twin share

Standard from	£499
Superior from	£569
Deluxe from	£629
Single supplements available upon request	



HOTEL NH LANCASTER 4★

Situated on the city's main thoroughfare of Avenida Cordoba, this hotel enjoys an unbeatable location for sightseeing and shopping in Buenos Aires. Central to some of the city's main attractions – the Galerías Pacifico Shopping Centre, the pedestrian walkways of Calle Florida and the trendy restaurants of the Puerto Madero waterfront – the NH Lancaster places you at the heart of the action. Its cosy rooms are decked out in classic antique furniture that's been refurbished for contemporary comfort, and complimentary wi-fi Internet throughout the hotel is an added boon.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bars • lounge • gym • wi-fi Internet • laundry service

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 115 rooms • mini-bar • cable TV • free wi-fi Internet • air-con • tea & coffee making facilities • bathroom with shower

Prices are room only, per person, per night twin share

Superior room from	£46
Premium room from	£54
Junior suite from	£61



SERENA HOTEL BUENOS AIRES 5★

Conveniently located in the Recoleta area, walking distance from the exclusive Patio Bullrich Mall, the adult-only Serena Hotel Buenos Aires welcomes guests who are looking for maximum comfort, high-end design and personalised attention. Tastefully designed rooms are a comfortable retreat after a long flight or full day sightseeing and the luxurious Serena Spa offers a host of treatments and therapies. The bar serves up a menu of cocktails that can be enjoyed in the communal areas, by the pool or in the garden.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar/lounge • indoor pool • spa • sauna • fitness centre • laundry service • concierge • wi-fi Internet

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 34 soundproof rooms & suites • air-con • pillow menu • mini-bar • LCD cable TV



Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share

Standard double room from	£70
Executive room from	£84



LEGADO MÍTICO 4★

Located in the bohemian neighbourhood of Palermo Soho amidst cafés and boutiques, this small boutique hotel has just 11 rooms, individually designed and themed around great Argentine figures including Evita and Che Guevara. The décor, with dark wooden flooring throughout, is complimented by comfortable leather sofas for relaxing, an excellent library and a small rooftop patio.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• breakfast room • library • patio • sundek

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 11 classic, superior & deluxe rooms • mini-bar • 32" flat-screen TV • DVD player • wi-fi Internet • air-con & heating



Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share

Classic room from	£129
-------------------	------



THE BRICK HOTEL 5★

Located in the prestigious residential neighbourhood of La Recoleta, the Brick Hotel is a classic 5-star deluxe hotel. The décor of the public areas is richly detailed, featuring elegant woods and marble floors, and all guestrooms are beautifully appointed. The impressive leisure facilities, including a secret garden, offer great opportunities to wind down after a day's sightseeing. The stylish Patio Bullrich shopping centre and many of the city's top restaurants are within easy access of the hotel, while the city centre is only a short walk away.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar • lounge • business centre • fully-equipped gym • indoor pool • sauna • wi-fi Internet • laundry • garden

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 175 rooms & suites • mini-bar • LCD plasma cable TV • wi-fi Internet • air-con • tea & coffee making facilities • 24hr room service

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share

Deluxe room from	£103
Junior suite from	£150



ALVEAR ART HOTEL 5★

Alvera Art Hotel is located in one of the most traditional areas of Buenos Aires, San Martin Square, and only steps from Santa Fe Avenue and Florida Street. The hotel offers 139 guestrooms and suites decorated in an elegant and contemporary style. Delicious international cuisine is served in Contraluz Restaurant while fine wines, cocktails and delicious appetizers can be enjoyed at Artesano Bar. Other facilities include a spa, fitness centre, heated indoor/outdoor swimming pool and solarium.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar • business centre • wi-fi Internet • fitness centre & spa • heated indoor swimming pool • sauna

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 139 rooms & suites • mini-bar • 42" LCD cable TV • iHome audio system • wi-fi Internet • air-con • Nespresso coffee maker • 24hr room service

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share

Studio room from	£91
Deluxe studio room from	£107
Junior suite from	£155



ALVEAR PALACE HOTEL 5★

The Alvear Palace first opened its doors in 1932, welcoming guests with its beautiful decoration and imposing architecture. From its grand public areas to the elegant European detail in the bedroom furnishings, the hotel has an air of sophistication and charm which is matched by the unparalleled service and high quality of facilities on offer. The 2 restaurants, L'Orangerie and La Bourgogne, serve exquisite French and international cuisine in beautiful surroundings, as well as the famous 'Alvear Tea', and you can enjoy classic cocktails in the refined 'fin de siècle' lobby bar. For your true indulgence, the Alvear also boasts a pool, luxury spa, fitness centre and rooftop bar.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 2 restaurants • bar • business centre • well-equipped gym • heated indoor pool • sauna • spa • laundry

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 197 rooms & suites • mini-bar • cable TV • wi-fi Internet • air-con • 24hr room service

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share

Premier room from	£169
Junior suite from	£195
Luxury suite from	£268

Iguazú Falls

Twice the height of Niagara Falls and stretching for more than 1 and a half miles, Iguazú Falls are arguably one of the greatest wonders of the natural world.



3 day Splendours of Iguazú Falls

2019 Departures: Daily



Day 1: Arrive Iguazú

Transfer to your hotel for a 2-night stay. In the afternoon take a half-day tour to explore the Brazilian side of the falls with a 2km walk into the gorge for unobstructed panoramic views and the awesome Devil's Throat Falls from the base, where you will get wet! *Standard: Mercure Iguazú; Superior: Loi Suites; Deluxe: Melia Iguazú (2 nights)*

Day 2: Iguazú Falls

Take a guided walk on the upper circuit boardwalk of the Falls and experience a close encounter with the fearsome Devil's Throat Waterfall. The lower circuit offers the best views of the falls as they come hurtling over the edge. (B)

Day 3: Depart Iguazú

After check-out transfer to the airport for your onward journey. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 2 nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified: 2 breakfasts
- Transfers & shared sightseeing as per itinerary
- National Park entrance fees



Prices are per person based on twin share

Standard from £379

Superior from £489

Deluxe from £729

Single supplements available upon request



IGUAZÚ GRAND RESORT SPA & CASINO 5★

The Iguazú Grand Hotel is located in Puerto Iguazú, just a 10-minute drive to the entrance of the national park on the Argentine side of the falls. The hotel has an excellent array of facilities, including a full-service spa and pools surrounded by beautiful gardens, as well as large, tastefully decorated rooms and a great range of eating and drinking options. The hotel is an ideal place to relax after a day spent exploring the sights of the national park.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 2 restaurants • lounge bar • reading room • casino • gym • 3 outdoor pools • tennis • health club • spa • sauna • gift shop • business centre • laundry • kids' club

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 134 suites • mini-bar • cable TV • Internet access • air-con • 24hr room service • terrace

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share	
Junior suite from	£89
Gardenview suite from	£118



MELIA IGUAZÚ RESORT & SPA 5★

Enjoying an enviable location in the heart of the national park on the Argentine side, the Melia Iguazú Resort & Spa is set in beautiful subtropical gardens within walking distance of the spectacular falls. Immerse yourself in a natural sanctuary in the middle of the jungle; many of the guestrooms offer incredible views of the Devil's Throat Waterfall, as do the hotel's public areas, and the pleasant sound of falling water are an ever-present accompaniment to any stay here. The hotel boasts large gardens with a pool, tennis court and spa and the buffet restaurant serves up international cuisine in an elegant atmosphere accompanied by live music.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • lobby bar • pool bar • sundeck • business centre • gym • outdoor pool • tennis • spa • sauna • laundry • kids' pool

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 173 rooms & suites • mini-bar • LCD TV with cable • Internet • air-con • 24hr room service • balcony

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share	
Melia room from	£148



LOI SUITES IGUAZÚ HOTEL 5★

Nestled amidst subtropical rainforest, this stunning hotel lies off the beaten track and is a 15-minute drive to the Iguazú Falls. Rope suspension bridges connect rooms with the main lobby and restaurant, and plenty of wooden features - high vaulted ceilings and polished parquet floors - reflect the hotel's jungle-inspired design. Dotted amidst the surrounding forest are cosy deck areas to sit and relax, beautiful outdoor swimming pool and nature trails that wind through the gorgeous scenery to follow the course of the river. Rooms are spacious and well equipped, all with powerful rain showers, and some that open out to a private balcony to capture the sounds of jungle.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • tiki bar • wi-fi Internet • outdoor swimming pool • sun decks • gym • day spa • bike rentals

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 159 rooms • flat-screen TV • air-con • bathroom with tub & shower • in-room bottled water • some rooms with balcony • room service

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share	
Junior studio room from	£98
Junior studio room with balcony from	£108
Superior studio from	£113



MERCURE IGUAZÚ 5★

Comfort and nature combine harmoniously with the environment at the Mercure Iguazú, nestled in the rainforest surrounding Iguazú Falls. Located just 20 minutes from Puerto Iguazú International Airport and close to the region's main tourist attractions, it's the perfect base to exploring Iguazú and its surrounds. Spacious and comfortable rooms boast balconies with impressive views and the restaurant serves up an international menu intertwined with local cuisine. The hotel has an outdoor pool with sun terrace and a lovely bar for unwinding after a days sightseeing.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar • pool • pool bar • fitness centre • free wi-fi Internet • 24hr reception • 6 meeting rooms

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 100 rooms • balcony • air-con • mini-bar • cable TV • in-room safe

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share	
Standard room from	£81
Junior suite from	£94

Argentina Experiences & Extensions

To understand the magic of Argentina and Uruguay you need to do more than see it – you need to live it. Spend time in a beautiful, privately-owned estancia, taste the wonderful wines of Mendoza, discover colonial towns surrounded by mountains or take a trip across the River Plate from Buenos Aires to Colonia.



4 day Estancia Experience

2019 Departures: Daily (closed May-Jun)



Day 1: Arrive Córdoba - Estancia Los Potreros

Transfer from Córdoba to Estancia Los Potreros, an exclusive, family-run, working cattle farm nestled in the hills between the pampas and the Andes. Los Potreros specialises in breeding fine Peruvian Paso horses which are used for distance rides for guests in the surrounding area as well as for the day-to-day running of the ranch. The 7 rooms are located in the main house and adjacent cottages and there's a drawing room with log fire and a dining room seating everyone at one table, creating a unique, family atmosphere. (LD)

Days 2 & 3: Estancia Los Potreros

One of the best ways to spend your days exploring the region and appreciating the beautiful scenery is on horseback on half-day or full-day rides. Other activities for guests include trekking, bird watching, wine tasting, painting, relaxing by the lovely outdoor pool, or with a book on the veranda. As with most Argentinean ranches, Los Potreros places a great deal of emphasis on food, and evening meals are a feast of fine meats, fresh local produce and excellent regional wines. (BLD)

Day 4: Estancia Los Potreros - Córdoba

Transfer to the airport for your onward flight. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 3 nights' accommodation at a working family ranch
- Meals as specified: 3 breakfasts, 3 lunches & 3 dinners, all soft drinks & alcoholic beverages with meals
- Airport transfers & all on-ranch activities



Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from £1529
Single supplements available upon request

5 day Salta & the Highlands

2019 Departures: Daily



Day 1: Arrive Salta

On arrival transfer to your hotel, the rest of the day is free to explore Salta's wonderfully preserved narrow streets and charming plazas, perhaps take a gondola ride to Cerro San Bernardo for magnificent views of the city and the Lerma valley.

Day 2: Cafayate Tour and Winery

Travel from the cacti-covered Lerma Valley to the picturesque colonial town of Cafayate. Isolated in the Calchaquíes Valleys, it produces delicious wines and is widely regarded as northern Argentina's most beautiful spot. (B)

Day 3: Salta - Purmamarca & Jujuy

Northwest Argentina is a region of high mountains, impressive colours and contrasts, salt, plains and deep blue sky. Enjoy a day of dramatic scenery as you take the "Road to the Clouds" to San Antonio de los Cobres and then the salt flats of Jujuy. Spend the night in the highland region of Purmamarca. (B)

Days 4 & 5: Humahuaca - Salta

Visit the sleepy yet enchanting Andean village of Humahuaca, home to a couple of thousand residents located at an elevation of 3,000 metres before returning to Salta. Your tour concludes on day 5 with a transfer to Salta airport. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

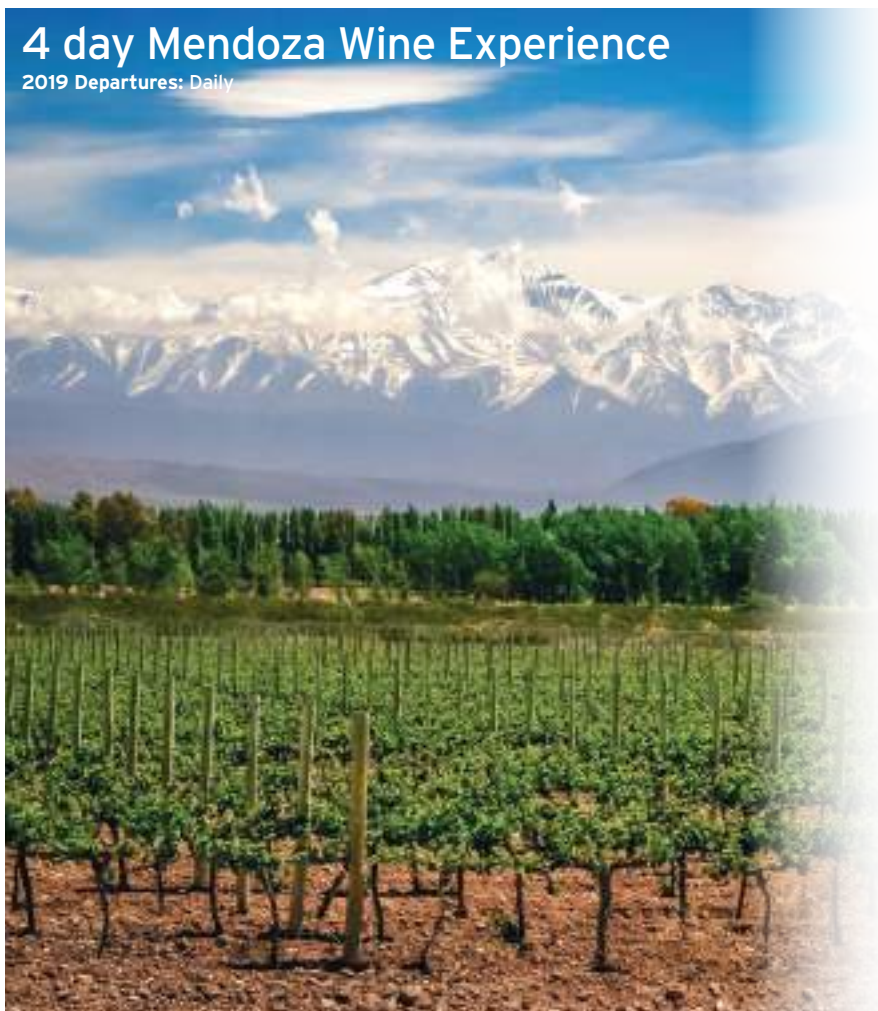
- 4 nights' accommodation in selected hotels
- Meals as specified: 4 breakfasts
- Private transfers & shared touring as per itinerary for standard option; private touring for superior & deluxe options (except day 2)



Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from £449
Single supplements available upon request

4 day Mendoza Wine Experience

2019 Departures: Daily



Day 1: Arrive Mendoza

Transfer to your chosen hotel in the vineyards outside Mendoza. Enjoy the rest of the day relaxing in the surroundings of your hotel, sampling some of the homemade vintages whilst making the most of the facilities. *Standard: Club Tapiz; Superior: Entre Cielos; Deluxe: Casa de Uco (3 nights)*

Day 2: Mendoza Wines

With over 600 vineyards, Mendoza is Argentina's wine producing capital and renowned the world over for the quality of its wines. The rows of lush vines set against a backdrop of snow-dusted mountains makes a picturesque setting. Included is a full-day wine and bike tour visiting 3 separate wineries for tastings and lunch in the famous wine growing area of Chacras de Coria. **(BL)**

Day 3: Mendoza at leisure

Free day for you to relax at your own vineyard hotel or participation in a choice of optional activities or excursions. **(B)**

Day 4: Depart Mendoza

Transfer to the airport for your onward flight. **(B)**

PRICES INCLUDE

- 3 nights' accommodation in selected hotels
- Meals as specified: 3 breakfasts & 1 lunch
- Private transfers & shared touring as per itinerary



Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£569
Superior from	£999
Deluxe from	£1039
Single supplements available upon request	

8 day Taste of Uruguay

2019 Departures: Daily



Day 1: Buenos Aires, Argentina - Colonia, Uruguay

Take the ferry from Buenos Aires to the port of Colonia in Uruguay; the day will be at leisure explore this quaint town.

Day 2: Colonia

In the morning join a walking tour to learn more about the history of Colonia and appreciate its beautiful buildings. The walk will take you around the Old District of Colonia, a UNESCO World Heritage Site founded in 1680 by the Portuguese. **(B)**

Day 3: Colonia - Estancia Finca Piedra, San José

After breakfast, transfer to Estancia Finca Piedra, an eco-ranch that offers a taste of authentic Uruguayan rural life. **(BLD)**

Day 4: Estancia Finca Piedra - Montevideo

Transfer to Montevideo, Uruguay's capital city. **(B)**

Day 5: Montevideo

In the morning join a city tour of Montevideo. The tour will take you round Montevideo's monuments, parks and gardens, including the Old City, Cathedral and Colonial Town Hall and a photo stop at Parliament Building. **(B)**

Day 6: Montevideo - Punta del Este

Transfer to the resort of Punta del Este by public bus (private transfer to/from bus station each end included). The rest of the day is free to relax and explore this pretty seaside town. **(B)**

Day 7: Punta del Este

Take a half-day tour of Punta del Este, referred to as 'the St. Tropez of Uruguay' due to its international appeal and hosting of film festivals. **(B)**

Day 8: Punta del Este - Montevideo

After checking out of your hotel return to Montevideo the same way you arrived. **(B)**

PRICES INCLUDE

- 7 nights' accommodation in selected hotels
- Meals as specified: 6 breakfasts, 1 lunch & 1 dinner
- Private transfers, public bus and ferry transfers, sightseeing & activities as per itinerary



Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£1459
Single supplements available upon request	

Argentine Patagonia

A beautiful and unspoilt wilderness region ranging from heavily forested mountains and beautiful lakes to wild wind-swept peninsulas and breathtaking glaciers. Experience a fantastic variety of wildlife including penguins, sea lion and whales.



4 day Valdés Peninsula & Wildlife

2019 Departures: Daily (closed Apr-Jul)



Day 1: Arrive Trelew - Puerto Madryn

Arrive at Trelew Airport very early to join a shared tour to Punta Tombo Penguin Rookery, 120km from Trelew which can be home to over half a million Magellanic penguins (Sep-Mar), plus cormorants, giant petrels and oystercatchers. Overnight in Puerto Madryn. *Hotel Peninsula Valdes*

Day 2: Valdés Peninsula

Enjoy a full-day visit to the Valdés Peninsula, the outstanding natural habitat for elephant seals, sea lions and thousands of sea birds. Between the months of September and November it is peak whale watching season, and optional boat trips can be organised. Stay 2 nights at Faro Punta Delgada, a remote lighthouse on the peninsula's south eastern tip, enjoying Patagonian dishes and quality wines. (BLD) *Faro Punta Delgada (2 nights)*

Day 3: Valdés Peninsula

Choose from a range of complimentary excursions at the hotel, including horse riding, guided walks and elephant seal observations. (BLD)

Day 4: Depart Trelew

Transfer to Trelew for your evening flight. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 3 nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified: 3 breakfasts, 2 lunches & 2 dinners
- Shared transfers & touring as per itinerary



Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from £999
Single supplements available upon request

3 day Tierra del Fuego Explorer

2019 Departures: Daily



Day 1: Arrive Ushuaia

Arrive in the frontier city of Ushuaia and be transferred to your hotel for a 2-night stay. Ushuaia is known as the 'City at the End of the World', and travellers making it this far south will be following in the footsteps of Magellan, Darwin and other great explorers.

Day 2: Tierra del Fuego & Beagle Channel

Visit Lapataia in the Tierra del Fuego National Park with its many rivers, lakes and peat bogs and where the rich green vegetation acts as a backdrop to the ghost-like trunks of trees which were damaged by ancient fires. In the afternoon, take a catamaran cruise on the Beagle Channel from Ushuaia. The 2.5 hour cruise allows tremendous close-up views of the rugged coastline, the cliffs and permanently snow-capped mountains. The islands in the channel are home to large colonies of cormorants, albatross, ducks and sea lions; highlights of the cruise include the remote Les Eclaireurs lighthouse and a small colony of Magellanic penguins. (B)

Day 3: Depart Ushuaia

Transfer from your hotel to Ushuaia Airport. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

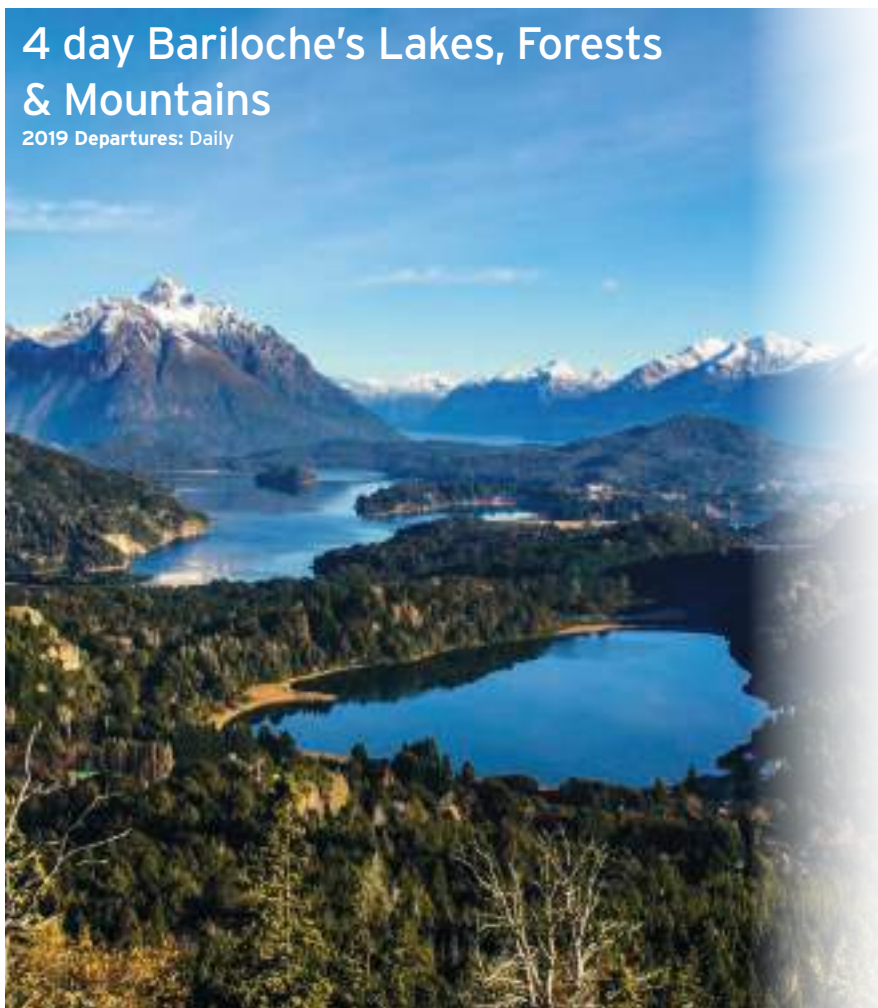
- 3 nights' accommodation in selected hotels
- Meals as specified: 3 breakfasts
- Shared transfers & touring as per itinerary



Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from £499
Superior from £629
Deluxe from £1149
Single supplements available upon request

4 day Bariloche's Lakes, Forests & Mountains

2019 Departures: Daily



Day 1: Arrive Bariloche

On arrival in Bariloche transfer to your hotel. Nestled in the heart of Patagonia's lake district with a backdrop of snowy Andean peaks, majestic deep blue and emerald lakes and never-ending forests, Bariloche is postcard perfect in its setting and a delight throughout the seasons. The rest of the day is free to relax and take in Bariloche's beautiful surroundings. *Standard: Hotel NH Edelweiss; Superior: Alma del Algo; Deluxe: Llao Llao Hotel Resort & Spa (3 nights)*

Day 2: Bariloche Sightseeing

A morning excursion takes you west along the shore of Lake Nahuel Huapi, taking the chairlift to Cerro Campanario for some of the best views in the region. From here the landscape changes into lush temperate rainforest. Continue past Lake Moreno and the sheer face of Mount López for fantastic views of the lakes and islands before returning to Bariloche. (B)

Day 3: Bariloche at Leisure

Enjoy the surroundings at leisure; walk in the mountains or perhaps take an optional excursion to discover the beauty of Bariloche's lake district. (B)

Day 4: Depart Bariloche

Transfer to Bariloche for your onward flight or perhaps take the spectacular lake crossing (own expense, see page 100 for more information) and continue your journey on to Chile. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 3 nights' accommodation in named hotel or similar
- Meals as specified: 3 breakfasts
- Transfers & shared sightseeing as per itinerary



Prices are per person based on twin share

Standard from	£499
Superior from	£629
Deluxe from	£1149
Single supplements available upon request	

4 day El Calafate Glacier Adventure

2019 Departures: Daily



Day 1: Arrive El Calafate

Upon arrival in El Calafate you will be met and transferred to your hotel in this picturesque lakeside town. Spend the rest of the day at leisure. *Standard: Sierra Nevada; Superior: Kosten Aike; Deluxe: Posada Los Alamos (3 nights)*

Day 2: Perito Moreno Glacier

Enjoy a full-day tour to Perito Moreno Glacier, the most outstanding of the 356 glaciers within the Glaciers National Park, covering more than 4 square kilometres of Lake Argentino. Depart on the Nautical Safari which offers spectacular views along the entire face of the glacier before your return to El Calafate. (B)

Day 3: Ice Rivers Tour

On day 3 you'll board a catamaran and navigate the northern arm of Lago Argentino, across the Boca del Diablo (Devil's Mouth), the narrowest part of the lake, towards the Spegazzini and Upsala glaciers. Sail among spectacular icebergs of immense size and varied forms and enjoy excellent views of the glaciers. (B)

Day 4: Depart El Calafate

Transfer from your hotel to El Calafate Airport or ask about extending your stay by 2 nights at Estancia Cristina. Accessed by a 3-hour scenic boat ride and in the heart of Los Glaciers National Park, enjoy a warm welcome, outdoor activities, and some of the best views of Upsala Glacier to be found. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 3 nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified: 3 breakfasts
- Shared transfers & touring as per itinerary
- National Park entrance fees



Prices are per person based on twin share

Standard from	£639
Superior from	£729
Deluxe from	£799
Single supplements available upon request	

Chile





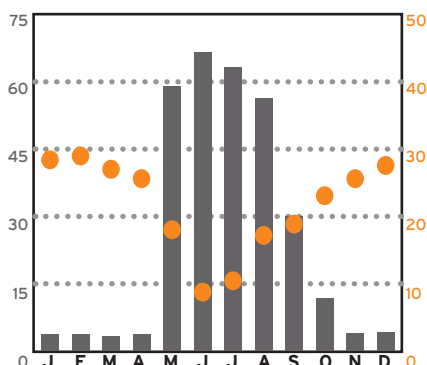
Chile at a glance

This remarkable ribbon of land, barely more than 250 kilometres wide, stretches almost 4,500 kilometres from the Atacama Desert to the glaciers of Patagonia. Chile's vast length is home to a huge variety of landscapes, from snow-capped volcanoes to the vineyard-packed Central Valley, and the striking Lake District to the narrow fjords of the south, all sandwiched between the Pacific Ocean and the mountainous spine of the Andes. Elsewhere, the mysterious Moai statues of Easter Island offer a fascinating glimpse into an ancient and unique civilisation.



KEY

 Average rainfall in mm
 Average temperature in °C



BEST TIME TO VISIT: The Atacama Desert receives virtually no rain and can be visited year-round. Santiago & Central Chile enjoy a Mediterranean-type climate with mild winters and warm summers, and is at its best during spring (Sep-Nov) and autumn (Feb-Apr). The Lake District & Patagonia are more seasonal and best visited during the summer months (Dec-Mar). Easter Island is subtropical, meaning warm weather year-round, with gentle winter rains and torrential summer downpours.

TIME DIFFERENCE: Mainland Chile GMT -4; Easter Island GMT -6 hours.

VISAS: A visa is not required by UK citizens for tourist stays of up to 3 months.

LANGUAGE: Spanish is the official language but English is widely spoken in larger hotels and tourist areas.

CURRENCY: Chilean Peso.

FLIGHT INFORMATION: British Airways fly direct four times a week (seasonal) and via Madrid year-round. LATAM fly via Sao Paulo. Air France and Lufthansa with a European stopover. United and American Airlines via the United States.

FLYING TIME FROM UK: Approx. 16 hours to Santiago.

Fact file

11 day Best of Argentina & Chile

Buenos Aires • Ushuaia • Tierra del Fuego National Park • El Calafate
• Puerto Natales • Torres del Paine National Park • Santiago

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Take a tango lesson and see a show in Buenos Aires
- See the "End of The Earth" on a tour of Tierra del Fuego National Park and see Magellan penguins in the Beagle Channel
- Witness the carving of glacial ice at the Perito Moreno Glacier
- Marvel at the glacial peaks and natural beauty of Torres del Paine National Park
- Discover Chile's capital city Santiago



2019 Departures: Jan 11; Feb 1, 22; Mar 8; Oct 11, 25; Nov 8, 29. This tour can also be tailor-made as an independent option, call for more details.

Day 1: Arrive Buenos Aires

On arrival into Buenos Aires you will be met and transferred to your hotel. This evening you will be taken to La Ventana tango house in the San Telmo neighbourhood. Opt for a tango lesson with specialist teachers or an Argentinean wine tasting session and afterwards enjoy a 3 course dinner with wine and a tango show. (D) *Standard: Loi Suites Esmeralda; Superior: Grand Brizo (2 nights)*

Day 2: Buenos Aires Sightseeing

Embark on a half-day city tour and see the major sites including Avenida de Mayo and Plaza De Mayo, the colourful neighbourhood of La Boca, a stop for coffee at the historic Café Tortoni and the glamorous Recoleta area. (B)

Day 3: Buenos Aires - Ushuaia

Transfer to the airport and fly to Ushuaia, the world's southernmost city. On arrival enjoy a short orientation tour of the city with a stop at one of the many panoramic viewpoints before transferring to your hotel. The evening is at leisure. (B) *Standard: Patagonia Jarke; Superior: Cilene del Faro (2 nights)*

Day 4: Tierra del Fuego National Park

This morning, slow the pace down on a half-day tour to Tierra del Fuego National Park, stop for a short walk and take in the magnificent landscapes. Return to Ushuaia for lunch at leisure before embarking on an afternoon excursion to the rustic Estancia Harberton on the shores of the Beagle Channel. Take a short boat trip to Martillo Island for the chance to see Magellan penguins (late Oct-mid Apr) and numerous bird life including albatross and cormorants. (B)

Day 5: Ushuaia - El Calafate

Transfer to the airport and fly to El Calafate, gateway to the Los Glaciares National Park. (B) *Standard: Sierra Nevada; Superior: Kosten Aike (2 nights)*

Day 6: Perito Moreno Glacier

Enjoy a full-day excursion to Los Glaciares National Park and the mighty Perito Moreno Glacier – at 5km wide and 70m high it is one of the few glaciers still growing. See and hear the remarkable spectacle of ice carving from the glacier's terminal face and crashes into the Lago Argentino below from the viewing platforms. (B)

Day 7: El Calafate - Puerto Natales

Transfer to the bus terminal and take a public bus to Puerto Natales in Chile, on arrival you will be met and transferred to your hotel. *Note: The public bus journey is unguided.* (B) *Standard & Superior: Hotel Costaustralis*

Day 8: Torres del Paine National Park

Head to Torres del Paine National Park, one of the most spectacular sights in all of South America. Join a tour to appreciate the stunning lakes, lagoons, waterfalls and glaciers and marvel at the jagged snow-capped peaks that loom large, high above. (B)

Day 9: Puerto Natales - Punta Arenas - Santiago de Chile

Transfer to the bus terminal and travel by public bus to Punta Arenas (unguided) where you will be met and taken to the airport for your flight to Santiago. (B) *Standard: Principado Express; Superior: Marina Las Condes (2 nights)*

Day 10: Santiago de Chile

See the contrasts of old and new in this eclectic city on a guided city tour in the morning. In the afternoon perhaps try Wine pairing at Vinolia (payable locally). (B)

Day 11: Depart Santiago

Your tour concludes today with a transfer to the airport. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 10 nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified: 10 breakfasts and 1 dinner
- Services of local English-speaking guides
- Internal flights, shared touring, transfers and sightseeing as per itinerary

Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£2899
Comfort from	£3149
Single supplements available upon request	



To create your own perfect holiday and for our latest special offers, please contact your travel agent

12 day Magic of Chile

Santiago de Chile • Atacama Desert • Puerto Montt • Puerto Varas • Punta Arenas
• Puerto Natales • Torres del Paine National Park • Viña del Mar

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore Santiago, Chile's capital city
- See the Atacama Salt Lake – one of the most spectacular and dramatic landscapes in Chile
- 3 nights in scenic Puerto Varas - the 'City of Roses' – at the heart of the Chilean Lake District
- Visit Punta Arenas, the southernmost city on Earth overlooking the Straits of Magellan
- See penguin colonies in the rugged empty landscapes of Patagonia
- Marvel at the mountains, lakes and glaciers of Torres del Paine in the southern tiers of the Andes



Departures: Select dates Nov - Mar. Extra nights may be needed and routing may change dependent on flight schedules.

Day 1: Arrive Santiago

Upon arrival transfer to your hotel, then head out on a city tour to take in sights including the Plaza de Armas, the Palacio de la Moneda and Santiago's Central Market.

Day 2: Santiago - San Pedro de Atacama

Fly to Calama and continue by road to San Pedro. In the afternoon discover the otherworldly surroundings of the Moon Valley with its backdrop of snow-capped volcanoes. (B)

Day 3: Atacama Desert Sights

Visit colourful San Pedro and the small oasis town of Toconao. Next travel to the enormous shimmering expanse of the Atacama Salt Lake, one of the most spectacular and dramatic landscapes in Chile. (B)



Day 4: El Tatio Geysers

Leave before dawn and travel to the Altiplano to watch the spectacular sunrise and steam vent at the El Tatio Geysers, one of the highest geothermal fields in the world at 4,300m. (B)

Day 5: Calama - Puerto Montt - Puerto Varas

Fly to Puerto Montt, and after a short city tour transfer to Puerto Varas, on the shores of Lake Llanquihue. (B)

Day 6: Peulla & Petrohué

See the cascading waterfalls and rapids of Petrohué River, located in the shadow of the snow-capped Osorno volcano. Take a scenic cruise on Lake Todos los Santos to picturesque Peulla before returning to Puerto Varas. (B)

Day 7: Chiloé Island

Cross the Chacao Channel from Pargua to reach Chiloé Island. Here you will visit the famous traditional market in Ancud as well as the local museum and the San Antonio Fortress. After an optional lunch depart by zodiac to Islotes Pufihul (Nov-Mar only) to see the only nesting grounds in the world where Humboldt and Magellan penguins breed side by side. (B)

Day 8: Puerto Montt - Punta Arenas - Puerto Natales

Fly to Punta Arenas and cross the rugged landscape to Puerto Natales. Stop en route to visit Seno Otway, home to hundreds of Magellan penguins. (B)

Day 9: Torres del Paine National Park

Full day excursion to Torres del Paine National Park. Take in the views of the iconic Paine Massif and the famous Torres (towers) del Paine. En route look out for wildlife such as guanacos, flamingos, condors and eagles. (B)

Day 10: Torres del Paine - Punta Arenas

Your morning is free to either hike, take a cruise on the Lago Grey or simply enjoy the views. On your return to Punta Arenas visit the Milodón Cave where archaeologists discovered the 12,000-year-old remains of a giant sloth. (B)

Day 11: Punta Arenas - Santiago - Viña del Mar

Fly to Santiago and transfer by coach to the pretty coastal town of Viña del Mar. (B)

Day 12: Valparaíso - depart Santiago

Enjoy a city tour of Valparaíso and Viña del Mar followed by a visit to the famous wine valley of Casablanca for a wine tour and lunch, before transferring back to Santiago Airport.

PRICES INCLUDE

- 11 nights' accommodation in selected hotels
- Meals as specified: 10 breakfasts
- Internal flights, shared transfers & sightseeing as per itinerary

Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from £3139
Superior from £3369
Single supplements available upon request



10 day Highlights of Chile & Argentina

Santiago • Maipo Valley • Puerto Varas • Lago Todos Los Santos • Bariloche
• Buenos Aires

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Chilean countryside and culture tour of Puerto Montt and Puerto Varas
- Stunning alpine grandeur of the Chilean Lake District and Bariloche
- Take one of the most scenic cruises in the world across Lago Todos Los Santos
- See Evita's resting place in Recoleta Cemetery, Buenos Aires



2019 Departures: Select dates Jan-Apr & Aug-Dec, please call for details.

Days 1 & 2: Santiago

On arrival enjoy your included transfer to your hotel. The rest of the day is free to explore Santiago. That evening, join your fellow travellers and CEO for a welcome meeting. The next day spend the morning with a wine expert, visiting a local winery in the Maipo Valley area and discussing the process that makes Chilean wine some of the best in the world. Afterwards, sample various wines and enjoy a vertical tasting. (B*) *Crowne Plaza Santiago (2 nights) *Day 2 only.*

Day 3: Santiago - Puerto Varas

Fly to Puerto Varas in the stunning Chilean Lake District. Embark on a countryside and Chilean culture tour as you visit the Puerto Montt's Angelmó fish market and the scenic town of Puerto Varas. Next, visit a local family home and enjoy a 'curanto', a beloved traditional dish. (B) *Hotel Cabana del Lago (2 nights)*

Day 4: Puerto Varas

Day 4 is free to explore on your own. Perhaps take an excursion to Chiloé Island, a quaint fishing village known for its wooden houses on stilts, artistic wooden shingles, and historical churches. Or if you are feeling energetic, take an exhilarating hike up to the ice-clad Osorno Volcano (own expense). (B)

Day 7: Bariloche - Buenos Aires

Fly north to the buzzing metropolis that is Buenos Aires. Known as the 'Paris of the Americas', Buenos Aires is a vibrant city full of life. In the evening enjoy a night out as a local with a light dinner in a café before heading to a popular dance venue where you can enjoy a lesson from local dancers. (BD) *Kenton Palace (2 nights)*

Day 8: Buenos Aires

Enjoy a guided tour exploring beautiful, vibrant Buenos Aires. Be introduced to historic sites and districts, including Plaza de Mayo where Eva Peron's famed balcony presides over the square. See La Boca and San Telmo's colourful street life, painted houses, and the famed Recoleta Cemetery. The afternoon is free - perhaps rest your weary feet and enjoy a drink in one of the many sidewalk cafes and restaurants. (B)

Day 9: Depart Buenos Aires

Your tour concludes on Day 9. Ask about extending your stay in Buenos Aires or perhaps take a side trip to Iguassu Falls. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 8 nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified: 8 breakfasts, 1 lunch & 1 dinner
- Shared touring by public bus, private vehicle & boat
- Services of a Chief Experience Officer & local guides
- Internal flights, transfers & sightseeing as per itinerary



Day 5: Puerto Varas - Bariloche, Argentina

Day 5 is a full day travelling by bus and ferry across the border to Bariloche, Argentina. The catamaran cruise across Lago Todos Los Santos is considered one of the most scenic cruises in the world. En route, visit the picture perfect Petrohue Falls. (B) *Design Suites Bariloche (2 nights)*

Day 6: Bariloche

Day 6 is free to explore this stunning region. There are many optional activities to choose: opt to take a bike tour, hike in the countryside, or explore the town's famed shops and restaurants. (B)



Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from
Single supplements available upon request

£2159

To create your own perfect holiday and for our latest special offers, please contact your travel agent

Santiago & Beyond

Explore Chile's vibrant capital Santiago and colourful Valparaíso with its impossibly steep hills. Further afield the moon-like Atacama Desert is one of the driest places on earth and Easter Island, with its iconic Moai statues, one of the most isolated.



SANTIAGO CITY TOUR

Departures & Duration: 4 hours, Daily

Explore the historic and modern sights of Santiago including Santa Lucía Hill, the Main Square, the Cathedral and the Government House. Visit Santa Lucía Hill and Bellavista, the cultural and artistic neighbourhoods of the city.

Prices from: £45 per person.



VINEYARD EXCURSION

Departures & Duration: 3.5 hours, Tue-Sun

Head towards the famous Chilean wine valleys, to the Alto Jahuel village in the mountains, the estate of the Santa Rita Winery. Visit the extensive vineyards, the bottling plant, and in-house museum. Lunch at a local restaurant is included.

Prices from: £160 per person.



VALPARAISO AND VIÑA DEL MAR

Departures & Duration: 8 hours, Tue, Thu, Sat & Sun

Travel towards the Pacific, to Valparaíso, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, full of character and colourful neighbourhoods then continue along the coast to Viña del Mar. Return to Santiago via the Casablanca wine valley. Lunch included.

Prices from: £165 per person.

4 day Essential Santiago & the Wine Country

2019 Departures: Daily



Day 1: Arrive Santiago

On arrival at Santiago Airport you will be met and transferred to your chosen hotel for a 3-night stay. The rest of the day is at leisure. *Standard:* Hotel Galerías; *Superior:* Hotel Ritz Carlton

Day 2: Santiago sightseeing

Enjoy a historic and modern Santiago city tour, taking in the main square, cathedral, Government Palace, and drive to Santa Lucía Hill for panoramic views over the city. Your afternoon is free to spend at leisure. **(B)**

Day 3: Vineyard Excursion

Visit Chile's most important wine area, the Central Valleys, where production began in the 16th Century when the Spanish conquerors brought the first vines. Sample first hand the delightful New World Chilean wines before returning to Santiago for an afternoon of leisure. *Tour does not operate Sunday. Itinerary can be changed to accommodate this.* **(B)**

Day 4: Depart Santiago

Private transfer to the airport for your flight. **(B)**

PRICES INCLUDE

- 3 nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified: 3 breakfasts
- Transfers & shared sightseeing as per itinerary



Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from £339
Superior from £599
Single supplements available upon request

4 day Magic of Easter Island

2019 Departures: Daily



EASTER ISLAND & THE ATACAMA DESERT

Day 1: Arrive Easter Island

Arrive to a traditional welcome and transfer to your hotel.
Standard: Hotel Gomero; Superior: Puku Vai Hotel (3 nights)

Day 2: Moais of Easter Island

Head south along the coast, taking in the dramatic coastline and spectacular views of the Pacific Ocean to Hanga Te'e where you will be able to view a number of toppled Moai (statues) before heading to the iconic Ahu Tongariki with its line-up of 15 imperious Moais. Return along the east coast to Te Pito Te Henua, the 'navel of the world' before reaching the beach at Anakena, perfect for a refreshing swim in the ocean. (BL)

Day 3: Rano Kau, Orongo & Akivi

A day of culture, history and breathtaking sights. Visit the volcano of Rano Kau and its perfectly round crater lake, before heading to the ceremonial village of Orongo. Then on to Ahu Vinapu and the cave of Ana Kai Tangata where you'll find interesting wall paintings before spending the afternoon at Ahu Akivi which features 7 re-erected Moai, Hanga Poukura, Puna Pau and finally the ceremonial site of Tahai. (B)

Day 4: Depart Easter Island

Transfer to the airport for your onward flight. (B)

Easter Island is a 5-hour flight from Papeete (French Polynesia) or Santiago (Chile). The current programme may alter according to flight schedule.

PRICES INCLUDE

- 3 nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified: 3 breakfasts & 1 lunch
- Shared transfers and touring as per itinerary
- Entrance fee to Hanga Roa



Prices are per person based on twin share

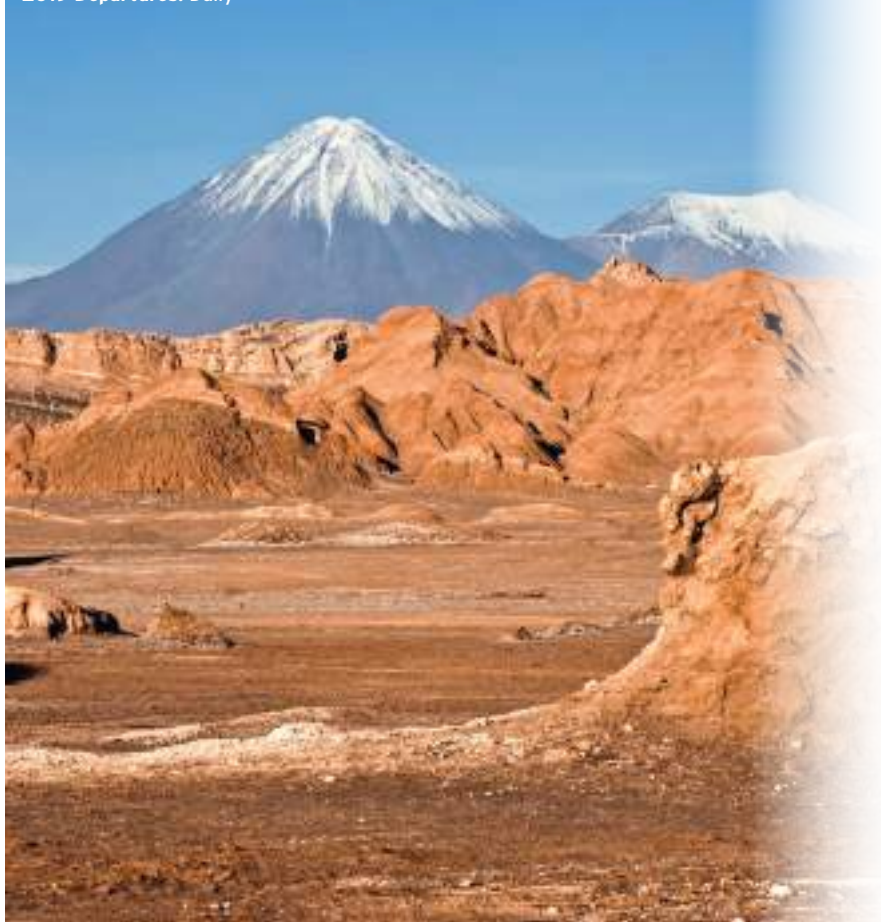
Standard from £569

Superior from £619

Single supplements available upon request

4 day Magic of Atacama

2019 Departures: Daily



Day 1: Arrive San Pedro & Moon Valley

Arrive at Calama Airport to be met and transferred to San Pedro de Atacama. In the afternoon discover the otherworldly surroundings of the Moon Valley, whose impressive geology has created an unusual landscape of diverse shapes and colours, giant dunes and beautiful salt crystals. *La Casa de Don Tomás (3 nights)*

Day 2: Toconao & Atacama Salt Lake

Visit colourful San Pedro and the small oasis town of Toconao, its fine buildings hewn from volcanic stone. Travel to the enormous shimmering expanse of the Atacama Salt Lake, one of the most spectacular and dramatic landscapes in Chile, and see flamingos and migratory birds gather at one of the lagoons. (BL)

Day 3: El Tatio Geysers & Machuca

Leave before dawn and travel to the Altiplano to watch the spectacular sunrise and steam vent at the El Tatio Geysers, one of the highest geothermal fields in the world at 4,300m. (B)

Day 4: Depart San Pedro de Atacama

Transfer to Calama Airport for your onward flight. (B)

Tours may vary according to your arrival date

PRICES INCLUDE

- 3 nights' hotel accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified: 3 breakfasts & 1 lunch
- Transfers and excursions as per itinerary



Prices are per person based on twin share

Standard from £999

Superior from £1079

Single supplements available upon request

Chilean Patagonia

Explore Puerto Varas the 'City of Roses' and the lakes and waterfalls that surround the iconic Osorno Volcano. Discover Torres del Paine home to huge towering granite peaks surrounded by a string of aquamarine, emerald and turquoise lakes. For something truly memorable, sail through a magic and wild land of fjords, glaciers and icebergs on a Patagonian cruise.



4 day Magic of Lakes & Volcanoes

2019 Departures: Daily



Day 1: Arrive Puerto Montt - Puerto Varas

Arrive at Puerto Montt Airport and transfer to the scenic lakeside town of Puerto Varas. Stroll along the shore of Lake Llanquihue and admire the stunning Calbuco Volcano and Osorno with its snow-capped cone rising to 2,652m. *Standard: Estancia 440; Superior: Cabañas del Lago (3 nights)*

Day 2: Peulla & Petrohué

Travel along the shores of Lake Llanquihue to Petrohué in the Vicente Pérez Rosales National Park. Board a catamaran to sail across the beautiful Lake Todos los Santos to Peulla. Enjoy a delicious lunch at the Hotel Peulla and if time allows, walk to nearby waterfalls. (BL)

Day 3: Chiloé Island

Cross the Chacao Channel from Pargua to reach Chiloé Island. Here you will visit the famous traditional market in Ancud as well as the local museum and the San Antonio Fortress. After an optional lunch depart by zodiac to Islotes Puñihul (Nov-Mar only) to see the only nesting grounds in the world where Humboldt and Magellan penguins breed side by side. (B)

Day 4: Puerto Varas - depart Puerto Montt

After breakfast there is time for a brief city tour of Puerto Montt en route to the airport. If combining your Chile holiday with Argentina, perhaps take the spectacular lake crossing through the Andes (see adjacent page for more information) and continue your journey to Bariloche. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 3 nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified: 3 breakfasts & 1 lunch
- Transfers & shared touring as per itinerary



Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from
Single supplements available upon request

£529

3 day Crossing of the Lakes - Chile to Argentina

Departures: Daily



Day 1: Arrive Puerto Montt - Puerto Varas

Private transfer from Puerto Montt Airport, to Puerto Varas on the shores of Lake Llanquihue. The afternoon is free to explore this charming resort, known as the 'City of Roses' and to admire the stunning views across the lake to the towering Osorno Volcano.

Day 2: Puerto Varas - Peulla

Today's journey takes you through forests and along the shores of Lake Llanquihue to Lake Todos los Santos. At Petrohue, embark on a 2-hour cruise across the emerald lake, flanked by volcanoes, to the tiny village of Peulla for an overnight stay. You will have free time to walk, canoe or go horseback riding in the idyllic surroundings. (BD)

Day 3: Peulla - depart Bariloche (Argentina)

Experience more outstanding scenery travelling through the Andean rainforest. Cross Lake Frias by boat, then by bus through an Andean Larch forest to Puerto Blest. Cross Lake Nahuel Huapi by catamaran and from Puerto Pañuelo complete this amazing journey to Bariloche by road. (B)

This tour can be taken in reverse, please ask for details. Combine with the Magic of Lakes & Volcanoes (adjacent page) and Bariloche's Lakes, Forests & Mountains tour on page 93 to create a unique overland routing covering both Chile & Argentina.

PRICES INCLUDE

- 2 nights' accommodation in selected hotel
- Meals as specified: 2 breakfasts & 1 dinner
- Shared transfers and touring as per itinerary



Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from
Single supplements available upon request

£469

4 day Magic of Torres del Paine

2019 Departures: Daily



Day 1: Punta Arenas - Torres del Paine

Arriving at Punta Arenas Airport take a public bus to Puerto Natales (3-4hrs), then a private transfer (2-3hrs) to your hotel in the heart of Torres del Paine National Park. Visit the famous Milodón Cave before checking in. The private option includes a direct transfer to Torres del Paine with a stop en route at the Seno Otway penguin colony (Nov-Mar) or Parque Ñandu. *Hotel Las Torres Patagonia (3 nights)*

Day 2: Torres del Paine National Park

Embark on a full-day excursion visiting the main attractions of the park such as Laguna Azul, Cascada Paine Waterfall, Mirador de los Cuernos and Salto Grande Waterfall where Nordenkjöld Lake drains into the turquoise Lake Pehoé. (BL)

Day 3: Torres del Paine National Park

Take a boat on Lake Grey for a navigation to the awe-inspiring glacier wall which shares the same name, appreciating the amazing glacier in its full dimension. See icebergs floating past in various shapes and sizes. Spend the rest of the day at your leisure. (B)

Day 4: Torres del Paine - Punta Arenas

Transfer to Punta Arenas the same way you arrived. (B)

Note: There is also a self-drive option for this tour, call for more details.

PRICES INCLUDE

- 3 nights' accommodation in selected hotels
- Meals as specified: 3 breakfasts & 1 lunch
- Transfers & shared touring as per itinerary
- National Park entrance fees

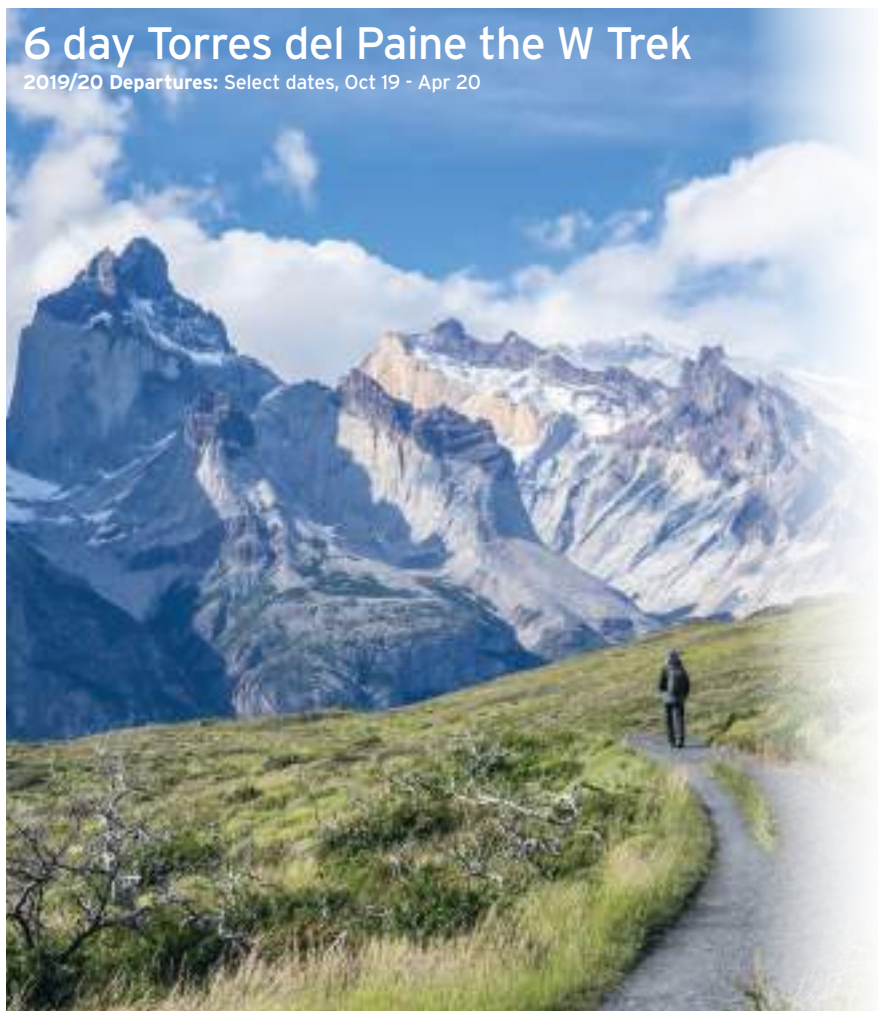


Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from
Single supplements available upon request

£2079

6 day Torres del Paine the W Trek

2019/20 Departures: Select dates, Oct 19 - Apr 20



Day 1: Arrive Puerto Natales

Welcome to Puerto Natales, gateway to Torres del Paine National Park. This evening meet your fellow guests and CEO at a welcome meeting. *Hotel Capitan Eberhard*

Day 2: Puerto Natales - Laguna Amarga (16km/ 9-10hrs)

Embark on a 4-day excursion within Torres del Paine National Park, hiking the famous W Trek. Start the 62km (38.5 miles) route by trekking to the base of Las Torres to see the dramatic 3 towers and turquoise lagoon below. (BLD) *Laguna Amarga Campground*

Day 3: Laguna Amarga - Cuernos (11km/ 5-6hrs)

Wake up surrounded by breathtaking landscapes and continue hiking along the W Trek, crossing Paine River and passing through grassy fields. Stop at Lake Nordenskjöld and snap a photo of the mountains reflecting in the lake before reaching the camp. (BLD) *Cuernos Camp*

Day 4: Cuernos - Paine Grande (24km/ 8-9hrs)

Hike to the French Valley lookout and take in the awe-inspiring views of the mountain range spreading across the national park. Marvel at the dramatic contrasting greens and greys of the landscape. (BLD) *Campsite Paine Grande*

Day 5: Paine Grande - Puerto Natales (11km/ 3-4hrs)

The final day of the W Trek leads to Grey Lake and the lookout point for Grey Glacier. Admire the scale of this immense force of nature and continue trekking to Lake Pehoé. Finish the trek by taking a picturesque ferry ride across the lake, then transfer back to Puerto Natales. (BL) *Hotel Capitan Eberhard*

Day 6: Depart Puerto Natales

Your tour concludes after checking out of your hotel. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 4 nights' accommodation in named hotels & campsites or similar
- Meals as specified: 5 breakfasts, 4 lunches & 3 dinners
- Shared touring by private vehicle, hiking & boat
- Services of a Chief Experience Officer & specialist mountain guides



Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£999
Single supplements available upon request	



PATAGONIA CAMP 4★

Set outside of Torres del Paine National Park overlooking Lake Toro and boasting views of the Paine Massif, Patagonia Camp offers 18 luxury heated yurts all tastefully decorated with full en-suite facilities and a view of the stars through a central window in the roof. Daily excursions to Torres del Paine take in all the main attractions including the glaciers and granite towers that give the park its name. In the evening, delicious meals based on regional cuisine are served including the famous Patagonian barbeque of slow-roasted Magellanic lamb.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar • lounge • BBQ area • indoor & outdoor relaxation areas • excursions • transfers to and from Punta Arenas

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 18 yurts with private bathroom & terrace

Prices are based on a twin share, 3 night all inclusive package including excursions and transfers	
Deluxe mountainview yurt from	£1149
Deluxe mountain & lake view yurt from	£1265



EXPLORA PATAGONIA 5★

Located on the shores of turquoise Lake Pehoé in the middle of Torres del Paine National Park, Explora Patagonia is purposely designed with the dramatic beauty of the remote surroundings in mind. Explora's unique location and explorations are the ultimate Patagonian experience, and the hotel offers over 40 different half-day and full-day guided hikes and horseback rides (included) overseen by expertly trained guides. Rooms and suites offer views of the Salto Chico waterfall or the Mazico del Paine and are designed to take full advantage of the silence, privacy and spaciousness of the landscape to ensure a fantastic nights rest after a day of exploration.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar • pool • sauna • open-air Jacuzzi's • spa • lounge area • explorations • wi-fi Internet • store

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 49 rooms & suites • en-suite • picture windows • heating • deposit box

Prices are based on a twin share, 3 night all inclusive package including excursions and transfers	
Salto chico room from	£2348
Cordillera paine room from	£2701



TIERRA PATAGONIA 5★

Tierra Patagonia is a new hotel surrounded by the beauty of Torres del Paine National Park, facing the peaks of Torres del Paine and overlooking Lake Sarmiento. There are 40 spacious bedrooms decorated with typical Patagonian interior design and locally handcrafted furnishings. The hotel facilities includes dining room, lounge and bar as well as the UMA SPA, featuring an indoor swimming pool and an outdoor Jacuzzi. Daily activities are divided into 3 levels of difficulty; easy, medium and high and every day guests can choose between 2 half-day excursions or 1 full-day excursion. The hotel offers all-inclusive packages that include all meals, bar, guided excursions, use of Uma Spa facilities and airport transfers.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar • living room/ TV room • indoor swimming pool • outdoor Jacuzzi • sauna • steam room • guided excursions • transfers to and from local airports

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 40 rooms, suites & apartments • direct-dial telephone • hairdryer • safe

Prices are based on a twin share, 3 night all inclusive package including excursions and transfers	
Standard room from	£1902
Superior room from	£2224

14 day End of the Earth

Buenos Aires • El Chaltén • El Calafate • Puerto Natales • Torres Del Paine
• Punta Arenas • Ushuaia

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- El Chaltén & Glacier NP hike
- Perito Moreno Glacier guided tour
- Torres del Paine National Park excursion including hikes with expert mountain guides
- Boat cruise on the Beagle Channel to see penguins at Isla Martillo



2019/20 Departures: Select dates, Jan - Mar 19 & Oct 19 - Mar 20

Day 1: Buenos Aires

As there are no planned activities until an evening welcome meeting, check into the hotel and enjoy the city. With any extra time, opt to visit the districts of La Boca, Recoleta, and San Telmo or catch a tango show. *Hotel Dazzler San Telmo*

Day 2: Buenos Aires - El Chaltén

Fly south to El Calafate before transferring overland to El Chaltén. Warm up for the upcoming hike with optional short treks to nearby lookouts or explore around town. *Hosteria Vertical Lodge (2 nights)*

Day 3: El Chaltén

Enjoy an included full-day guided hike through the scenic terrain of lakes, tree covered trails and of course snow covered mountains, including, if lucky, Fitz Roy. (B)

Day 4: El Chaltén - El Calafate

Enjoy free time any way you want. Hike to take in spectacular views or kick back and relax to gear up for the adventures yet to come. (B) *Hosteria Posta Sur (2 nights)*

Day 5: El Calafate

Travel to Perito Moreno Glacier for an included guided tour. Opt to take a boat ride on the lake and get different views of the stunning landscape and marvel at how large the glacier actually is up close. (B)

Day 6: El Calafate - Puerto Natales

Travel by bus into Puerto Natales in Chile to prepare for the upcoming days of included hikes with expert mountain guides. Here you can rent any equipment required for the 3 day hike ahead. (B) *Hotel Capitan Eberhard*

Day 7: Puerto Natales - Torres del Paine

Start exploring Torres del Paine by trekking to the base of Las Torres to see the dramatic 3 towers and turquoise lagoon below. (BLD) *Campsite Laguna Amarga*

Day 8: Torres del Paine

Cross lake Pehoe by ferry and trek to the French Valley, from the lookout point see the mountain range spread across the national park. Take in the dramatic, contrasting greens and greys on the landscape. (BLD) *Campsite Paine Grande*

Day 9: Torres del Paine - Puerto Natales

Enjoy the last day in Torres del Paine National Park and hike to Grey Lake and the lookout point for Grey Glacier. Gaze off into the distance admiring the scale of this immense glacier. In the afternoon return to Puerto Natales. (B) *Hotel Capitan Eberhard*

Day 10: Puerto Natales - Punta Arenas

Take a bus south to Punta Arenas and enjoy an orientation walk and take some free time in the evening to explore this charming city. (B) *Patagonia B&B*

Day 11: Punta Arenas - Ushuaia

From Punta Arenas cross into Argentina by bus, arriving in Ushuaia, 'the end of the Earth'. (B) *Cilene del Faro Hotel (2 nights)*

Day 12: Ushuaia

Cruise along the Beagle Channel to observe marine wildlife among small islands and inlets before using your free time to explore all Ushuaia has to offer. Back on land there are various options, including bird watching, 4x4 rides, day hikes in Tierra del Fuego National Park, helicopter rides, and horseback riding. (B)

Days 13 & 14: Ushuaia - Buenos Aires

Fly to Buenos Aires where the rest of the day is at leisure. Your tour will conclude on day 14. (B) *Hotel Dazzler San Telmo*

PRICES INCLUDE

- 11 nights' hotel accommodation in named hotels or similar & 2 nights' camping
- Meals as specified: 12 breakfasts, 2 lunches & 2 dinners
- Services of an experienced Chief Experience Officer (CEO) & local guides
- Touring by public bus, van, boat, plane & hiking
- Internal flights, sightseeing & touring as specified



Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from £2679
Single supplements available upon request



To create your own perfect holiday and for our latest special offers, please contact your travel agent

13 day Lakes & Fjords of Patagonia with Skorpios

Buenos Aires • Bariloche • Crossing of the Lakes • Puerto Varas • Puerto Aguirre • San Rafael Glacier • Quitalco Fjord • Chiloé Island

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Enjoy a tango show with a 3-course meal in Buenos Aires
- See the beautiful Lake District's of Argentina & Chile
- Take a memorable trip across the Andes by boat
- Cruise the fjords and islands of northern Patagonia onboard the Skorpios II expedition cruise vessel
- Take land and water based excursions to see local life, nature and wildlife
- See the mighty San Rafael Glacier and cruise up the Quitalco Fjord



2019/20 Departures: Skorpios II cruise departs most Saturdays late Sep - late Apr. The pre and post tours are suggested itineraries and can be tailored around the cruise departure to suit.

Day 1: Arrive Buenos Aires

On arrival in Buenos Aires, transfer to your chosen hotel.

Day 2: City Sightseeing & Tango Show

The morning's tour will take in cobbled streets and majestic avenues, grand buildings of Plaza de Mayo and exclusive Recoleta with its tree-lined avenues and boutiques. In the evening enjoy fine cuisine at a typical Tango & Dinner show. (BD)

Day 3: Buenos Aires - Bariloche

Fly to Bariloche in the heart of Patagonia's Lake District with a backdrop of snowy Andean peaks, majestic deep blue and emerald lakes and never-ending forests. (B)

Day 4: Bariloche

Enjoy a sightseeing tour and visit Lake Nahuel Huapi. Take a chairlift to the top of Cerro Campanario, see Lake Moreno and the sheer face of Mount López. (B)

Days 5 & 6: Crossing of the Lakes to Puerto Varas, Chile

Over the next two days embark on a tour across incredible Andean Landscapes including crossing Lakes Frías and Todos los Santos. Stay overnight in the tiny town of Peulla before seeing the imposing figure of the Osorno Volcano and on to the 'City of Roses', Puerto Varas. (BD,B)

Day 7: Embark Skorpios II

Transfer from Puerto Varas to the port in Puerto Montt. Board the Skorpios II expedition ship to set sail through the archipelago of Llanquihue. Arrive in Quemchi on the island of Chiloé, a picturesque village where you can visit a handicraft market, cafes, the museum of the Chilean author Francisco Coloane and stroll around the beautiful streets. (BLD)

Day 8: Puerto Aguirre & Islote Barrientos

Sail along the Moraleda and Ferronave Channels to Puerto Aguirre, a picturesque fishing village. In the afternoon visit Islote Barrientos and see unique rock formations and one of the largest bird colonies in Chile. Then it's onwards towards the San Rafael Glacier. (BLD)

Day 9: San Rafael Glacier

Cross the Tempanos Channel to the entrance of the San Rafael lagoon and anchor around 2km from the glacier. Enjoy a boat excursion among the multicoloured icebergs and watch the ice floes which give life to this amazing landscape. (BLD)

Day 10: Quitalco Fjord

This morning you will dock in Quitalco to enjoy the inside and outside hot springs ranging from 32-38 degrees. Dependent on conditions there will also be boat excursions to the fjord. This evening depart north towards the island of Chiloé. (BLD)

Day 11: Chiloé Island

Keep an eye out for humpbacks and blue whales that can often be spotted as the ship navigates the Gulf of Corcovado before disembarking at Islote Conejos to see colonies of Magellan penguins and birds. Later, visit the town of Dalcahue to browse the handicraft market and the splendid church - a UNESCO World Heritage Site. This evening join your fellow guests and crew for a farewell captain's dinner. (BLD)

Day 12: Disembark Skorpios II - Puerto Montt

After breakfast, disembark and transfer to Puerto Montt for your onward flight. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 11 nights' accommodation in selected hotels & onboard Skorpios II
- Meals as specified: 11 breakfasts, 5 lunches & 7 dinners
- Internal flights, transfers & sightseeing as per itinerary including all shore excursions & on-board entertainment on Skorpios II

PRICES EXCLUDE

- Port taxes & gratuities



Please call for most up to date pricing

12 day Patagonian Explorer with Australis

Buenos Aires • Ushuaia • Cape Horn • Wulaia Bay • Pía Glacier • Garibaldi Glacier • Agostini Sound • Águila Glacier • Cóndor Glacier • Magdalena Island • Punta Arenas • Torres del Paine • Santiago

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Enjoy an evening of authentic Tango in the "Paris of the South" Buenos Aires
- Indulge in a traditional Argentine barbeque on a working cattle ranch
- Sail through the wild fjords, glaciers and icebergs on a magical Patagonian cruise
- Go ashore at Cape Horn known as the "End of the World"
- Hike to the Pia and Garibaldi Glacier's for spectacular panoramic views
- Magdalena and Marta Islands, home to thousands of penguins and sea lions
- See Patagonia from a different perspective with 3 nights in the magnificent Torres del Paine



Departures: Select dates Jan-Mar 19 & Sep 18-Apr 20

Days 1 - 3: Buenos Aires

On arrival in Buenos Aires, transfer to your chosen hotel for a 3-night stay. Over the next 3 days enjoy a city sightseeing tour, an authentic Dinner and Tango Show and a full day excursion out to the 'pampas' to discover what life is like on a ranch in rural Argentina. (BD,BL)* *no meals on day 1

Day 4: Buenos Aires - Ushuaia - Cruise Departure

Fly to Ushuaia at the southernmost tip of South America and launching point for your Patagonia cruise with Australis. After a welcome toast and introduction, depart for one of the most remote corners of planet Earth. (B)

Day 5: Cape Horn - Wulaia Bay

Cross Nassau Bay and enter the remote archipelago that comprises Cape Horn National Park. Weather and sea conditions permitting, you will go ashore on the windswept island that harbours the legendary Cape Horn. Back on board, sail back across Nassau Bay, and anchor at fabled Wulaia Bay, an area with a fascinating human history as well as mesmerising beauty and dramatic geography. (BLD)



Day 6: Pía Glacier - Garibaldi Glacier

Continue through glacier country to the western end of Tierra del Fuego towards Pia Fjord. Board Zodiacs for a shore excursion to Pia Glacier and a short hike to gain a spectacular panoramic view. Back onboard, continue towards the Garibaldi glacier, 1 of only 3 glaciers in Patagonia gaining mass

rather than staying the same or slowly shrinking. Once docked, there is an option for a hike to a viewpoint looking down on the glacier and fjord. (BLD)

Day 7: Agostini Sound - Águila Glacier - Cóndor Glacier

Sail through the Cockburn Channel and enter Agostini Sound. Disembark and go for an easy walk around a lagoon, which was formed by the melting of the Águila Glacier. Later in the day, approach the Condor Glacier via Zodiac and hopefully see some of the abundant Andean Condors in the area. (BLD)

Day 8: Magdalena Island - Punta Arenas - Torres del Paine

Anchor off Magdalena Island, inhabited by an immense colony of Magellanic penguins (Oct-Mar). Hike a path through thousands of penguins to a small museum lodged inside a vintage 1902 lighthouse. In September and April when the penguins dwell elsewhere ride Zodiacs to Marta Island to observe South American sea lions. Disembark at Punta Arenas and transfer to Torres del Paine National Park. (B)

Days 9 & 10: Torres del Paine National Park

Embark on a full-day excursion visiting the main attractions of the park such as Laguna Azul, Cascada Paine Waterfall, Mirador de los Cuernos and Salto Grande Waterfall where Nordenkjöld Lake drains into the turquoise Lake Pehoe. The following day take a boat trip on Lake Grey to get up close to the immense Grey Glacier. (BL,B)

Days 11 & 12: Torres del Paine - Punta Arenas - Santiago

Transfer to Punta Arenas and fly to Santiago. Your tour concludes on day 12. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 11 nights' accommodation in selected hotels and onboard Australis Ventus or Stella Australis
- Meals as specified: 11 breakfasts, 5 lunches and 4 dinners and all drinks on board Australis Ventus
- Internal flights, transfers and sightseeing as per itinerary including all shore excursions and on-board entertainment

PRICES EXCLUDE

- Port tax & national park fees



Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from £4999
Single supplements available upon request

To create your own perfect holiday and for our latest special offers, please contact your travel agent

Peru



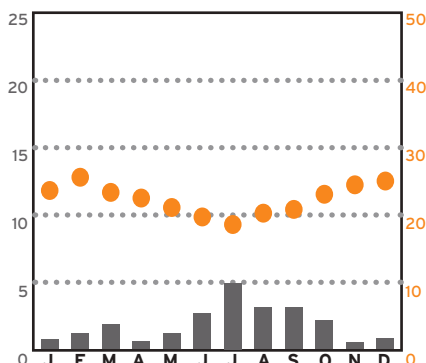
Peru at a glance

Peru's appeal is endless, with a range of natural and man-made wonders. The highlands are home to the condor and countless indigenous communities, and is the heartland of the ancient Inca Empire alongside the colonial gems of Cuzco and Arequipa, Machu Picchu. Machu Picchu being the most famous example of the extraordinary architectural legacy that was left behind. To the east, the mountains shelve away and give in to the dense vegetation and rich fauna of the Amazon Basin, a must on any visit to Peru.



KEY

● Average rainfall in mm
■ Average temperature in °C



BEST TIME TO VISIT: Lima and the desert coast are generally dry, with around 28°C during summer (Dec-Apr); coastal mists can bring this down to 15°C in winter (Jul-Sep). In the Andean region (especially Cuzco), the wet season runs from Nov-Mar; in the dry season (Apr-Oct), nighttime temperatures can drop to freezing. Jun-Sep are the best months for hikers.

TIME DIFFERENCE: GMT -5 hours.

VISAS: Visa not required by UK Citizens for tourist stays of up to 3 months.

LANGUAGE: Official language is Spanish. English is spoken in hotels.

CURRENCY: Nuevo Sol.

FLIGHT INFORMATION: British Airways fly direct 3 times a week to Lima (seasonal). Major airlines to Peru also include Iberia, LATAM, KLM, Avianca via their hubs or Delta and United Airlines via the US.

FLYING TIME FROM UK: Approx. 14 hours to Lima.

Fact file

13 day Treasures of Peru

Lima • Arequipa • Colca Canyon • Puno • Cuzco • Sacred Valley • Machu Picchu

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Enjoy a fabulous sightseeing tour of Lima
- Cuzco - capital of the Inca Empire
- Visit Arequipa, Peru's most beautiful city
- Discover the magnificent Colca Canyon
- Take a boat trip on Lake Titicaca, the highest navigable lake in the world
- Enjoy the unique magic of Machu Picchu



2019 Departures: Daily

Days 1 & 2: Arrive Lima & City Tour

Arrive in Lima and transfer to your hotel. The following day, discover the best of Colonial and Modern Lima. **(B*) Standard:** Girasoles; **Superior:** Casa Andina Premium Miraflores; **Deluxe:** Hotel B (2 nights) *Day 2 only

Day 3: Lima - Arequipa

Transfer to the airport for an early flight to Arequipa, a UNESCO World Cultural Heritage Site. Enjoy a guided tour including Santa Catalina Convent. **(B) Standard:** Casa Andina Standard; **Superior:** Casa Andina Select; **Deluxe:** Hotel Libertador Arequipa

Day 4: Arequipa - Colca Canyon

Set off on a magnificent drive to the Colca Canyon. **(BLD) Standard:** Casa Andina Colca; **Superior:** Colca Lodge; **Deluxe:** Belmond Las Casitas

Day 5: Colca Canyon - Puno

Depart early to see the majestic condors soaring overhead. Continue by road to Puno on the shores of Lake Titicaca. **(BL) Standard:** Casa Andina Tikarani; **Superior:** Sonesta Puno; **Deluxe:** Libertador Lago Titicaca (2 nights)

Day 6: Lake Titicaca

Enjoy a boat excursion on the highest navigable lake in the world, Lake Titicaca. Visit the floating islands, home to the Uros Indians, as well as the island of Taquile, where life has remained very traditional. **(BL)**

Days 7 & 8: Puno - Cuzco Sightseeing
Board the bus to Cuzco, once the holy city of the Inca Empire. Along the way enjoy unrivalled views of the towering Andes and remote villages. The next day join an afternoon Cuzco tour, which includes a visit to the amazing ruins of Sacsayhuaman. **(BL,B) Standard:** Abbitare; **Superior:** Novotel Cusco; **Deluxe:** Palacio del Inka (2 nights)

Day 9: Cuzco - The Sacred Valley

The Sacred Valley is a region of outstanding beauty, with traditional villages and ancient ruins. Travel into the valley and visit Pisac indigenous market and Ollantaytambo where you can see the imposing Inca fortress. **(BL) Standard:** Hacienda de Valle; **Superior:** Inkaterra Hacienda Urubamba; **Deluxe:** Sol Y Luna

Day 10: Machu Picchu

Take a scenic train journey to reach Machu Picchu, with its unrivalled setting. On arrival, your guide will explain the fascinating history of the site, steeped in mystery and intrigue, and which was only rediscovered in 1911. **(BLD) Standard:** Taypikala Mapi; **Superior:** Casa del Sol; **Deluxe:** Inkaterra Pueblo Machu Picchu

Day 11: Machu Picchu - Cuzco

Enjoy a morning at leisure. You may want to return to the ruins for sunrise or browse through the markets of Aguas Calientes. Later in the afternoon return by train and road to Cuzco. **(B) Standard:** Abbitare; **Superior:** Novotel Cusco; **Deluxe:** Palacio del Inka

Day 12: Cuzco - Lima

Transfer to Cuzco Airport for your flight to Lima. **(B) Standard:** Girasoles; **Superior:** Casa Andina Premium Miraflores; **Deluxe:** Hotel B

Day 13: Departure

Transfer to the airport for your onward journey. **(B)**

PRICES INCLUDE

- 12 nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified: 12 breakfasts, 6 lunches & 2 dinners
- Internal flights, shared transfers & sightseeing as per itinerary



Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from £1849
Superior from £2349
Single supplements available upon request

To create your own perfect holiday and for our latest special offers, please contact your travel agent

13 day Wonders of Peru & The Galápagos

Lima • Cuzco • The Sacred Valley • Machu Picchu • Guayaquil • Galápagos Islands



2019 Departures: Alternate Mondays & Thursdays

Day 1: Arrive Lima

Arrive in Peru's capital and transfer to your hotel in the upscale district of Miraflores. *Standard: El Tambo Peru Hotel; Superior: Jose Antonio Deluxe Hotel; Deluxe: Westin Hotel Lima (2 nights)*

Day 2: Lima Sightseeing

Enjoy a half-day sightseeing tour covering the best of Colonial and Modern Lima. Visit the Government Palace, San Martín Square and the historic centre with its old streets, colonial architecture and Moorish balconies. Enjoy a panoramic view of the Pucllana Pyramid - a magnificent ceremonial and archaeological centre dating back to the 4th Century A.D. Next, continue to the upscale district of Miraflores that overlooks the Pacific Ocean. The rest of the day is at leisure. **(B)**

Day 3: Lima - Cuzco

Fly to the ancient Inca capital of Cuzco, arguably Latin America's colonial jewel with the lively Plaza de Armas at its heart. Spend the rest exploring on your own, or just relax and acclimatise to the altitude. **(B)** *Standard: Casa Andina Classic Cusco Plaza; Superior: Novotel Cusco; Deluxe: Casona Inkaterra*

Day 4: Cuzco - The Sacred Valley

Travel to the beautiful Sacred Valley and enjoy a full day of sightseeing, taking in the main highlights of the Sacred Valley. Stop at the ancient Incan fortress of Ollantaytambo and the Pisac Indian Market. **(BL)** *Standard: Pakaritampu Hotel; Superior: Sol y Luna Lodge & Spa; Deluxe: Belmond Rio Sagrado Hotel*

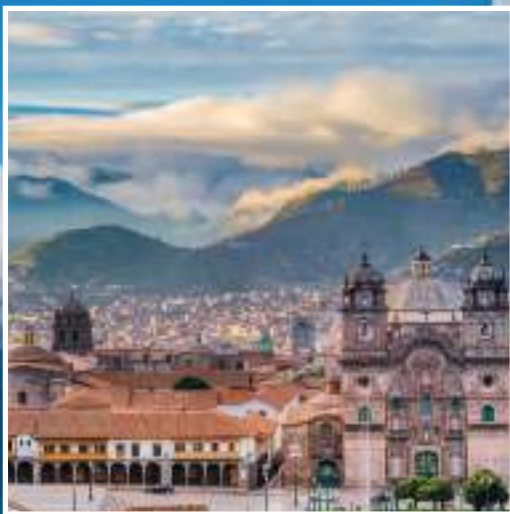
Day 5: Sacred Valley - Machu Picchu

Take a scenic bus ride to Ollantaytambo and board the train for a journey along riverbanks, through meadows and stunning mountain scenery as you travel to Aguas Calientes. Transfer to a bus for the final part of your journey to Machu Picchu. The views and ruins are astonishing and your guide will bring this 'Lost City' to life. **(BL)** *Standard: El Mapi Hotel; Superior & Deluxe: Inkaterra Machu Picchu Pueblo*



TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Peru's typical Andean villages and traditional Indian Market at Pisac
- Guided tour of magical Machu Picchu & scenic train journey through the Sacred Valley
- Cruise the unique Galápagos Islands aboard the recently launched, new expedition vessel Santa Cruz II
- Enjoy snorkelling with playful sea lions & discovering unique sea bird colonies

**Day 6: Machu Picchu - Cuzco**

Spend the morning at your leisure; you may want to return to the ruins for sunrise. In the afternoon return to Cuzco. (B) *Standard: Casa Andina Classic Cusco Plaza; Superior: Novotel Cusco; Deluxe: Casona Inkaterra*

Day 7: Cuzco - Lima - Guayaquil

Fly via Lima to Guayaquil where the rest of the day is at leisure. Perhaps stroll along the Malécon 2000, the attractive river promenade close to the main shopping area. (B) *Standard & Superior: Hotel Oro Verde; Deluxe: Hilton Colon*

Day 8: Guayaquil - Baltra - Galápagos Cruise

Fly to Baltra Island, the starting point of your Galápagos cruise aboard the small ship Santa Cruz II. Once on board enjoy a welcome cocktail and expedition briefing. (BLD) *Santa Cruz II Small Ship, Explorer Cabin (4 nights)*

Days 9-11: Galápagos Cruise

Spend the next few days experiencing 1 of the world's greatest wildlife locations and exploring the fabulous Galápagos Islands. There is nowhere else on the planet where you can see blue-footed boobies, marine iguanas, sea lions, the giant Galápagos tortoise and much more at such close quarters. *Note: Extension to 5 night cruise available on request.*



4 day Hacienda La Concepcion Amazon Extension

A trip to the Peruvian Amazon is an ideal extension to the Peru portion of this itinerary. Fly to Puerto Maldonado from Cuzco and continue by boat for a 4-day stay at the rustic yet chic, Hacienda La Concepcion. Set in a wonderful location within walking distance of the secluded Lake Sandoval you'll enjoy activities including rainforest hikes, twilight river tours and canopy walks. Price per person from £169 (excluding flights).

**Day 12: Galápagos - Guayaquil**

Return to Guayaquil for a final night. (B) *Standard & Superior: Oro Verde Hotel; Deluxe: Hilton Colon*

Day 13: Depart Guayaquil

After breakfast transfer to the airport for your onward journey. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 8 nights' hotel accommodation in named hotels or similar
- 4 night Galápagos Islands cruise on board Santa Cruz II
- Meals as specified: 12 breakfasts, 6 lunches & 5 dinners
- Internal flights, shared transfers & sightseeing as per itinerary
- Galápagos National Park & Tourist Control Card fees (prices subject to change)



Prices are per person based on twin share

Standard from £6099

Superior from £6279

Deluxe from £7149

Single supplements available upon request

10 day Discover Peru by Rail

Lima • Arequipa • Belmond Andean Explorer • Lake Titicaca • Sacred Valley
• Machu Picchu • Cuzco

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- City sightseeing tours of Lima, Arequipa and Cuzco
- Travel on board South America's first luxury sleeper-train from Arequipa to Cuzco
- See the highlights of the spectacular Sacred Valley
- Visit the archaeological site of Raqch'i
- Travel in style to Machu Picchu on the luxurious Sacred Valley Train
- Marvel at the 'Lost City of the Inca's', Machu Picchu



Departures: Thursdays

Day 1: Arrive Lima

On arrival into Lima transfer to your hotel. *(Standard: Girasoles; Superior: Casa Andina Premium Miraflores; Deluxe: Westin Lima)*

Day 2: Lima - Arequipa

In the morning enjoy a half-day sightseeing tour covering the best of Colonial and Modern Lima. In the afternoon transfer to the airport and fly to the 'White City', Arequipa, in the shadow of El Misti volcano. *(B) Standard: Casa Andina Standard; Superior: Casa Andina Select; Deluxe: Libertador*

Day 3: Arequipa - Belmond Andean Explorer - Puno

Take a morning city tour and discover the highlights of this UNESCO World Cultural Heritage Site including the Santa Catalina Convent. Later this afternoon transfer to the train station and board Belmond's luxury Andean Explorer for an unforgettable journey across the Andes, and one of the highest train journeys in the world. *(D) All categories: Belmond Andean Explorer (2 nights)*

Day 4: Lake Titicaca

Wake early to catch the sunrise over Lake Titicaca and enjoy a sumptuous breakfast on board. You will embark on a sightseeing trip to the fascinating floating islands of Uros where you will learn about the traditions of the locals and how they have lived on islands made of woven reeds before continuing to Taquile where you will have lunch and a demonstration from traditional dancers and artisanal workers. Later, return to the train as you continue the Andean journey to Cuzco. *(BLD)*

Day 5: Lake Titicaca - Cuzco - The Sacred Valley

Awake to stunning Andean scenery as Cuzco nears ever closer. Disembark at the Incan ruins of Raqch'i for a guided tour of this fascinating archaeological site before arriving into Cuzco around lunchtime. On arrival, transfer to Sacred

Valley where the rest of the day is at leisure. *(B) Standard & Superior: Tambo del Inka, a Luxury Collection Resort & Spa; Deluxe: Rio Sagrado (2 nights)*

Day 6: The Sacred Valley

Enjoy a full day's sightseeing taking in the highlights of the Sacred Valley. Stop at the ancient Incan fortress of Ollantaytambo and the incredible archaeological site of Moray with its circular terraces and the Maras salt pans. *(BL)*

Day 7: The Sacred Valley Train to Machu Picchu

Take the Sacred Valley Train departing from outside your hotel to Aguas Calientes and continue by bus to the entrance of Machu Picchu. The views and ruins are astonishing; your guide will bring this 'Lost City' to life. *(BL) Standard: Taypikala Mapi; Superior: Casa del Sol; Deluxe: Inkatererra Pueblo Machu Picchu*

Day 8: Machu Picchu - Cuzco

Your morning is free to perhaps return to the ruins or browse the market of Aguas Calientes before returning to Cuzco by train and road. *(B) Standard: Abbitare; Superior: Novotel Cuzco; Deluxe: Palacio del Inka (2 nights)*

Day 9: Cuzco

Take a morning city and archaeological sites tour to discover the ancient Inca capital of Cuzco, arguably Latin America's colonial jewel. The afternoon is free, perhaps for some last minute souvenir shopping at Cuzco's many markets. *(B)*

Day 10: Depart Cuzco

Transfer to Cuzco Airport for your onward flight. *(B)*

PRICES INCLUDE

- 7 nights' hotel accommodation in named hotels or similar and 2 nights onboard Belmond Andean Explorer
- Meals as specified: 9 breakfasts, 3 lunches & 2 dinners
- Internal flight, shared transfers & sightseeing with services of an English-speaking guide as per itinerary



Please call for most up to date pricing



2 day Belmond Andean Explorer

Departures: Tuesdays. Also operates Puno-Cuzco, departing Wednesdays



Day 1: Depart Cuzco

Board the newly introduced luxury Belmond Andean Explorer in Cuzco and settle into your private cabin taking in the indulgent atmosphere of the train. Perhaps head to the observation car, order a Pisco Sour, and watch the dramatic scenery unfold. Later, enjoy a delicious gourmet lunch in one of the sophisticated dining cars serving up refined Andean specialities with a contemporary flair. Join an off train excursion to Raqch'i, once a defensive stronghold of the Inca Empire, today an archaeological site brimming with history. Once back on board enjoy afternoon tea as your journey continues eastwards. Savour a picturesque sunset framed by the majestic La Raya mountains then enjoy a delicious dinner on board. Unwind in the Lounge Car before retiring to your comfortable cabin for the evening. **(LD)**

Day 2: Arrive Puno

Wake early to catch the spectacular scene as the sun rises across Lake Titicaca. After a delicious breakfast your train journey comes to an end as you disembark in Puno, ask about arranging tours of Lake Titicaca. **(B)**

Note: 3 day, 2 night option is also available that continues on to Arequipa after a day of sightseeing on Lake Titicaca. Call for more details.

Prices from: £939 per person, one way

1 day Belmond Hiram Bingham

Departures: Daily, except the last Sunday of each month.



Day 1: Cuzco – Machu Picchu – Cuzco

Travel on the exclusive and luxurious Belmond Hiram Bingham train which boasts an elegant dining car, a bar car serving up the best Peruvian cocktails, and an open-air observatory carriage, where you can take in the unmatched mountain scenery. Depart Cuzco and start your luxury train journey with a welcome cocktail and a show introducing typical Andean dances of the region, before enjoy a gourmet lunch paired with exceptional Peruvian wines.

Once in Aguas Calientes, travel up to the citadel by bus and tour the spectacular ruins of Machu Picchu in a small group of no more than 14 other guests with an expert English-speaking guide. After the tour enjoy afternoon tea at the exclusive Belmond Sanctuary Lodge Hotel, located next to the entrance to Machu Picchu.

Return to Cuzco the same way you arrived enjoying a fine dining dinner and a live music show en route, arriving back into Cuzco around 9:30pm.

Prices from: £1125 per person



TITICACA TRAIN - CUZCO TO PUNO (V.V.)

Departures & Duration: 10.5 hours, Cuzco-Puno Wed, Fri, Sun. Puno-Cuzco Mon, Thu, Sat

Experience a spectacular journey across the Andes from Cuzco to Puno on the brand-new, luxury PeruRail Titicaca day train. As well as a comfortable dining car, the train features an open-air observatory car, allowing you to take in the majestic views while enjoying the typical music and dances of the Peruvian highlands. Enjoy a gourmet 3-course lunch onboard and afternoon tea as you take in panoramic views of quintessential Andean Landscapes.

Note: Ask about adding this train journey to the 13 day Treasures of Peru on page 107.

Prices from: £353 per person, one way, including lunch.



SACRED VALLEY TRAIN TO MACHU PICCHU

Departures & Duration: 12 hours, Daily

PeruRail's newest addition, the Sacred Valley Train is inspired by the elegance and romance of the 1920s train travel along with five-star service. Departing daily from Urubamba in the Sacred Valley for Machu Picchu, a gourmet lunch will ready you for a day of discovery at the Incan ruins of Machu Picchu. On your return journey enjoy a gastronomic feast and perhaps enjoy A Pisco Sour making class in the observation car.

Note: If staying at the Tambo del Inka or the Belmond Hotel Rio Sagrado these hotels have train stations directly next to the hotel that the Sacred Valley Train picks up/drops off.

Prices from: £668 per person, return including lunch, dinner and private guided tour of Machu Picchu.



MACHU PICCHU BY TRAIN

Departures & Duration: 14 hours, Daily

Travel by road to Ollantaytambo to join the train for the journey to the 'Lost City of the Incas'. Wind your way past the Urubamba River and stunning Andean Mountain scenery to Aguas Calientes. A 30-minute bus ride will take you to the entrance of Machu Picchu. The views are truly remarkable and your guide will bring these awesome ruins and the Inca civilisation back to life.

Full day Machu Picchu in a day from Cuzco on Vistadome train from £458 return.

To create your own perfect holiday and for our latest special offers, please contact your travel agent

Lima, Cuzco & Beyond

Peru's capital, Lima, encapsulates the mix of traditional and modern-day cultures which exists throughout Peru. Cuzco was once the capital of the Inca Empire and arguably Latin America's archaeological and colonial jewel. It is also the gateway to the fabled 'Lost City of the Incas', Machu Picchu and the lush plains of the Sacred Valley with its soaring snow-capped peaks.



3 day Essential Lima

2019 Departures: Daily



Day 1: Arrive Lima

Arrive at Lima Airport and transfer to your chosen hotel. *Standard: Girasoles; Superior: Casa Andina Private Collection Miraflores; Deluxe: Hotel B (2 nights)*

Day 2: Lima Sightseeing

Your guided tour will take you to see the Historical Center: Plaza Mayor ('Main Square'), the Government Palace, the Archbishop's Palace, the City Hall and old streets with colonial mansions and Moorish balconies. You will also visit a historic convent, an icon of colonial architecture. See the modern district of San Isidro, where you'll appreciate Huaca Huallamarca, a pre-Incan pyramid made out of adobe, and finish in the touristic district of Miraflores overlooking the Pacific Ocean. If you have opted for the gastronomic experience you will start the day with a visit to a local market to discover the traditional Peruvian ingredients and the diversity of what is grown and caught in the different regions of the country. Afterwards enjoy a hands-on cooking demonstration and enjoy your delicious creations for lunch. (BL)*

Day 3: Depart Lima

After breakfast transfer back to Lima airport for your flight. (B)

*On gastronomic tour only

PRICES INCLUDE

- 2 nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified: 2 breakfasts & 1 lunch*
- Private airport transfers & sightseeing as per itinerary

Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£189
Superior from	£279
Deluxe from	£489
Single supplements available upon request	

3 day Cuzco & Machu Picchu

2019 Departures: Daily



Day 1: Arrive Cuzco - City & Ruins Tour

Arrive in Cuzco early in the morning and transfer to your hotel for a 2-night stay. Take time to rest to ensure you get acclimatised to the altitude before joining your guide for a fabulous tour of this beautiful city including Koricancha, Cuzco Cathedral, Sacsayhuaman ruins and much more. In the evening, enjoy a dinner and colourful folklore show. (D) *Standard: Abbitare; Superior: Novotel Cuzco; Deluxe: Palacio del Inka (2 nights)*

Day 2: Machu Picchu in a Day by Train

Transfer by road to Ollantaytambo Station in the Sacred Valley and take the Vistadome train to Machu Picchu. Travel through dramatic scenery and along the beautiful Urubamba River to the vibrant village of Aguas Calientes then by bus to the entrance of the 'Lost City'. Your guide will bring these awesome ruins back to life and will explain the history of the amazing Inca civilisation. You will have plenty of time to explore the ruins for yourself before returning to Cuzco. (BL)

Day 3: Depart Cuzco

Transfer to the station or airport. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

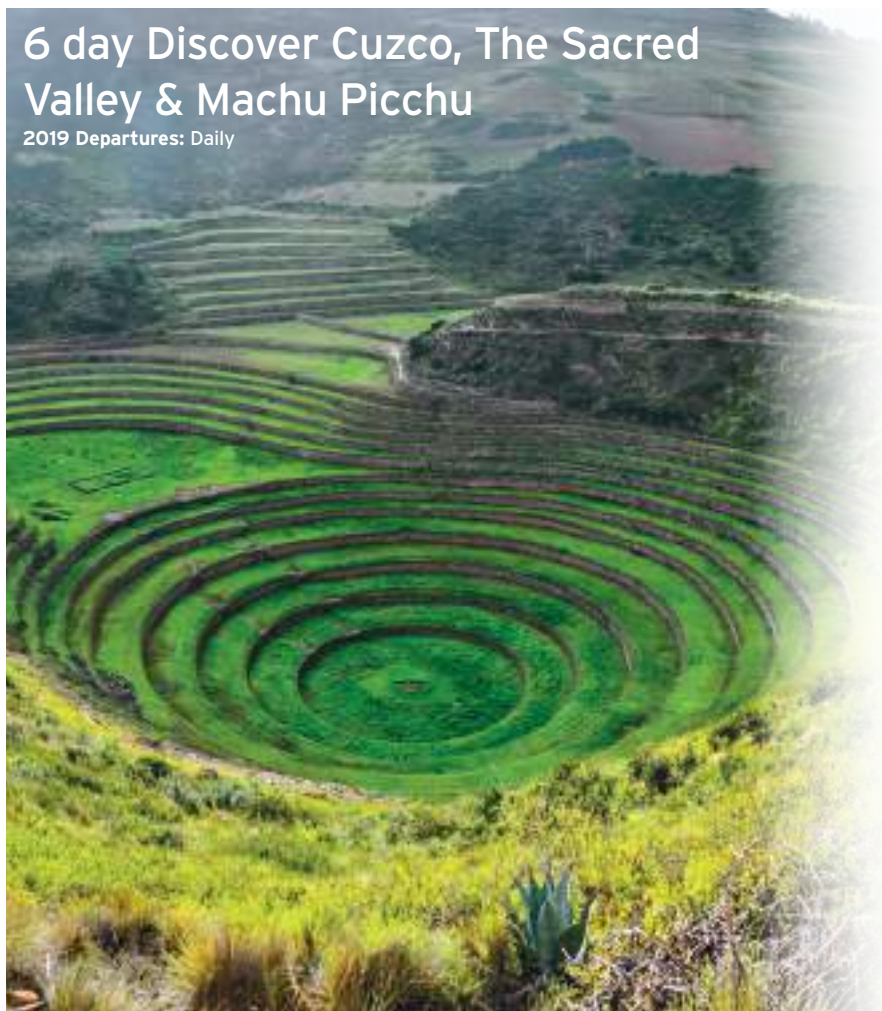
- 2 nights' accommodation in selected hotel
- Meals as specified: 2 breakfasts, 1 lunch & 1 dinner
- Shared airport transfers & sightseeing as per itinerary



Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£629
Superior from	£699
Deluxe from	£869
Single supplements available upon request	

6 day Discover Cuzco, The Sacred Valley & Machu Picchu

2019 Departures: Daily



Day 1: Arrive Cuzco - The Sacred Valley

On arrival in Cuzco, you will be met and transferred to your hotel in the spectacular Sacred Valley. Spend the rest of the day at leisure to acclimatise and take in the spectacular scenery. *Standard: Hacienda del Valle; Superior: Inkaterra Hacienda Urubamba; Deluxe: Sol Y Luna (2 nights)*

Day 2: The Sacred Valley

Enjoy a full day's sightseeing taking in the highlights of the Sacred Valley. Stop at the ancient Incan fortress of Ollantaytambo and the incredible archaeological site of Moray with its circular terraces and the Maras salt pans. (BL)

Day 3: The Sacred Valley - Machu Picchu

Transfer to Ollantaytambo Station for the scenic Vistadome train journey to Aguas Calientes. On arrival continue by bus to the entrance of Machu Picchu. The views and ruins are astonishing and your guide will bring this 'Lost City' to life. Later you will have time to explore the ruins by yourself. (BLD) *Standard: Taypikala Mapi; Superior: Casa del Sol; Deluxe: Inkaterra Pueblo Machu Picchu*

Day 4: Machu Picchu - Cuzco

Your morning is free to perhaps return to the ruins or browse the market of Aguas Calientes before returning to Cuzco by train and road. (B) *Standard: Abbitare; Superior: Novotel Cuzco; Deluxe: Palacio del Inka (2 nights)*

Days 5 & 6: Cuzco

Take a day to explore the historic city of Cuzco. Highlights include the vibrant Plaza De Armas with its colonial architecture, Cuzco Cathedral, and taking a stroll along Hatunrumiyoc Street with its Incan walls. Further afield perhaps visit the mysterious site of Sacsayhuaman. On day 6, transfer to the airport or station for your onward journey.

PRICES INCLUDE

- 5 nights' accommodation in selected hotels
- Meals as specified: 5 breakfasts & 2 lunches
- Transfers & sightseeing with services of an English-speaking guide as per itinerary



Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£929
Superior from	£1079
Deluxe from	£1399
Single supplements available upon request	

LIMA GASTRONOMIC TOUR

Departures & Duration: 4-5 hours, Daily

Visit a local market to discover the traditional Peruvian ingredients and the diversity of what is grown and caught in the different regions of the country. Afterwards enjoy a hands-on cooking demonstration and enjoy your delicious creations for lunch.



Prices from: £58 per person, including lunch.

HUACACHINA OASIS & NAZCA LINES OVERFLIGHT

Departures & Duration: 12 hours, Daily

Drive south to the Nazca Plains for a flight over the amazing Nazca Lines. See the incredible geoglyphs that represent animal and plant figures, engraved on the desert ground and preserved for nearly 2000 years. Afterwards, you will visit the Huacachina Lagoon, also known as the 'Oasis of America'.



Prices from: £315 per person, including lunch.

TREASURES OF THE SACRED VALLEY

Departures & Duration: Daily

Discover the visually stunning Incan archaeological site of Moray with its amphitheatre-like design and circular terraces. Afterwards visit the Maras salt pans where the salt pools are used to harvest salt before lunch at a local restaurant and a visit to the Ollantaytambo fortress.



Prices from: £50 per person, including lunch.

COLONIAL & MODERN LIMA CITY TOUR

Departures & Duration: 3-4 hours, Daily

See the main sights of both Colonial and contemporary Lima on this half-day sightseeing tour. Enjoy stops at the Main Square of Lima and the Santo Domingo Convent as well as Huaca Huallamarca pyramid (closed Mondays) in modern San Isidro and the Parque del Amor in trendy Miraflores.



Prices from: £19 per person

CUZCO ARCHAEOLOGICAL & CITY SITES TOUR

Departures & Duration: 3-4 hours, Daily

Discover the Colonial and Andean influences that make Cuzco such a fascinating city on this half-day tour. Visit the beautiful Plaza de Armas, Cuzco Cathedral, the Church of the Society of Jesus, as well as the impressive Incan fort of Sacsayhuaman.



Prices from: £32 per person

CUZCO BY NIGHT WITH PISCO SOUR COCKTAIL LESSON

Departures & Duration: 2.5 hours, Daily

Discover the architectural majesty of Cuzco and sample Peru's delicious national drink on a night walking tour of the city. See charming colonial buildings and impressive historical monuments lit up before visiting a local bar to sample Pisco, made from distilled grape juice, to create your perfect cocktail.



Prices from: £33 per person

LIMA & CUZCO



CASA ANDINA PREMIUM MIRAFLORES, LIMA 4★

Located in the heart of Miraflores, the Casa Andina Premium Miraflores resort is perfectly located to enjoy both city and beach. The 148 minimalistic designed guestrooms welcome guests to a relaxing retreat filled with modern amenities, while a world-class concierge service tends to guests' every need. The facilities you can enjoy included a heated swimming pool, relaxing spa, and gym. In the evening, traditional Peruvian and gourmet cuisine can be enjoyed in the hotel's Alma Restaurant.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • swimming pool • spa • gym

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 148 rooms • mini-bar • wi-fi Internet

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share	
Traditional room from	£81
Superior room from	£87



HOTEL B, LIMA 5★

Originally built in the style of the Belle Époque, the Hotel B mansion has 17 rooms offering an authentic historic atmosphere. The mansion is located in the heart of the Barranco district, a vibrant home to many of Peru's best-known artists, musicians, designers and photographers and a number of galleries and museums can be found nearby. The hotel itself hosts a private collection of contemporary Latin American and Peruvian art, adding a unique charm to the interiors. The hotel's restaurant, bar and lounge have been designed to complement Lima's excellent restaurants; a place for traditional service and excellent Peruvian cuisine with an atmosphere of Old Lima.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant• bar • art collection

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 17 rooms • heater • mini-bar

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share	
Alcoba room from	£178
Aposento room from	£238
Atelier room from	£300



ABBITARE CUZCO 3★

The historic architecture of Cuzco is for all to see in the Abittare's wonderful layout and design with rooms built around an internal terrace. Centrally located and walking distance to many of Cuzco's main tourist sites, the Abittare Hotel offers modern, comfortable rooms and the perfect base to explore the fascinating city of Cuzco.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar/lounge • sun terrace • outdoor fireplace • free wi-fi internet • 24hr front desk

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 44 rooms • rain shower • LED TV • safe • room service

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share	
Classic room from	£47
Grand room from	£53
Junior suite from	£69



NOVOTEL, CUZCO 4★

Situated in a stunning 16th-Century building in the heart of the historic centre, the Novotel ideally combines traditional features with a modern design. The colonial rooms located in the old part of the building are particularly charming with their dark wood floors and antique furniture, whereas rooms in the newer part are decorated in a bright, contemporary style. Enjoy international and local cuisine at the stylish La Cave or a cup of Coca tea in the beautiful heated patio with its spectacular glass ceiling.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar • café • wi-fi Internet • gift shop • laundry

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 99 rooms • mini-bar • cable TV • 24hr room service

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share	
Standard room from	£64
Colonial room from	£85



PALACIO DEL INKA, A LUXURY COLLECTION HOTEL, CUZCO 5★

The Palacio del Inka is a storied mansion dating back 5 centuries, situated in the historic centre of Cuzco. The hotel is located only a short walk to the main square and less than a mile from museums, markets and restaurants. A visit to the Andes Spirit Spa is a must during your stay as you can enjoy a hydrotherapy pool, thermal Circuit, Sauna, Turkish Bath and heated whirlpool with jet streams and Jacuzzi. In the evening enjoy Andean specialities and international favourites in the Inti Raymi Restaurant followed by a signature cocktail in the Rumi Bar.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar • spa • gym

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 203 rooms • wi-fi Internet • mini-bar

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share	
Superior room from	£123
Deluxe room from	£132
Colonial suite from	£145



EXPLORA, SACRED VALLEY 4★

Located between Cuzco and Machu Picchu, explora Valle Sagrado was designed as the base from where you can explore a remote and amazing site: the Sacred Valley of the Incas. All our programs include accommodation, transfers, meals and beverages, and a selection of more than 20 exclusive explorations developed by explora.

With just 50 rooms, the hotel has been carefully designed to make the most of the silence, privacy, and spaciousness of the surrounding landscape. There are no TVs or Internet access in the rooms, allowing guests to fully disconnect from everyday routine.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar • spa • wi-fi Internet in public areas only • shop

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 44 rooms & 6 suites • en-suite bathroom with spa bath

Prices are based on a twin share, 3 night all inclusive package including excursions and transfers	
Standard room from	£1599



HACIENDA DEL VALLE, THE SACRED VALLEY 3★

Perfectly placed in the middle of the Sacred Valley and just 15 minutes from Ollantaytambo train station and 60 minutes from the city of Cuzco, Hacienda del Valle transports guests into a South American fairytale. The hotel boasts 64 rooms alive with traditional Peruvian style that overlook the Andes and the incredible nature within the mountain ranges. Enjoy peace and serenity before you explore the Sacred Valley or start your wonderful trip to Machu Picchu.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar/lounge • luggage storage • free wi-fi Internet • 24hr front desk

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 42 rooms • satellite TV • safe • room service

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share	
Standard room from	£33
Junior suite from	£76



INKATERRA HACIENDA URUBAMBA, THE SACRED VALLEY 4★

Inkaterra Hacienda Urubamba is a contemporary hacienda-style hotel in the Sacred Valley of the Incas, in-between Cuzco and Machu Picchu. All 12 rooms in the Casa Hacienda and 24 stand-alone luxury casitas feature breathtaking views of the valley, immersing guests in open space, serenity and relaxing solitude. Architecture and interiors are inspired on the area's cultural history, with colonial furniture, authentic Inca masks and handcrafted woodwork that add to the hacienda's local charm.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar • 24hr reception • wi-fi Internet • luggage storage • personalised wake-up calls • in-house included excursions

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 12 room & 24 standalone casitas • Pima cotton towels • bio-degradable toiletries with natural essences • bathrobes & slippers • turndown service

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share	
Superior deluxe room from	£54
Casita deluxe from	£133
Junior suite from	£194



TAMBO DEL INKA, THE SACRED VALLEY 5★

The only hotel in Urubamba with a private train station to Machu Picchu, Tambo del Inka Resort & Spa stands as a contemporary doorway to the vast cultural and natural richness of this enchanted region, signalling the start of an inspiring journey. 128 elegant rooms including 12 suites, harmonize with the rich beauty of the surrounding area and offer mesmerizing views of the Andes and the Vilcanota River from private balconies. During your stay, enjoy refined dining, a therapeutic spa, fitness centre, an emerald lagoon and blooming riverside gardens.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• indoor/outdoor swimming pool • spa • restaurant • bar/lounge • fitness centre • private train station

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 128 rooms & suites • terrace/balcony • LCD cable TV • bathrobes • mini-bar

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share	
Deluxe room from	£176
Deluxe terrace from	£185
Junior suite from	£227



TAYPIKALA BOUTIQUE, MACHU PICCHU 4★

Taypikala Boutique Hotel is located in bustling Aguas Calientes, launching point for Machu Picchu. Offering a fresh and minimal design with spacious rooms with views of the surrounding mountains, it's a great value option for exploring the area. The hotel is walking distance from the bus stop for transport up to Machu Picchu, the hot springs and the tourist markets.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar • 24hr front-desk • free wi-fi Internet • luggage storage

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 22 rooms • mini-bar • LCD cable TV • free bottled water • in-room safe

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share	
Standard room from	£69
Suite from	£132



CASA DEL SOL, MACHU PICCHU 4★

Located in the heart of Aguas Calientes just 5 minutes from the train station, Casa del Sol gives visitors an unforgettable luxury hotel experience amidst incredible surroundings. Each cosy room offers different views of the area and provides luxurious amenities adding to a serene stay. After a long day sightseeing or trekking, unwind in the spa or sip on a cocktail by the open fire in the bar.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar • spa • laundry service (fees apply) • free wi-fi Internet • luggage storage • concierge service

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 30 rooms • cable TV • air-con/heating • safe

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share	
Standard mountainview room from	£126
Standard riverview room from	£126



INKATERRA MACHU PICCHU PUEBLO HOTEL 4★

Situated in the vibrant village of Aguas Calientes, a 20-minute bus ride from Machu Picchu, this rustic hotel consists of a number of tile-roofed cottages scattered along the slopes close to the Urubamba River, giving the impression of a small Andean village. Tropical gardens offering bird watching and botany walking tours surround the hotel, and the town's hot springs, bars and markets are just a stroll away. All rooms have breathtaking views of the surrounding cloud forest, while the hotel's terraces overlook the river.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 2 restaurants • bar • wi-fi Internet • library & reading room • spring-fed pool • walking trails • spa • gift shop • laundry

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 85 rooms • heating • turndown service • bathrobes

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share	
Superior room from	£225
Superior deluxe room from	£247
Junior suite from	£269

National Geographic Journeys with G Adventures: 10 day Machu Picchu and the Amazon

Lima • Peruvian Amazon • Cuzco • Sacred Valley • Inca Trail • Machu Picchu

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Discover the wonders of nature in the heart of the Peruvian Amazon
- 4-day guided Inca Trail trek through spectacular Andean mountainscapes
- Guided tour of the Inca ruins of Machu Picchu

JOURNEYS EXCLUSIVES

- Traditional Andean Experience in Urubamba
- Stargazing at Cuzco Planetarium



NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC
JOURNEYS
with **G Adventures**

Departures: Select dates Jan - Dec, please call for details.

Day 1: Arrive Lima

On arrival take your included transfer to your hotel. The rest of the day is free to explore Lima. That evening, join your fellow travellers and CEO for a welcome meeting. *Hotel Antigua Miraflores*

Day 2: Lima - Peruvian Amazon

Fly to Puerto Maldonado and continue by motorised canoe to the exclusive G Lodge Amazon located in the lush Tambopata Rainforest. Enjoy a welcome drink and orientation, and in the evening learn more about local flora and fauna on a night walk around the lodge grounds. *Note: Lodge amenities are relatively basic; rooms are simple but comfortable with flush toilets and showers with solar-heated hot water, and candles for lighting (no electricity).* **(BLD) Tambopata G Lodge (2 nights)**

Day 3: Tambopata

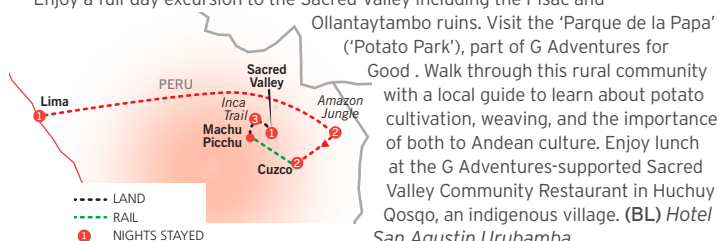
Enjoy guided jungle excursions led by expert naturalists to spot wildlife at nearby oxbow lakes, rivers, and clay licks. Spend some time relaxing in a hammock, or enjoying the local swimming hole, then go for a caiman-spotting cruise after dinner. **(BLD)**

Day 4: Peruvian Amazon - Cuzco

Travel by boat out of the jungle to Puerto Maldonado for the flight over the Andes and into the heart of Inca territory, Cuzco. That evening, look to the night sky for a different view at the Cuzco Planetarium and learn about the ancient Incas' relationship with the cosmos. **(B) Taypikala Hotel Cuzco**

Day 5: Cuzco - Sacred Valley

Enjoy a full-day excursion to the Sacred Valley including the Pisac and Ollantaytambo ruins. Visit the 'Parque de la Papa' ('Potato Park'), part of G Adventures for Good. Walk through this rural community with a local guide to learn about potato cultivation, weaving, and the importance of both to Andean culture. Enjoy lunch at the G Adventures-supported Sacred Valley Community Restaurant in Huchuy Qosqo, an indigenous village. **(BL) Hotel San Agustín Urubamba**



Day 6: Sacred Valley - Inca Trail

Ease into things with a straight forward day of hiking - the meandering streams, stunning Andean scenery, and ancient Incan ruins will give you plenty to look at. A crew of local porters, cooks, and guides will take care of all the details for the duration of the hike. Porters carry the majority of the gear so you'll only need to carry a small daypack with essentials. **(BLD) Camping on Inca Trail (3 nights)**

Day 7: Inca Trail

Start early to climb the long steep path to Warmiwasi, better known as Dead Woman's Pass. This is the highest point of the trek at 4,198m (13,769 ft) and amazing views are waiting as a reward. Most hikers reach camp by early afternoon, with ample time to rest and relax. **(BLD)**

Day 8: Inca Trail

Cross 2 more passes and see more ruins. On clear days, hikers can catch glimpses of the snow-capped Cordillera Vilcabamba and the Urubamba Valley. **(BLD)**

Days 9 & 10: Machu Picchu - Cuzco

The final day of the hike starts pre-dawn to reach the Sun Gate before sunrise. Catch the first views of the breathtaking ruins of Machu Picchu (weather dependent) then hike down to Machu Picchu for a guided tour of the site and free time to explore. That afternoon catch the train back to Ollantaytambo and take a private vehicle back to Cuzco. Your tour concludes on day 10. **(B) Taypikala Hotel Cuzco**

PRICES INCLUDE

- 9 nights' accommodation in named hotels, jungle lodges & camping or similar
- Meals as specified: 9 breakfasts, 6 lunches & 5 dinners
- Shared touring by public bus, private vehicle & boat
- Services of a Chief Experience Officer & local guides
- A crew of local porters, cooks & specialist CEO on Inca Trail
- National Geographic Journeys Exclusive experiences
- Internal flights, transfers & sightseeing as per itinerary



Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from
Single supplements available upon request

£1649



7 day Classic Inca Trail Trek

2019 Departures: Wed, Thu & Sun (closed in February)

Days 1 & 2: Cuzco

On arrival into Cuzco take a transfer to your hotel of choice. The rest of the day and the next day is free for independent exploration and acclimatisation. (B*) *Day 2.

Day 3: Cuzco - Huayllabamba

Transfer to KM82, the start point of the Inca Trail, and begin this amazing trek to 'Huayllabamba', the last village you'll pass on the trek and where you will camp. (LD)

Day 4: Huayllabamba - Pacaymayo

Start climbing up to the first pass, Warmiwañusca (4,200m), then descend for a couple of hours into the valley to your next camp, Pacaymayo. (BLD)

Day 5: Pacaymayo - Wiñaywayna

Crossing 'Runcuracay' Pass (3,900m) you will descend on the original stone path of the Incas through semi-tropical cloud forest to the 'Phuyupatamarca' Pass (3,800m), then it's all downhill to the camp at 'Wiñaywayna'. (BLD)

Days 6 & 7: Machu Picchu - Aguas Calientes - Cuzco

A couple of hours' hike to Machu Picchu and a guided tour of the 'Lost City' before heading back to the town of Aguas Calientes for an overnight. On day 7 transfer by rail and road back to Cuzco, where your tour concludes. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 3 nights' accommodation in selected hotels & 3 nights camping
- Meals as specified: 6 breakfasts, 3 lunches & 3 dinners
- Shared touring, porters & guide (excl. tips) & camping equipment (excl. sleeping bags)



Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from
Single supplements available upon request

£939



2 day Rainbow Mountain

2019 Departures: Daily from Cuzco

Day 1: Cuzco - Llamachimpana

Depart Cuzco and head towards the South Valley. Stop in Chacacupe and visit its Colonial Temple before continuing on to the community of Pitumarca, considered one of the most important centres of native Andean textiles. After an hour and a half trek through beautiful Andean Landscapes you will spend the night near the village of Llamachimpana. (BLD)

Day 2: Llamachimpana - Vinicunca "Rainbow Mountain" - Cusco

Wake up early to begin the ascent to the Vinicunca. En route, see wildlife such as chinchillas, vicuñas, and huallatas and, if you are very lucky, the endangered Andean cat. After walking for approximately 3 and a half hours, you will come to the top to enjoy the main attraction of this experience – Vinicunca, The Rainbow Mountain with its spectacular coloured rock formations. Once at the top, partake in a small Andean ceremony with coca leaves as gratitude for allowing you to reach the top successfully. After spending a little time admiring the scenery you will hike back down around 4 to 5 hours and return by road to Cuzco. (BL)

Note: This walk requires a high level of fitness and appropriate clothing and footwear for a high altitude mountain hike. Accommodation is basic camping but comfortable.

PRICES INCLUDE

- 1 nights' camping accommodation
- Meals as specified: 2 breakfasts, 2 lunches & 1 dinner
- Private transportation, professional English-speaking trekking guide & attraction admission fees as per itinerary
- Muleteers & mules to carry camping equipment



Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from
Single supplements available upon request

£459



5 day Salkantay Trek

2019 Departures: Select dates, Jan-Dec

Day 1: Arrive Cuzco

On arrival transfer independently to your hotel. The rest of the day is at leisure.

Day 2: Cuzco - Wayraqmachay

Stunning views and Inca ruins fill the days as you hike past the striking peaks of Salkantay, Humantay, and Ausangate, among others. Traverse high passes, the highest point reaching 4,600m, before descending into valleys nestled in the mountains. Spend tonight and the next camping under the stars. (BLD)

Day 3: Wayraqmachay - Sahuayaco

Continue the trek downhill, passing through the town of Collpabamba on the way to Chaullay. Hike along the Sahuayaco River through lush cloud forest to your campsite for the evening, Playa Sahuayaco. (BLD)

Day 4: Sahuayaco - Aguas Calientes

Hike to the Inca site Llaqtapata, where you can catch your first glimpse of Machu Picchu. Catch the train in the afternoon to the town of Aguas Calientes. (BL)

Day 5: Aguas Calientes - Machu Picchu - Cuzco

Enjoy a guided tour of Machu Picchu before returning to Aguas Calientes and catch the train back to Cuzco where your tour concludes. (B)

Note: The Salkantay Trek is also available as a lodging option, call for more details.

PRICES INCLUDE

- 2 nights' accommodation in selected hotels & 2 nights camping
- Meals as specified: 4 breakfasts, 3 lunches & 2 dinners
- Shared touring, porters & guide (excl. tips) & camping equipment (excl. sleeping bags)



Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from
Single supplements available upon request

£619



4 day Kuelap & Chachapoyas

2019 Departures: Daily

Day 1: Arrive Jaén

On arrival into Jaén Airport, take your included transfer to your hotel in Cocachimba or Chachapoyas. Located in the less touristy north of Peru and just a 1 and a half hour flight from Lima the area is a haven for those interested in nature and archaeological sites. The rest of the day is at leisure. (D) *Standard: La Xalca Hotel; Superior: Gocta Andes Lodge (3 nights)*

Day 2: Gocta Falls

Take a 5 to 6 hour trek through stunning cloud forest to reach the incredible site of Gocta Falls – the 3rd highest in the world – you will if you are lucky have the chance to see a variety of exotic birds and animals. A guide will accompany you and explain everything there is to know about the ecosystem, as well as the history of the communities that call the area home. (BLD)

Day 3: Kuelap Fortress

Enjoy a guided visit to the Kuelap Fortress, an archaeological site known as the Machu Picchu of Northern Peru. The spectacular site is home to more than 400 stone structures within its walls and terraces dating back to the pre-Inca period. (BLD)

Day 4: Depart Jaén

Transfer back to Jaén Airport for your onward flight. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 3 nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified: 3 breakfasts, 2 lunches & 3 dinners
- Transfers & sightseeing with English-speaking guide as per itinerary



Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from
Superior from
Single supplements available upon request

£199
£349

Peruvian Experiences

The mysterious Nazca Lines are giant geometrical designs drawn into the desert over 1,500 years ago. Arequipa in the Southern Andes, adorned with colonial churches, is the base for visitors to the magnificent Colca Canyon. Finally, occupying over half the landmass, the Peruvian Amazon preserves some of the world's most diverse flora and fauna.



4 day Arequipa & The Colca Canyon

2019 Departures: Daily



Day 1: Arrive Arequipa

Arrive in Arequipa and transfer to your hotel; at 2,400 metres it is a great place to acclimatise to the Andes. Tour the 'White City' and see Santa Catalina Convent, Plaza de Armas and the Jesuit Church of La Compañía. **Standard:** Casa Andina Standard; **Superior:** Casa Andina Select; **Deluxe:** Hotel Libertador

Day 2: Arequipa - Colca Canyon

Enjoy a scenic bus ride past the snow-capped El Misti volcano to the Colca Canyon, twice as deep as the Grand Canyon and bordered on either side by unspoilt villages. Enjoy a lunch en route before arriving in the traditional town of Chivay. Spend the afternoon at leisure to appreciate the glorious Andean scenery. **(BLD) Standard:** Casa Andina Colca; **Superior:** Colca Lodge; **Deluxe:** Belmond Las Casitas

Day 3: Colca Canyon - Arequipa

After an early breakfast, depart for the Cruz del Condor to see the majestic condors in flight. Enjoy lunch in Chivay, and return to Arequipa for a night staying in the same hotels as your first night. **(BL)**

Day 4: Depart Arequipa

Transfer to Arequipa airport for your onward flight. **(B)**

PRICES INCLUDE

- 3 nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified: 3 breakfasts, 2 lunches & 1 dinner
- Transfers & sightseeing with English-speaking guide as per itinerary



Prices are per person based on twin share

Standard from

£399

Superior from

£629

Single supplements available upon request

2 day Nazca Lines & Ballestas Islands

2019 Departures: Daily



Day 1: Lima - Nazca Lines - Paracas

After being picked up from your Lima hotel and transferred to the bus station, travel by public bus through desert scenery and lush coastal oasis to Paracas. Meet your guide and take to the air for a flight over the mysterious giant animal and geometric patterns (The Nazca Lines) etched into the sand over 1,500 years ago. The creatures depicted, both imaginary and real, span over hundreds of square miles and are an incredible site from above. **Standard:** La Hacienda Paracas; **Superior:** Hotel Paracas, A Luxury Collection

Day 2: Paracas - Ballestas Islands - Lima

Embark on a boat excursion to the Ballestas Islands Wildlife Sanctuary. Located off the southern coast of Peru this group of islands are rich in marine and bird life and home to the Peruvian Booby, Humboldt penguins and colonies of sea lions that can be seen sunbathing on the rocks. Afterwards return to Lima by public bus arriving back approx. 7pm.

Note: Ask about adding an additional night and an excursion to experience the Huacachina desert oasis.

PRICES INCLUDE

- 1 nights' accommodation in named hotel or similar
- Meals as specified: 1 breakfast
- Transfers & sightseeing as per itinerary (approx. \$5 tax payable locally)

Prices are per person based on twin share

Standard from

£559

Superior from

£599

Single supplements available upon request

4 day Reserva Amazonica Lodge

2019 Departures: Daily



Day 1: Puerto Maldonado - Reserva Amazonica Lodge

Arrive in Puerto Maldonado and transfer to your motorised canoe for a 45-minute ride to your accommodation, set on the banks of the Madre de Dios River. 30 traditionally thatched en-suite cabins have attractive furnishings, mosquito nets and hammock. Electricity is available only in the public areas, so your room is gently lit by candles and kerosene lamps. Enjoy a guided walk along the forest trails and a twilight river cruise. (LD) *Inkaterra Reserva Amazonica (3 nights)*

Days 2 & 3: Reserva Amazonica Lodge

Enjoy a choice of excursions, all lead by highly-trained naturalist guides. Perhaps paddle across Sandoval Lake to spot the otters, howler monkeys and macaws that inhabit the Tambopata National Reserve; climb the network of observation platforms and suspension bridges in the rainforest canopy; embark on a boat trip to Gamitana Creek, home to piranhas, caimans and turtles. Perhaps enjoy a spot of indulgence at the ENA Spa. (BLD)

Day 4: Lodge - Puerto Maldonado

Return by boat to Puerto Maldonado and perhaps explore the Inkaterra Butterfly House before your onward flight. (B)

Note: 2 and 4 night options are also available. Please call for details and prices.

PRICES INCLUDE

- 3 nights' accommodation at Reserva Amazonica Lodge
- Meals as specified: 3 breakfasts, 3 lunches & 3 dinners
- Transfers, sightseeing & activities with English-speaking guide



Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from £559
Single supplements available upon request

4 day Refugio Amazonas

2019 Departures: Daily



Day 1: Puerto Maldonado - Refugio Amazonas

On arrival at the airport you will be met by a representative and taken to the HQ, where you have the chance to leave any luggage, and then transfer overland and by boat to Refugio Amazonas. On arrival at the lodge you will have an orientation and the chance to plan out your activities for the coming days. In the evening head out after dark to experience the jungle by night – this is when it comes alive with activity. (LD)

Days 2 & 3: Jungle Explorations

Over the next 2 days you will have the chance to experience the jungle in small groups with expert nature guides. Activities and trips include a dawn visit to a parrot clay lick, canoeing on an oxbow lake in search of elusive river otters, and getting a birds-eye view of the rainforest at the canopy tower learn about the diversity of the flora of the area and how locals use it in cooking and medicines among many others. After an exciting day of explorations unwind in the comfortable bar area and share stories with your new-found friends. (BLD)

Day 4: Refugio Amazonas - Puerto Maldonado

After breakfast, return to Puerto Maldonado the same way you arrived. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 3 nights' accommodation at Refugio Amazonas
- Meals as specified: 3 breakfasts, 3 lunches & 3 dinners
- Transfers, sightseeing & activities with English-speaking guide



Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from £639
Single supplements available upon request

4 day Aqua Expeditions Cruise

2019/20 Departures: Fridays



Day 1: Iquitos - Pacaya Samiria Reserve

Fly north from Lima to Iquitos, the gateway to Peru's northern Amazon region. Here you'll board the luxury vessel owned by Aqua Expeditions, the M/V Aria and embark on a journey to the pristine Pacaya Samiria National Park and Reserve. Covering an area twice the size of Yellowstone National Park, it is rich in diverse Amazon wildlife. (D)

Days 2 & 3: Exploring Pacaya Samiria National Park

Over the course of the following 2 days you will join naturalist guides on land and river-based excursions including piranha fishing, visits to native villages and expeditions that go in search of wildlife including 3-toed sloths, monkeys, iguanas, jaguars, caiman and pink river dolphins. (BLD)

Day 4: Depart Iquitos

After a final morning of exploration, lunch and a visit to a manatee rescue centre you'll be transferred back to Iquitos airport. (BL)

Note: For those looking for a longer cruise there are also 5 and 8 day options. Please call for details.

PRICES INCLUDE

- 3 nights' accommodation on board M/V Aria
- Meals as specified: 3 breakfasts, 3 lunches & 3 dinners
- Transfers and touring with English-speaking guide as per itinerary



Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from £3399
Single supplements available upon request

4 day Delfin III Amazon Cruise

2019 Departures: Select Saturdays



Day 1: Iquitos - Delfin III Embarkation

On arrival into the city of Iquitos transfer to the 22 suite Delfin III river vessel. Offering the highest level of comfort, the ship offers beautiful indoor and outdoor lounge areas, a sundeck with plunge pool and a spa. (LD)

Day 2: Pacaya Samiria National Reserve

Embark on skiff explorations in the Pacaya Samiria National Reserve, where an abundance of wildlife hides in the deep rainforest, such as macaws, toucans, umbrella birds, monkeys, river otters, capybaras and more. Dependent on conditions there may be an opportunity to swim with the famous pink dolphins. (BLD)

Day 3: Fundo Casual - San Francisco - Nauta Caño

A morning walk will take you deep into the rainforest and the chance to visit a local community who have called Amazonia their home for generations. In the evening, there is the chance to visit Nauta Caño Creek to fish for the famous piranha, before going in search of the nocturnal creatures of the Amazon. (BLD)

Day 4: Delfin III Embarkation - Iquitos

After breakfast, disembark the Delfin III and travel back to Iquitos where your tour concludes. En route visit the Rescue & Rehabilitation Center of River Mammals. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

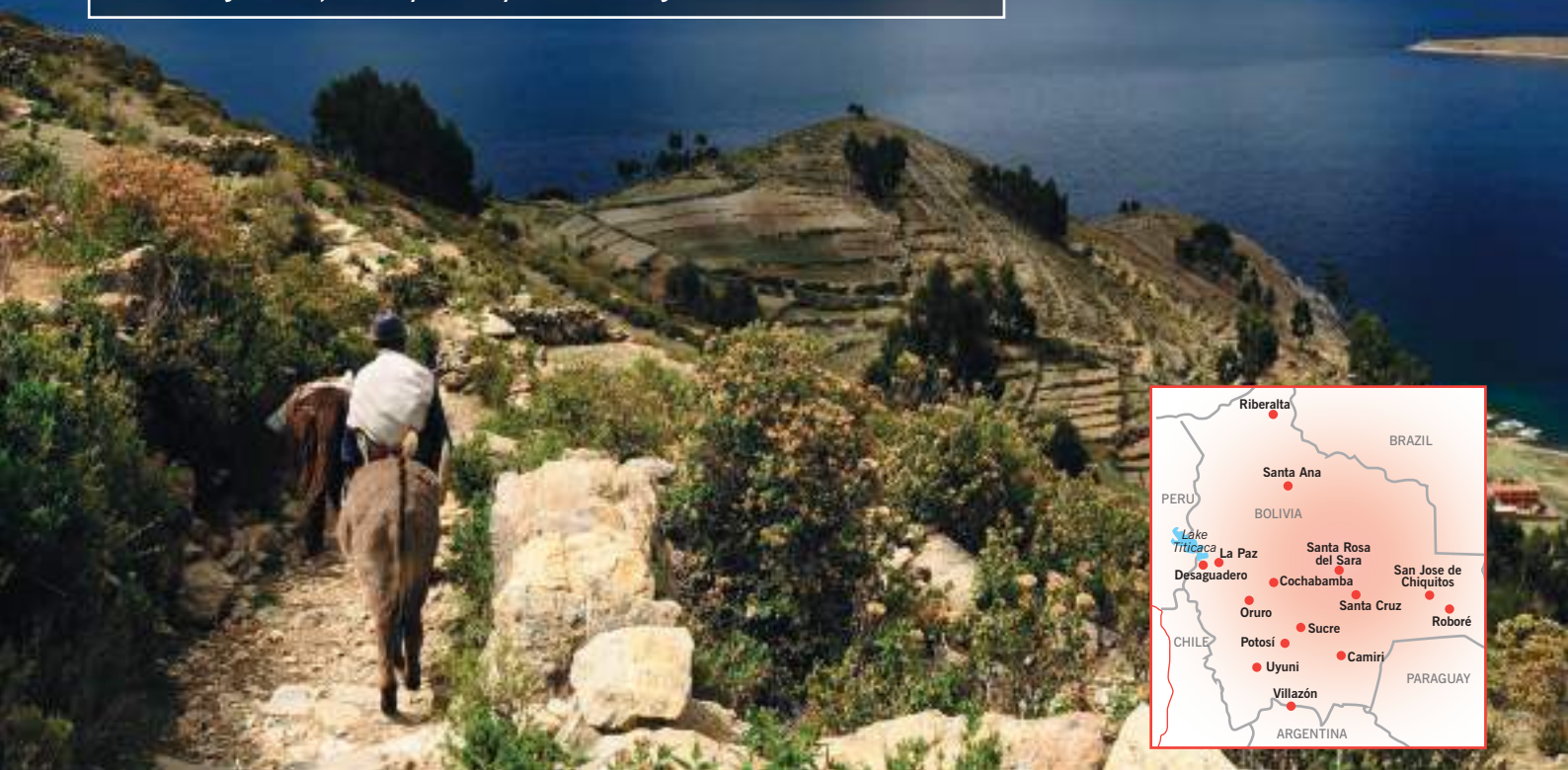
- 3 nights' accommodation on board Delfin III
- Meals as specified: 3 breakfasts, 3 lunches & 3 dinners
- Transfers and touring with English-speaking guide as per itinerary



Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from £1999
Single supplements available upon request

Lake Titicaca & Bolivia

According to ancient myths, the founders of the Inca Empire rose from Lake Titicaca. This enormous lake straddles the border between Peru and Bolivia and, at 3,800 metres, is the world's highest navigable waterway. Bolivia is rich in indigenous culture and full of extremes; from La Paz – the Earth's highest capital city – to Uyuni – the largest salt flat in the world.



SONESTA POSADAS DEL INCA PUNO 3+★

The Sonesta Puno on the shores of Lake Titicaca is the perfect hotel to explore floating islands of Uros, Taquile and of course, Lake Titicaca. Just a 10-minute drive from the centre of Puno, enjoy the tranquillity of Lake Titicaca in comfortable rooms with mountain or lake views. Rise early to see the sunrise over Lake Titicaca whilst having breakfast and after a day exploring enjoy a delicious dinner by candlelight.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar • oxygen service • room service • 24hr reception • currency exchange

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 70 rooms • mountain/lake views • heating • safety deposit box • cable TV • wi-fi Internet

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share	
Superior room from	£67
Superior lakeview room from	£73



CASA ANDINA PREMIUM PUNO 4★

Casa Andina Premium Puno is nestled on the shores of Lake Titicaca and enjoys a spectacular location with stunning views. It is an ideal base from where you can explore Lake Titicaca and its islands. There are 45 comfortable rooms, a bar and Alma Restaurant which serves breakfast, lunch and dinner using traditional local ingredients.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar • massage room • wi-fi Internet • Internet centre • ATM • complimentary parking • laundry

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 45 rooms & suites • tea & coffee making facilities • hairdryer • safety box

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share	
Standard room from	£53
Standard lakeview room from	£58



LIBERTADOR LAKE TITICACA 5★

A stay at Libertador Lake Titicaca, on the private island of Esteves, offers you a privileged position to marvel at the richly coloured dawn sky or relax at the end of the day with a glass of red wine as you watch the sunset over the lake. The hotel is located at one extreme of Titicaca, in the bay of Puno, on a rocky hill surrounded by the extensive reed forest or totorales that dominate this side of the bay. The hotel has a private pier from which boats set sail to the islands of Uros, Taquile or Amantani.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 24hr reception • express check-in • bar • restaurant • fitness facilities • wi-fi Internet • terrace • steam room • business centre • shop

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 123 rooms • wi-fi Internet • 24hr room service • LCD TV • mini-bar • coffee maker • in-room safe • hairdryer • air-con • private bathroom

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share	
Premium sunset room from	£101
Premium sunrise room from	£112

5 day Crossing Lake Titicaca & Bolivia Experience

2019 Departures: Daily



Day 1: Arrive Puno

Transfer from Puno bus or train station (from Juliaca Airport at own expense) to your Lake Titicaca hotel. *Standard: Sonesta Posada del Inca Puno; Superior: Casa Andina Private Collection Puno*

Day 2: Puno - Sun Island (Lake Titicaca)

Travel along the shores of Lake Titicaca to Copacabana in Bolivia. Cruise to Sun Island, the legendary birthplace of the Incas, visiting the Pillokaina Inca temple en route. (BLD) *All categories: Ecolodge La Estancia*

Day 3: Moon Island

Visit Moon Island and the ruins of Inka Uyu Inca temple. Continue by boat north to the ruins of Chincana labyrinth and the Sacred Rock and take a short hike to Challapampa Bay. The afternoon is free to enjoy the peace and beauty of this mystical place. (BLD)

Day 4: Sun Island - Copacabana - La Paz

Return to Copacabana by boat and take a private transfer to La Paz through the highlands. In the afternoon take a city tour through La Paz, and discover the street markets rich in handicrafts, weavings and witchcraft items. Explore the colonial neighbourhoods, Moon Valley with its unique clay spire formations, and ride the cable car 'Teleférico' for beautiful views of the city and surrounding areas. (BL) *Standard: Presidente Hotel; Superior: La Casona; Deluxe: Casa Grande*

Day 5: Depart La Paz

Transfer to the airport for your onward flight or ask about extending your stay in Bolivia, perhaps to the Uyuni Salt Flats (see below). (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 4 nights' accommodation in named hotels & eco-lodge or similar
- Meals as specified: 4 breakfasts & 3 lunches & 2 dinners
- Transfers & touring with English-speaking guide as per itinerary



Prices are per person based on twin share

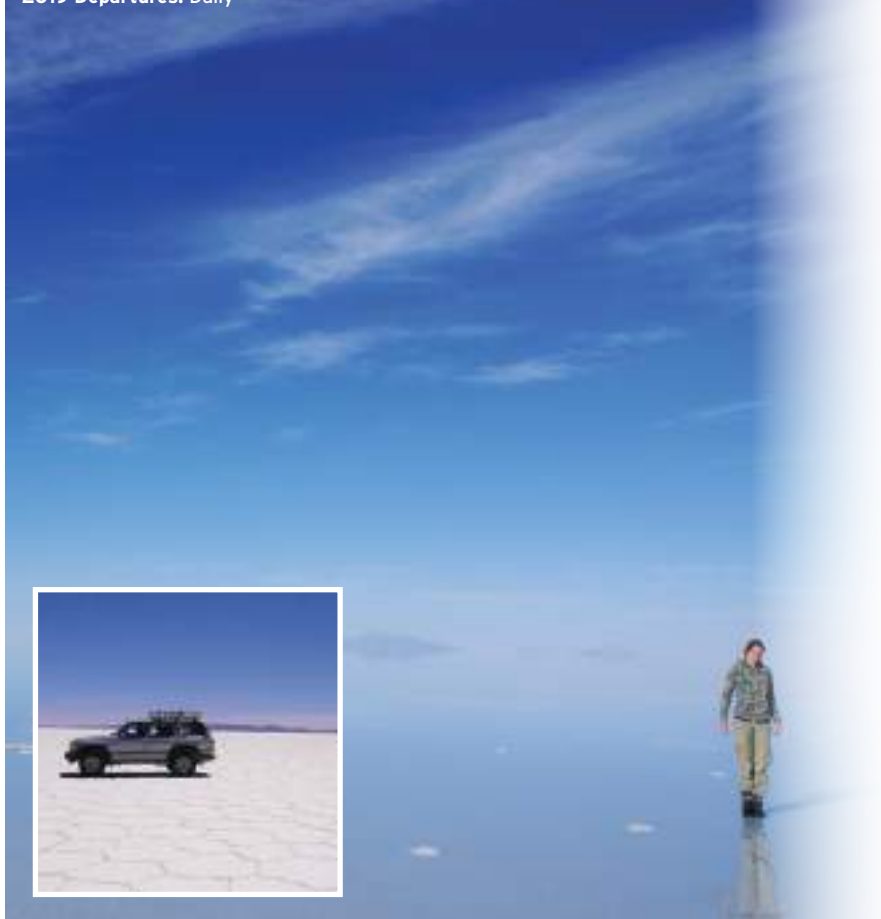
Standard from £759

Superior from £799

Single supplements available upon request

4 day Uyuni Salt Flat Experience

2019 Departures: Daily



Day 1: La Paz - Uyuni Salt Flats

Fly from La Paz to Uyuni and travel south through the highlands and areas of magnificent stone formations created by erosion. Continue through high valleys to the village of Villamar. (LD)

Day 2: Villamar - Coloured Lagoons - Ojo de Perdiz

Rise early for a long but exhilarating day of sightseeing. First enter the National Reserve of Eduardo Abaroa and visit Laguna Colorada (Red Lagoon), a shallow salt lake and where up to 30,000 flamingos nest at an altitude of over 4,200m. Next it's to the geothermal geysers of Sol de Mañana and Challviri lagoon, with hot springs. Cross the high desert of Pampas de Dali, with amazing otherworldly views, to finally reach the emerald Laguna Verde (Green Lake) in the foothills of the Licancabur Mountains. Travel through the high deserts of Siloli, stopping at the rock formations at Arbol de Piedra before reaching the small community of Ojos de Perdiz. (BLD)

Day 3: Ojo de Perdiz - Uyuni Salt flats - Colchani

Take a morning trip to the Hedionda and Cañapa minor lagoons to the valley of Alota. Once through the highlands you will enter the great Uyuni salt flats and visit 'Isla Incahuasi' a unique habitat of volcanic rock formations and giant cacti. Continue to the village of Colchani, where the locals produce salt and enjoy a great sunset at your unique hotel - a hotel made entirely from salt! (BLD)

Day 4: Departure

Transfer to the airport for your onward flight. (B)

Note: Accommodation options are basic but comfortable for the remoteness of the region. Travel is at high altitude so recommended that you have had a few days acclimatisation prior to departure.

PRICES INCLUDE

- 3 nights' accommodation in selected hotels
- Meals as specified: 3 breakfasts, 3 lunches & 3 dinners
- Internal flights, transfers & touring with English-speaking guide as per itinerary



Prices are per person based on twin share

Standard from £1269

Single supplements available upon request

9 day Spirit of Bolivia

La Paz • Lake Titicaca • Sun Island • Salar de Uyuni • Potosi • Sucre

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore colonial and modern La Paz
- Visit the pretty 'white town' of Sucre
- Discover the history and silver mines of Potosí
- Admire the largest salt flat on Earth
- Visit lake Titicaca and see the birthplace of the Incas



2019 Departures: Daily

Day 1: Arrive La Paz

Arrive in the Bolivian capital and transfer to your hotel, with magnificent views of La Paz and snow-capped volcanoes.

Day 2: La Paz - Lake Titicaca - Sun Islands

Head to Huatajata, a centre for traditions of the Bolivian highlands, and the Andean Roots Eco Centre on the shores of Lake Titicaca. After, board a hydrofoil and travel on to Moon Island and then Sun Island to witness the sun temples and enjoy a short trek alongside the llamas. (BLD)

Day 3: Sun Island - La Paz

A hydrofoil cruise will take you to visit the Inca Staircase and Sacred Fountain along with a trip to a local handicraft market before boarding the hydrofoil for a trip to Urus-Iruitos floating islands to learn about the Quewaya Sustainable project. After the excursion return by land to La Paz. (BL)

Day 4: La Paz Sightseeing & Moon Valley

Enjoy a city tour of La Paz, visiting the Indian and Witch Doctors' markets before a cable car trip. Continue to the unique Moon Valley to see the clay spire formations. (B)

Day 5: La Paz - Uyuni Salt Flat

Take a morning flight from La Paz airport for a full-day excursion to the largest salt flat on Earth, Uyuni. Visit Colchani where the locals produce salt before journeying to Isla Incahuasi, located in the centre of the salt flat, and unique habitat of volcanic rocks and giant cactus where you can see the fossils of marine alga. The stunning surroundings are a photographers dream. Later visit the pre-Columbian Pucara de Ayque fort Thunupa Volcano and

the nearby Chullpares in the foothills of the Tunupa volcano en route to your unique overnight accommodation - a hotel made entirely from salt! (BLD)

Day 6: Uyuni - Potosí - Sucre

Travel to Potosi; en route stop at the historic mining ghost town of Pulacayo. In Potosi, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, take a guided tour to see the Casa de la Moneda, San Lorenzo church and colonial streets. After, transfer to Sucre for a 2 night stay. (BL)

Day 7: Sucre

Spend a half-day touring the beautiful city of Sucre, known as the 'White City' and the 'City of the Eternal Spring' because of its pleasant climate. The tour includes The Recoleta, San Francisco Church, the House of Liberty and a colourful local market. (B)

Day 8: Sucre - La Paz

On day 8 you will fly from Sucre back to La Paz for an overnight stay and to pick up some last minute souvenirs. If time permits, perhaps re-visit some of the sites you saw on day 4 independently. (B)

Day 9: La Paz

Take your included transfer to the airport for your onward journey. (B)

Note: The order of sightseeing may vary, but you will visit all the sites mentioned.

PRICES INCLUDE

- 8 nights' accommodation in selected hotels
- Meals as specified: 8 breakfasts, 4 lunches & 2 dinners
- Internal flights, transfers & touring with English-speaking guide as per itinerary

PRICES EXCLUDE

- Airport taxes (payable locally in cash)



Prices are per person based on twin share

Standard from	£1999
Superior from	£2089
Deluxe from	£2299
Single supplements available upon request	

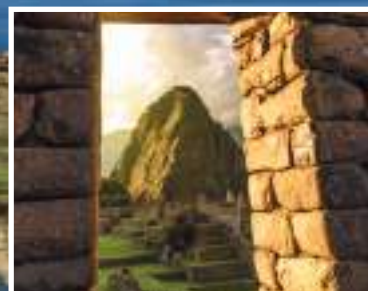


15 day Inca Empire

La Paz • Puno • Lake Titicaca • Cuzco • Ollantaytambo • Inca Trail • Lima

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore the bustling market-filled streets of La Paz
- Enjoy a unique homestay on Lake Titicaca and learn about local life and traditions
- Visit the Floating Islands of Uros and learn about the fascinating way of life of the locals
- Enjoy the spectacular rugged scenery of the Altiplano between Puno and Cuzco
- Discover pre-Incan ruins in the Sacred Valley
- Be rewarded with the spectacular sight of Machu Picchu after a 4-day trek through beautiful Andean scenery



Departures: Select dates Jan - Dec, please call for details.

Day 1: La Paz

On arrival transfer independently to your hotel where the rest of the day is free to explore the vibrant city of Rio. That evening join your fellow travellers and CEO for a welcome meeting. On day 2 visit the pre-Incan ruins of Tiahuanaco. Check out the fantastic buildings, architecture, sculptures and carvings firsthand and get a taste of an era long past. **(B*) Hotel Las Brisas (2 nights) *day 2 only.**

Day 3: La Paz - Puno

Enjoy spectacular views of the countryside and Lake Titicaca as you travel by bus through the altiplano, crossing the border to the Peruvian city of Puno, on the shores of Lake Titicaca. **(B) Balsa Inn**

Days 4 & 5: Puno - Lake Titicaca Homestay - Puno

Head out by boat across Lake Titicaca and enjoy lunch with spectacular views at a local community in Taquile. After, cruise to a small village for an overnight homestay, an unforgettable evening with the whole village, enjoying traditional music and dancing. On day 5 stop at the Uros Floating Islands and visit the communities that live and rely on the buoyant totora reeds that grow in the shallows. **(BD, BL) Day 4: Amantani Homestay; Day 5: Balsa Inn**

Day 6: Puno - Cuzco

Take in the stark, beautiful scenery en route to Cuzco as you travel through the high Altiplano region. **(B) Cuzco Pardo Hotel (2 nights)**

Day 7: Cuzco

Enjoy a free day to explore the city's museums and local markets or opt for a city tour to see some of the ruins as well. **(B)**

Day 8: Cuzco - Ollantaytambo

Enjoy a full-day guided tour of the stunning Sacred Valley and Ollantaytambo ruins. Stop at the G Adventures-supported women's weaving

co-op and visit Parwa Community Restaurant in Huchuy Qosco for lunch. Explore the hilltop citadel of Pisac and finish the day by exploring the Ollantaytambo ruins with a local guide. **(BL) Casa de Mama Valle**

Day 9 - 11: Inca Trail

Depart Ollantaytambo to the start of the Inca Trail. Ease into things with a straight forward day of hiking. The next 3 days are spent trekking through spectacular Andean scenery. Be prepared for long days walking at altitude and all weathers. Your reward will be the greatest Incan ruin of them all - Machu Picchu. *Note: For more details on the Inca Trail see page 118. If trekking isn't your thing ask about the option that substitutes trekking with more time in Cuzco and Sacred Valley.* **(BLD) Camping on Inca Trail (3 nights)**

Days 12 & 13: Inca Trail - Machu Picchu - Cuzco

The final day of the hike starts pre-dawn to reach the Sun Gate before sunrise to catch the first views of the breathtaking ruins of Machu Picchu. Enjoy a guided tour of the site and free time to explore. The following day is a free day in Cuzco to unwind after your trek. If you're still feeling energetic there are plenty of optional activities to choose from. **(B) Cuzco Pardo Hotel (2 nights)**

Days 14 & 15: Cuzco - Lima

Take a short flight to the coast and the capital city of Lima. This vibrant city has a fantastic main square, shopping and incredible eating. That evening there is the option to join your group for one final evening out. Your tour concludes on day 15. **(B) Casa Suyay**

PRICES INCLUDE

- 14 nights' accommodation in named hotels, camping & homestay or similar
- Meals as specified: 14 breakfasts, 5 lunches & 4 dinners
- Shared touring by public bus, private vehicle & boat
- Services of a Chief Experience Officer
- A crew of local porters, cooks, & specialist CEO on Inca Trail
- Internal flights, transfers & sightseeing as per itinerary



Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from
Single supplements available upon request

£1699



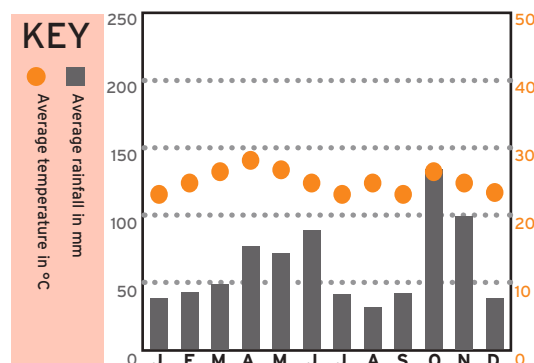
To create your own perfect holiday and for our latest special offers, please contact your travel agent

Colombia



Colombia at a glance

With its Caribbean beaches, Amazon rainforest, majestic mountain ranges and bougainvillea-shrouded villages, Colombia offers a veritable cocktail of attractions. Culturally and artistically rich, the country is buoyant with the vibrancy of its people and the thrill of its adventures. So get your artistic juices flowing in the homeland of the Nobel Prize winning author, Gabriel Garcia Marquez, or get your adrenalin pumping with hiking, tree-top walks or scuba diving.



BEST TIME TO VISIT: Bogotá, the capital, enjoys pleasant temperatures year round. The coastal regions are tropical and very warm without exception; the interior highlands can be cool, especially at night.

TIME DIFFERENCE: GMT -5.

VISAS: Visas are not required by UK citizens for stays of up to 90 days.

LANGUAGE: Spanish is the official language. English is spoken in some tourist areas.

CURRENCY: Colombian Peso

FLIGHT INFORMATION: Avianca fly direct to Bogotá daily from the UK. Iberia and Air France fly via their European hubs of Madrid and Paris and several American carriers fly via the US.

FLYING TIME FROM UK: Approximately 12 hours to Bogotá.

Fact file

12 day Treasures of Colombia & the Coffee Triangle

Bogotá • Pereira • Medellín • Cartagena

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Visit Bogotá's colonial La Candelaria district and the world's most amazing Gold Museum
- Wander through cobbled streets and past colourful houses in picturesque Cartagena, a UNESCO World Heritage Site
- Enjoy a tour of Medellín, Colombia's second largest city
- Explore the Zona Cafetera, Colombia's famous coffee triangle and see how a coffee farm works

EXTEND YOUR STAY

This tour covers the highlights of any trip to Colombia, ask about extending your tour of Colombia to Tayrona National Park or at one of the small islands off the Caribbean Coast.



2019 Departures: Daily

Day 1: Arrive Bogotá

Upon arrival in Colombia's capital you'll be met and transferred to your hotel in central Bogotá. *Standard: Hotel B3; Superior: Hotel Cite (2 nights)*

Day 2: Bogotá

Enjoy a tour of the historic centre, La Candelaria, a visit to Plaza Mayor, Capilla del Sagrario and the Capitolio. Continue to the fabulous Museo del Oro considered the most important collection of its kind worldwide. Spend the afternoon at leisure. (B)

Day 3: Bogotá - Pereira

Transfer to the airport and fly to Pereira, for a stay in the rich and beautiful countryside of the 'Zona Cafetera', Colombia's lush coffee growing region. (B) *Standard: Hotel Bosque del Samán; Superior: Hotel Hacienda Sazagua (3 nights)*

Day 4: Valle del Cocora & Filandia

See the Wax Palm, Colombia's national tree, as you visit the Los Nevados National Park with its hummingbirds and yellow-eared parrots. Visit the cloud forest, enjoy lunch at a local farm and visit the traditional towns of Salento and Filandia. (BL)

Day 5: Coffee Plantations Tour

Enjoy a half-day visit to a working coffee farm in the heart of the Colombia's lush coffee triangle to see how the world's favourite drink is produced. (B)

Day 6: Pereira - Medellín

After breakfast, transfer by road to attractive Medellín, the second largest city in Colombia. *Note: Due to roadworks the transfer to Medellín can take between 7-10 hours, alternatively a flight can be booked from Pereira airport to fly directly to Medellín (additional cost).* (B) *Standard: Hotel Poblado Alejandria; Superior: Patio del Mundo (3 nights)*

Day 7: Medellín

During a half-day tour you will visit Parque San Antonio with its 23 Botero sculptures, the Museum of Antioquia, and Medellín's newest attraction, the 385-metre outdoor escalator through Comuna 13. Then take a cable car ride for excellent views over the city. (B)

Day 8: Santa Fe de Antioquia

Travel through Parque de los Tamarindos via Puente de Occidente - home to one of the first suspension bridges in South America before arriving at Santa Fe de Antioquia - a colonial town with narrow streets and white-washed buildings that seems to have stood still in time. Finally return to Medellín, stopping in the wonderfully preserved town of San Jerónimo. (BL)

Day 9: Medellín - Cartagena

Transfer to the airport and fly to the picturesque town of Cartagena, a colonial jewel located on the Caribbean Coast. (B) *Standard: Hotel Tres Banderas; Superior: Hotel Boutique Ananda (3 nights)*

Days 10 & 11: Cartagena

A half-day tour will show you the sites and includes visits to San Felipe de Barajas Fortress on San Lázaro Hill, San Pedro Church in the old town, the handicraft markets in Bovedas, and a panoramic view of the city from Monasterio and Iglesia de La Popa. The afternoon and following day are both free to explore on your own. Perhaps take an optional boat trip to the Rosario Islands (own expense). (B)

Day 12: Depart Cartagena

Transfer to the airport where a guide will help you check in for your onward flight. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 11 nights' accommodation in selected hotels or similar
- Meals as specified: 11 breakfasts & 2 lunches
- Internal flights, private transfers & sightseeing with English-speaking guide as per itinerary

Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£1769
Superior from	£2169
Single supplements available upon request	

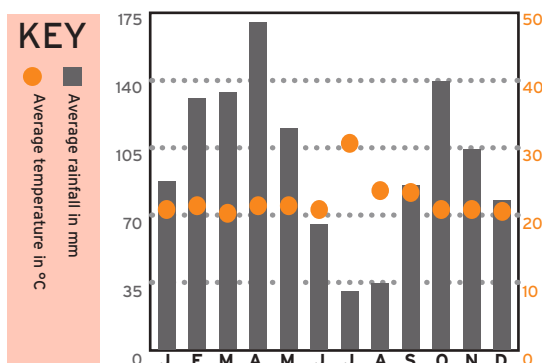


Ecuador



Ecuador at a glance

Ecuador may be a tiny country, but its geographical diversity is staggering and changes dramatically from its eastern to western borders. Its bio-diverse Amazon rainforest is alive with swooping scarlet macaws and spider monkeys bouncing off virgin canopy. Up in the culturally rich highland area, colourful Indian markets, smoking volcanoes and striking colonial towns are in abundance. The Andes then slip away to the lush coastal area. Far out in the Pacific Ocean lies the submerged volcanic peaks of the Galápagos Islands, a sanctuary for unique wildlife.



BEST TIME TO VISIT: Ecuador can be visited year-round, and the weather in the highlands varies little, Jun-Sep (and Dec) being the driest months. The Amazon is always hot and humid (25°C) and rainfall frequent. Jan-May is hot and wet in the Galápagos (24-28°C) where you can expect short, sharp showers; temperatures cool to 18-20°C between Jun-Dec and strong winds during Aug-Sept can make the waters choppy (some boats may be in dry-dock).

TIME DIFFERENCE: GMT -5 hours.

VISAS: A visa is not required by UK citizens for stays of up to 3 months.

LANGUAGE: The official language is Spanish. English is spoken in large hotels. Quechua is spoken by many Andean Indians.

CURRENCY: The US dollar.

FLIGHT INFORMATION: LATAM Group & Iberia fly via Madrid, American & United Airlines via the USA.

FLYING TIME FROM UK: Approx. 15 hours; plus an extra two hours to the Galápagos

Fact file

7 day Essential Ecuador

Quito • Avenue of Volcanoes • Baños • Cuenca

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Ecuador's historic capital Quito
- The impressive Chimborazo volcano, Ecuador's highest peak
- Travel through the magnificent Avenue of the Volcanoes
- Admire the Inca ruins of Ingapirca
- Visit the majestic El Pailón del Diablo waterfall near Baños
- Travel by rail down the 'Devil's Nose'
- A stay in the beautiful city of Cuenca



2019 Departures: Daily (except Thursdays)

Day 1: Arrive Quito

Arrive at Quito Airport and transfer to your hotel.

Day 2: Quito City & The Middle of the Earth

On a guided Quito City tour see the main square, La Plaza de la Independencia, and marvel at its impressive colonial buildings. Continue through the cobbled streets of the old town and visit the Monastery of San Francisco. Drive to the Equatorial Monument and have your photo taken with one foot in each hemisphere. (B)

Day 3: Quito - Cotopaxi - Patate

Depart early from Quito by road on the Pan-American Highway to the south travelling through evergreen landscapes of the Ecuadorian highlands along valleys and mountains covered by multi-coloured fields. The first stop of the day is a visit to the Cotopaxi National Park, an ecological sanctuary around the magnificent Cotopaxi Volcano. Take a short nature walk, and on a clear day admire the perfect snow-capped cone of the Cotopaxi Volcano. At the foot of the volcano not far from the national park make a stop for lunch at a perfectly preserved hacienda dating back hundreds of years. (BLD)

Day 4: Patate - Baños - Riobamba

After breakfast, take the spectacular route along the gorge of the Pastaza River to the town of Baños, right at the foot of Tungurahua Volcano from where the thermal waters that gave it its name emerge. Enjoy lunch at a hacienda in the area, and after take a short stroll through Baños. From here, the route to Riobamba is up into the mountains where if weather permits you can catch sight of the massive Chimborazo, the highest mountain in Ecuador. (BLD)

Day 5: Riobamba - Devil's Nose - Cuenca

After an early breakfast depart by road, skirting the Andes, an astonishing drive, twisting and turning along bridging ravines and river gorges. Travel through Indian villages and cultivated fields before arriving at the small town of Alausí, the beating heart of the rehabilitation of the Ecuadorian Railway Company. Board the restored train for a journey to the Sibambe. The highlight of the trip has to be the thrilling 800-metre descent on the zigzag cuttings through the rock face of the Devil's Nose. After returning to Alausí for lunch continue to Cuenca by road. (BLD)

Day 6: Cuenca - Quito

Cuenca is Ecuador's third largest city yet it still retains its pleasant provincial air. Its charming red tiled roofs, cobblestone streets, flowery plazas and museums make it a very special stop on any Ecuadorian itinerary. Take a tour of the city including stops at the Plaza of San Sebastian, the Museum of Modern Art (featuring an excellent collection of contemporary fine art), the flower market and the main square, surrounded by the imposing blue-domed Cathedral, the Court of Justice, the Municipal Palace, the Governor's Palace and the Church of El Sagrario. Later in the day fly to Quito for a final night. Alternatively, ask about finishing your tour in Guayaquil. (BL)

Day 7: Depart Quito

Transfer to the airport for your onward flight. Why not add a Galápagos cruise pre or post this tour? See pages 134 to 136 for the different options available. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 6 nights' accommodation in selected hotels & haciendas
- Meals as specified: 6 breakfasts, 4 lunches & 3 dinners
- Internal flights, private transfers & touring with English-speaking guide as per itinerary



Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from £2149
Superior from £2199
Single supplements available upon request

To create your own perfect holiday and for our latest special offers, please contact your travel agent

Quito & Beyond

Surrounded by snow-capped volcanoes Quito is the charming capital, the Avenue of the Volcanoes are a spectacle of Andean landscapes, and the roaring 'Devils Cauldron' waterfall is a force of nature that needs to be seen to be believed. The Amazon region offers some unique wildlife and nature experiences.

OTAVALO DAY TRIP

Departures & Duration: 8 hours, Daily from Quito

A full-day hands-on experience of the northern Andes, a verdant land of rolling hills, towering volcanoes, strong cultural identity and skilful craftspeople. Enjoy the added twist of an encounter with the colours and flavours of Ecuadorian cuisine in a hands-on cooking class.



Prices from: £117 per person

COTOPAXI NATIONAL PARK

Departures & Duration: 8 hours, Daily from Quito

Visit the Cotopaxi National Park exploring the evergreen landscape of the Ecuadorian highlands. Upon arrival to the park there is an introductory briefing about the habitat of the Andean paramo. Continue on to Limpiopungo Lagoon to observe a variety of birds and occasionally wild horses. On clear days, the Cotopaxi Volcano is the magnificent backdrop.

\$10 per person National Park tax payable locally.

Prices from: £139 per person, including lunch.



3 day Essential Quito

2019 Departures: Daily



Day 1: Arrive Quito

Upon arrival in Ecuador's capital you will be met and transferred to your hotel for a 2-night stay. *Standard: Dann Carlton ; Superior: Hilton Colon (2 nights)*

Day 2: Quito City Sightseeing & The Middle of the Earth

Quito's colonial quarter, the largest and best preserved of South America, is a UNESCO World Heritage Site. In the morning, explore this fascinating city on a guided tour. Start with the main square, La Plaza de la Independencia, and marvel at the impressive colonial buildings. Visit the temple of La Compañía de Jesús and its amazing gilded interior. Continue through the cobbled streets of the old town to the Monastery of San Francisco. Then you'll head out to the Equatorial Monument which marks the middle of the Earth. Have your photograph taken with one foot in each hemisphere.

Day 3: Depart Quito

Transfer to the airport for your onward flight.

PRICES INCLUDE

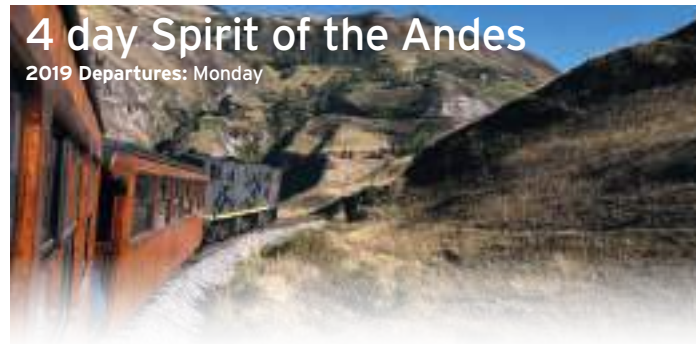
- 2 nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Transfers & shared sightseeing as per itinerary



Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from £379
Superior from £399
Single supplements available upon request

4 day Spirit of the Andes

2019 Departures: Monday



Day 1: Quito - Cotopaxi - Patate

From Quito, drive along the dramatic 'Avenue of the Volcanoes' and enjoy the ever-changing scenery and breathtaking views of the Andes. Lunch at the foot of the Cotopaxi Volcano and spend the night at a 300-year-old hacienda. **(LD)**

Day 2: Patate - Baños - Riobamba

A spectacular journey to Baños along the 'Route of the Cascades' to see the impressive El Pailón del Diablo waterfall. Continue to Riobamba, a historical city at the foot of the impressive Chimborazo volcano. **(BLD)**

Day 3: Riobamba - Devils' Nose - Cuenca

Pass Indian villages en route to Alausí and board a restored 100-year-old train to set off down the famous 'Devil's Nose'. Visit the local museum before returning to Cuenca. **(BLD)**

Day 4: Depart Cuenca

Enjoy a tour of Cuenca, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, visiting plazas, an artisan's market and museum. Transfer to the airport. **(BL)**

PRICES INCLUDE

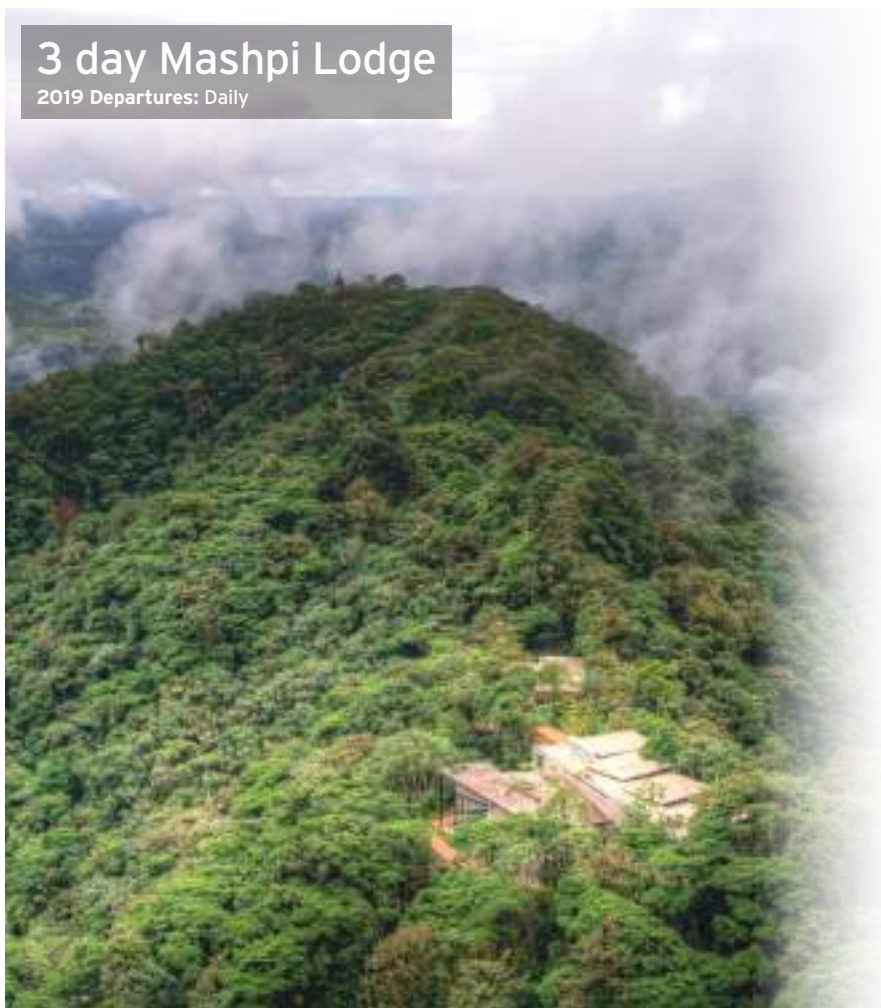
- 3 nights' accommodation in selected hotels
- Meals as specified: 3 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 3 dinners
- Shared transfers & touring with English-speaking guide as per itinerary



Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from £1429
Single supplements available upon request

3 day Mashpi Lodge

2019 Departures: Daily



Day 1: Quito - Mashpi Reserve

Depart Quito on a journey that will take you past the Equatorial Monument. Continue to Mashpi Reserve, a protected haven for wildlife and biodiversity 'hotspot' for a 2-night stay at the award-winning Mashpi Lodge. After lunch and a short introductory meeting, head out on your first exploration of the surrounding area. (LD)

Day 2: Mashpi Lodge Activities

Mashpi Reserve is globally recognised as being just one of a dozen locations with the highest concentration of plant and animal species on the planet. Enjoy a full day of activities including guided nature walks (and optional night walks for a totally different perspective); bird watching with hundreds of species to spot; rainforest exploration with its myriad sounds, plants and wildlife. Orchids thrive around Mashpi and it is thought there are some 4,000 species within the reserve. The natural gardens and trails allow you to explore the amazing variety and beauty of these most beguiling of plants. (BLD)

Day 3: Mashpi Reserve - Quito

In the morning there's time to take part in an optional activity or further exploration of Mashpi's trails. A boxed lunch is provided on the transfer back through the Andes to Quito. (BL)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 2 nights' accommodation at Mashpi Lodge
- Meals as specified: 2 breakfasts, 3 lunches & 2 dinners
- Transfers & activities with English-speaking guide as per itinerary
- Specialised lectures
- Waterproof ponchos & rubber boots

PRICES EXCLUDE

- Dragonfly, available upon request & additional charges apply
- Gifts & additional items
- Gratuities
- Private Guide, available upon request & additional charges apply
- SPA Services



Prices are per person based on twin share
Wayra room from £1039
Wawa room from £1089
Single supplements available upon request

4 day Sacha Amazon Lodge

2019 Departures: Friday (other days available at higher cost, Sunday arrival/departure not possible)



Day 1: Arrive Francisco de Orellana (Coca)

On arrival in Coca board a covered motorised canoe for a ride along the Napo River (1.5hrs), followed by a short hike. Cross Pilchicocha Lake in a dugout canoe to the private rainforest reserve of Sacha Lodge. (LD)

Days 2 & 3: Sacha Lodge Activities

You have 2 full days to explore this pristine, 5,000-acre, private ecological reserve deep in Ecuador's Amazon region. Venture out into the forest on foot and by canoe escorted by a bilingual naturalist. Likely encounters include monkeys, sloths, caimans, anacondas, any of nearly 600 different species of birds, countless insects and even piranhas. Explore the canopy from the exclusive Canopy Walkway, climb the Kapok Observation Tower, wander through the Butterfly House, swim with piranhas or go on night walks and canoe rides. (BLD)

Day 4: Departure

Journey back out of the jungle as you came in. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 3 nights' accommodation at Sacha Amazon Lodge
- Meals as specified: 3 breakfasts, 3 lunches & 3 dinners
- Transfers & activities with English-speaking guide as per itinerary

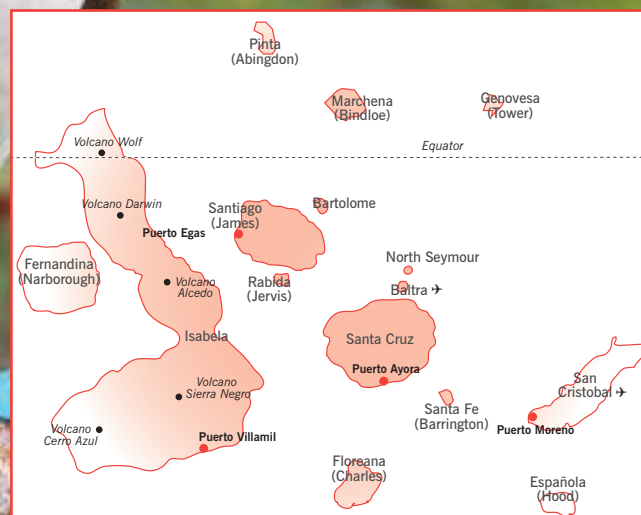
PRICES EXCLUDE

- Yasuni National Park fee payable locally, approx. \$30



Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from £1179
Single supplements available upon request

Galápagos Islands



Galápagos Islands at a glance

BALTRA ISLAND

Baltra is one of the main gateways to the Galápagos and many cruises depart from here. The island has more desolate vegetation than any other including the dramatic cactus tree.

SAN CRISTOBAL ISLAND

The Galápagos' alternative airport destination. In September 1835 it was the first island Charles Darwin set foot upon in the Galápagos. The island is home to many sea birds, including frigate birds and the blue-footed booby, and large sea lion colonies.

SANTA CRUZ ISLAND

Learn about the conservation efforts being undertaken at the Charles Darwin Research Station. Impressive giant prickly-pear cactus forests, many land birds including 8 species of Darwin finches and the famous giant tortoises can all be seen here.

GENOVESA (TOWER) ISLAND

Genovesa Island is now an extinct eroded volcano. See thousands of birds including frigate birds (courtship Dec-Jun), red-footed boobies and lava gulls.

ISABELA ISLAND

The largest island created by lava flow from 6 volcanoes, 5 of which are still active. View giant tortoises, land iguanas, blue-footed boobies, mocking birds, Galápagos penguins, flamingos and pelicans.

BARTOLOMÉ ISLAND

A small island, Bartolomé has a wild and unearthly lava landscape and is home to the famous Pinnacle Rock. To get the most breathtaking views and fantastic photographs you will need to take the steep climb, aided by a wooden staircase, to the top.

SANTIAGO (JAMES) ISLAND

One of the larger islands in the archipelago, dramatically covered with lava flows, arid vegetation and volcanic black sand beaches. At low tide the marine iguanas graze upon the emerald green algae. Santiago is great for snorkelling and swimming.

SANTA FE (BARRINGTON) ISLAND

The small bay on Santa Fe provides one of the most picturesque anchorages in the Galápagos, often strewn with California sea lions. Follow a trail past tall opuntia cacti and spot the large endemic land iguanas.

NORTH SEYMOUR ISLAND

In early years, North Seymour Island lay on the ocean bed. Here you can observe bird colonies of blue-footed boobies, magnificent frigate birds, swallowtailed gulls, sea lions and marine iguanas.

FERNANDINA (NARBOROUGH) ISLAND

The youngest island in the archipelago has an amazing combination of barrenness and abundant wildlife. Having no introduced mammals, it has a very unique environment, with the highest density of marine iguanas, sea lions, Sally lightfoot crabs, and hawks.

ESPAÑOLA (HOOD) ISLAND

The most southerly island with the whitest coral beach, complete with a noisy colony of sea lions and excellent snorkelling opportunities. Encounter curious mockingbirds, blue-footed and masked boobies, Sally lightfoot crabs and red bill tropical birds.

FLOREANA (CHARLES) ISLAND

In 1793, the 'Post Office barrel' was established by British whalers to send letters to and from England; home to pintail ducks, warblers, stingrays, green turtles and the pinkest flamingos in the world.

FLIGHT INFORMATION: Daily flights from Quito and Guayaquil take 1.5-2 hours.

HOW LONG TO GO FOR: We highly recommend a 7-night cruise, although we also offer 3, 4 & 5 night cruises. Or why not stay at Finch Bay Hotel with day trips to the various islands.

ACTIVITIES: All activities are included and led by expert naturalists. You will enjoy morning and afternoon excursions including nature walks, snorkelling or trips by glass bottom boat.

NATIONAL PARK ENTRANCE & TOURIST CONTROL CARD FEES: Upon entry to the Galápagos Islands, there is a National Park & Tourist Control Card Fee of US\$120 per person; in most instances this can be pre-paid in Sterling at the time of booking (subject to change).

Fact file



SANTA CRUZ II

The Santa Cruz II expedition vessel boasts 50 contemporary-designed, luxuriously-appointed single, double or triple cabins (many interconnecting) and exclusive Darwin Suites, across 3 cabin decks. Each expedition is guided in small groups by knowledgeable guides plus an expedition leader, and 97% of the sites visited are not shared with other vessels. Activities can be tailored to each guest's personal interests ranging from daily land expeditions, kayaking, snorkelling and glass-bottomed boat expeditions. When not exploring, guests can kick back in the elegantly designed viewing platforms and communal areas, including 2 sumptuous hot tubs overlooking the ocean.

SHIP SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES ••• 50 cabins • restaurant • panorama deck • al fresco dining • lounge bar • library • 2 Jacuzzi's • fitness centre • stargazing • on-board lectures & presentations • kid's program

See page 132 for more information and sample itinerary.



YACHT LA PINTA

La Pinta is the Galápagos' most luxurious yacht, custom designed for comfort and quality. The yacht offers spacious cabins with picture windows, a world-class culinary experience and comprehensive facilities. The low passenger number, combined with the ship's 3 experienced resident naturalist guides will ensure an intimate Galápagos experience. All activities and snorkelling equipment, kayaks and a glass-bottom boat are included and an observation deck towards the bow, wrap-around windows means there are nature viewing opportunities aplenty. When guests are not discovering the incredible wonders of the Galápagos they can relax at the outside lounge, the hot-tub and enjoy presentations in the library.

SHIP SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES ••• 24 cabins • restaurant • gourmet meals • al fresco dining • observation deck • lounge/bar • library • Jacuzzi • fitness centre • on-board lectures & presentations • gift shop • glass-bottom boat • wi-fi Internet

See page 133 for more information and sample itinerary.



GALÁPAGOS LEGEND

The impressive Galápagos Legend operated by Go Galápagos, was extensively refurbished in 2017. As well as being the fastest cruise ship operating in the islands, she remains the only vessel with an onboard pool. Fast, sleek and beautifully appointed, she boasts a cosy, homely and intimate atmosphere. Classic, yet contemporary interiors perfectly balance the large open deck space. Among its exciting new features is the addition of 18 luxurious balcony suites, a Panorama Lounge with huge floor to ceiling windows, and a spectacular al fresco BBQ featuring a unique lifeboat dining experience.

SHIP SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES ••• 56 cabins • restaurant • al fresco dining • panoramic lounge/bar • swimming pool • sun terrace • glass bottom boat • Jacuzzi • boutique • fitness centre • kids corner • science corner • library • observation deck • auditorium

See page 134 for more information and sample itinerary.



CORALS I & II

The Coral I & II are gorgeous, comfortable, sister yachts offering charming social areas distributed on three decks, with both outdoor and interior spaces allowing you to enjoy an intimate expedition experience in your own way. With a capacity for 36 and 20 guests respectively, the vessels offer open deck areas with a Jacuzzi to make the best of your relaxing time while cruising the islands. The interiors are thoughtfully designed to resemble a private yacht experience in a cosy ambiance. The restaurant serves delicious Ecuadorian and international cuisine even extending to a BBQ dinner on the open-air Moon Deck.

SHIP SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES ••• 19 (Coral I) & 12 (Coral II) cabins • restaurant • boutique • bar/lounge • library • Jacuzzi • observation deck • roof terrace • al fresco BBQ area

See page 134 for more information and sample itinerary.



GALÁPAGOS SEAMAN & SEA STAR

The Galápagos Seaman and Sea Star, operated by Latin Trails, offer intimate cruise options with capacity for just 16 guests on each vessel. The Sea Star is a boutique premium class yacht with an onboard cruise director and 8 ample sized suite cabins and 2 Jacuzzis. The Seaman is a 1st-class catamaran with superior comfort and stability with 6 twin cabins and 2 double cabins. When not discovering the wonder of Galápagos, guests can unwind on the sun deck or with a book in the library. Enjoy delectable meals al fresco and relax on the sun deck or enjoy a refreshing drink at the bar.

SHIP SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES ••• Sea Star: 8 suite cabins with panoramic windows • onboard cruise director • naturalist guide • 2 Jacuzzi's • restaurant • al fresco dining • bar • library • sun deck • free snorkelling equipment & kayaks ••• Seaman: 8 cabins • naturalist guide • restaurant • bar/lounge • free snorkelling equipment & kayaks

See page 135 for more information and sample itinerary.



THE MONSERRAT

Operated by small group adventure travel specialists G Adventures, the Monserrat features a spacious top deck with a bar, large sundeck, and a comfortable dining room and lounge area for briefings and relaxing. With just 10 cosy cabins and a ratio of one CEO Naturalist Guide for every 10 travellers, an intimate in-depth Galápagos discovery awaits. Snorkelling equipment, wetsuits and beach towels are included at no extra charge and fresh and tasty local and international cuisine served onboard.

SHIP SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES ••• 10 cabins • restaurant • lounge/bar • sun deck

See page 136 for more information and sample itinerary.

9 day Eastern Galápagos Islands

Quito • Baltra • San Cristobal • Santa Fe • South Plaza • Charles Darwin Research Station • Santa Cruz • Española • North Seymour

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Go in search of blue-footed boobies, sealions, giant tortoise and land iguanas plus a whole host of other incredible sea and bird-life
- Luxurious small ship accommodation with fine dining and exceptional service
- Small group activities for Galápagos explorations, including glass-bottom boat trips, kayaking, snorkelling, swimming and coastal explorations
- Expert expedition guides provide the best opportunity to see the 'Galápagos Big 15'
- Onboard Expedition Photo Specialist to help capture those perfect memories



2019 Departures: Select Thursdays, Jan - Dec

Day 1: Arrive Quito

On arrival transfer to your hotel. The rest of day is at leisure. *Dann Carlton*

Day 2: Quito - Baltra

Transfer to the airport and fly to the Galápagos where your adventure begins. Board the Santa Cruz II and sail to Mosquera Inlet, a small volcanic uplift between Baltra and North Seymour. Here, take a walk on the beach through the sea lion colony. You will also have your first opportunity to snorkel off the beach. (BLD) *M/V Santa Cruz II Ship (6 nights)*

Day 3: San Cristobal Island

After breakfast, visit the endangered giant tortoise-breeding centre and get up close to these majestic animals. After lunch onboard visit Punta Pitt, the only site in the Galápagos where the three species of boobies can be found together. Snorkel off the beach, grab a kayak, take walk on the beach or enjoy a panga ride along the coast. (BLD)

Day 4: Santa Fe & South Plaza Islands

After breakfast, take a dinghy ride over to the idyllic sandy-white beach on Santa Fe Island populated by many sea lions. The endemic land iguana, unique to this island, may be spotted during a walk amongst the giant prickly pear cactus. Snorkelling and swimming from the panga rounds off the morning, or if guests prefer, the glass bottom boat is available for non-snorkelers.

Following lunch, disembark on South Plaza and take a walk through the prickly pear cacti groves in search of yellow-grey land iguanas. Along the coastline find sea lion colonies and gliding frigates, swallow-tailed gulls and shearwaters. (BLD)

Day 5: Charles Darwin Research Station & Santa Cruz Island

In the morning visit the Charles Darwin Research Station's Giant Tortoise Breeding Centre before heading inland to the cooler climes

of the highlands, a completely different ecosystem. In the afternoon there will be a choice of activities on offer that can be chosen locally with your Expedition Leader. (BLD)

Day 6: Española Island

Enjoy an exciting walk amongst the unique sea bird colonies of Galápagos, including waved albatrosses (Apr-Dec), Nazca boobies, blue-footed boobies, and swallow-tailed gulls as well as a view of the famous Galápagos 'blow-hole'. Set sail again in the afternoon for the beautiful white coral beach at Gardner Bay, a beautiful setting for observing sea lions, mockingbirds, and finches; also expect great snorkelling in this area with sightings of turtles, penguins and sharks a high possibility. (BLD)

Day 7: Eden Islet & North Seymour Island

After breakfast, visit Eden Islet, where you can observe blue-footed boobies diving into the water, reef sharks and frigates. There's a chance to snorkel and, weather permitting, ride in the glass-bottom boat and kayak. After lunch it's on to North Seymour Island, full of bird colonies of blue-footed boobies, 2 species of frigate birds, swallow-tailed gulls, as well as sea lions and marine iguanas. (BLD)

Day 8: Baltra - Quito

After a final breakfast, transfer to Baltra for the flight back to the mainland. (B) *Dann Carlton*

Day 9: Depart Quito

Your tour concludes today with a transfer to the airport for your onward flight. (B)

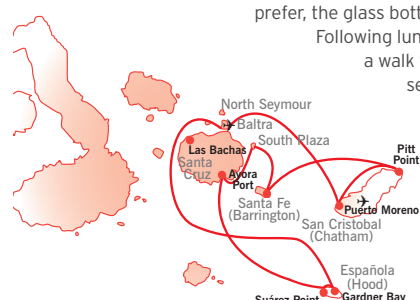
PRICES INCLUDE

- 8 nights' accommodation in Quito and onboard the Santa Cruz II
- Meals as specified: 8 breakfasts, 6 lunches & 6 dinners
- All excursions and sightseeing from ship & services of expert Nature Guides
- Snorkelling equipment (excluding wetsuit)
- Internal flights and all transfers
- US\$120 Galápagos National Park & Tourist Control Card fees (subject to change)

Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from
Single supplements available upon request



£5359



Quito • Baltra • Santa Cruz • Bartolome • Santiago • Genovesa

Quito • Baltra • Santa Cruz • Bartolome • Santiago • Genovesa

- Small group expeditions with expert naturalists
- Exceptional dining experiences with menus prepared by Cordon Bleu-trained chefs
- Meet giant tortoises in the wild on Santa Cruz Island
- Enjoy great snorkelling and sandy beaches on Bartolomé Island
- See thousands of marine birds in the sunken caldera of Genovesa
- Unwind after the day's explorations on the sundeck or the Jacuzzi



Day 1: Arrive Quito

On arrival transfer to your hotel. The rest of day is at leisure. *Dann Carlton*

Day 2: Quito - Baltra

Transfer to the airport and fly to the Galápagos. On arrival, transfer by bus to the highlands of Santa Cruz to learn about its unique ecosystems and biodiversity. After lunch at a local restaurant depart for a reserve that is one of the best places in the archipelago to see giant tortoises in their natural habitat. A short bus ride will then take the group to Puerto Ayora to board Yacht La Pinta. **(LD) Yacht La Pinta (4 nights)**

Day 3: Santa Cruz Island

After breakfast, a panga ride will take the group to Eden Islet, located off the coast of Santa Cruz, where you can observe blue footed boobies diving into the water, reef sharks and frigates. There's a chance to snorkel and, if weather conditions permit, to ride in the glass-bottom boat. The setting is stunning due to its variety of volcanic debris, including cinder cones, tuff cones, and semi-eroded lava flows. After lunch visit Sombrero Chino Islet, so named due to its appearance, reminiscent of a Chinese hat. Explore wildlife on a short trail off the crescent-shaped white sand beach and snorkel with the chance to see white-tipped reef sharks and Galápagos penguins. (BLD)

(BLD)



Day 4: Bartolomé & Santiago Islands

Bartolomé Island is a Galápagos icon; a steep but short climb up a wooden staircase rewards with one of the most well recognised views in the Galápagos

and some brilliant photo opportunities. Following the walk, take to the dinghies for a ride around colossal Pinnacle Rock, followed by time to enjoy the beach and some snorkelling or a ride in the glass-bottom boat for great views of the underwater world. Continue your Galápagos exploration after lunch with a visit to Sullivan Bay, a white coral sand beach great for swimming and snorkelling, and with a trail over a lava field that flowed here less than 100 years ago. **(BLD)**

Day 5: Genovesa Island

Sail overnight to Genovesa in the north of the archipelago, and after breakfast disembark for a stroll to observe marine and land birds. For the more adventurous there is an opportunity to snorkel along the cliffs and have the chance of seeing rays and hammer head sharks or paddle along the coast in kayaks. The afternoon is all about the birds of Galápagos as you disembark at Prince Philip's Steps to see thousands of birds including large colonies of Nazca boobies, frigate birds, storm petrels and the elusive short eared owl. (BLD)

Day 6: Genovesa - Baltra

Sail back to Baltra overnight where you will be transferred back to the airport for your flight back to the mainland. **(B)** *Dann Carlton*

Day 7: Depart Quito

Your tour concludes today with a transfer to the airport for your onward flight. **(B)**

PRICES INCLUDE

- 6 nights' accommodation in Quito and onboard the Yacht La Pinta
- Meals as specified: 6 breakfasts, 4 lunches & 4 dinners
- All excursions and sightseeing from ship & services of expert Nature Guides
- All snorkelling equipment and wetsuit
- Internal flights and all transfers
- US\$120 Galápagos National Park & Tourist Control Card fees (subject to change)



Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from
Single supplements available upon request

£4399

7 day Galápagos with Legend or Coral I & II

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Discover the incredible wildlife and scenery of the Galápagos Islands on board the comfortable 100 passenger Legend ship or the smaller sister ships Coral I & II
- The chance to snorkel and swim with sea lions, turtles, penguins and even sharks
- Expert naturalist guides to ensure that you get the most from your experience
- Ride glass bottom boat and paddle clear kayaks to get a unique perspective of below the sea
- Discover Quito or Guayaquil on city tours



2019 Departures: Fridays & Saturdays

Day 1: Arrive Quito or Guayaquil

On arrival a transfer will take you to your hotel. The rest of the day is at leisure.
Quito: Dann Carlton; Guayaquil: Oro Verde (2 nights)

Day 2: Quito or Guayaquil Sightseeing

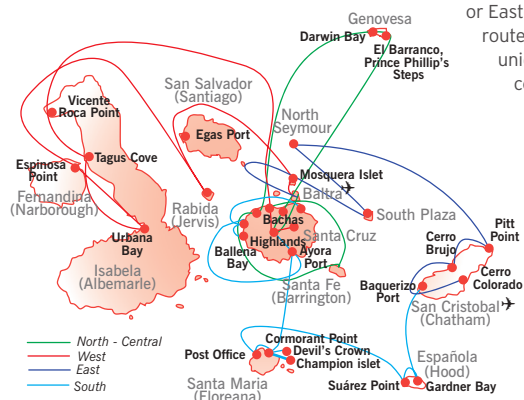
Enjoy a Quito Colonial City & Middle of the World tour and explore the bustling streets and squares of the largest historical old town in the Americas, a multiethnic, artistic and cultural heritage destination. If staying in Guayaquil take a tour of Ecuador's largest city port, the romantic Las Peñas neighbourhood, the glorious Guayas River and the bustling promenade, Malecón 2000.

Day 3: Quito/Guayaquil - Galápagos

Fly to the Galápagos for a 3 night all-inclusive cruise onboard top quality Coral I & II or Galapagos Legend ships. Only a special few have the chance to travel through this paradise, sailing on a charming ship, with nautical interior decoration of wood and brass, featuring spacious outer decks, sea-view cabins and suites, Jacuzzi, pool, bars and more. Depending on your departure day and ship you will either cruise the

North/Central, Southern, Western, or Eastern Islands – each route offers something unique and you can combine itineraries to create longer, more in-depth cruises.

(BLD) Coral I & II or Galápagos Legend ship (3 nights)



Days 4 & 5: Galápagos Cruising

Over the next 3 days embark on a memorable land and sea journey to see prehistoric iguanas, giant tortoises, exotic birds and plants, beautiful landscapes of volcanoes, lava cones and magma flows. Swim and snorkel at any time of the year in the warm clear waters among tropical fish manta rays, sea lions, swordfish sea turtles and other marine wildlife. Multilingual naturalist guides lead shore excursions twice a day to a place unlike any other; full of wildlife that has no fear of man. Lectures explaining the geology, history, evolution, flora and fauna of the islands are provided in several languages. A fine selection of meals will delight you, from buffet breakfast to gourmet dinners, ice cream festivals, and evening barbecues.

Day 6: Galápagos -Quito/Guayaquil

Disembark the Legend or Coral ship and fly back to the mainland for one more night in either Quito or Guayaquil. **(B) Quito:** *Dann Carlton*; *Guayaquil:* *Oro Verde*

Day 7: Depart Quito/Guayaquil

Your tour concludes today after an included transfer to the airport. (B)

Note: Itineraries and what you see on the cruise varies dependent on the routing and which ship you are on. Ask your travel agent about longer 7 night duration cruises that combine multiple itineraries.

PRICES INCLUDE

- 6 nights' accommodation in Quito or Guayaquil and onboard the Legend, Coral I or Coral II
- Meals as specified: 7 breakfasts, 3 lunches & 3 dinners
- All excursions and sightseeing from ship & services of expert Nature Guides
- Snorkel, mask and fin hire
- Internal flights and all transfers

PRICES EXCLUDE

- Wetsuit and kayak hire
- Alcoholic and non-alcoholic beverages
- Tipping and personal expenses

Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from
Single supplements available upon request

£2669

7 day Galápagos Sea Star with Illa Experience Hotel

2019 Departures: Alternate Saturdays



Day 1: Arrive Quito - Illa Experience Hotel

On arrival, transfer to the award winning, boutique Illa Experience Hotel.

Day 2: Quito - Baltra - Embark Galápagos Sea Star

Fly to Baltra and board the luxurious Sea Star small ship. In the afternoon visit Dragon Hill on Santa Cruz Island and walk the trail to the lagoon where you may find land iguanas, flamingos, pintail ducks and other species of birds. (BLD)

Day 3: Black Turtle Cove & Chinese Hat Island

Visit Black Turtle Cove, where it is possible to observe large groups of white and black tipped reef and hammerhead sharks, schools of golden rays and spotted eagle rays. In the afternoon see geological features such as lava tubes and lava flows on Chinese Hat Island. (BLD)

Day 4: Genovesa Island

Disembark at Prince Philip's Steps and take a walk through large colonies of masked and red-footed boobies, storm petrels and the elusive short-eared owl. This afternoon visit Darwin Bay, the abundance of bird species will reveal why this is known locally as 'Bird Island'. (BLD)

Day 5: Bartolome Island & Sullivan Bay

Climb to the top of Bartolome Island for some iconic views of the surrounding landscapes including volcanic cones, lunar-like craters, lava fields, and the famous Toba-formed pinnacle eroded by the sea. Visit the beaches in search of marine turtles and a small colony of Galápagos penguins. (BLD)

Days 6 & 7: Santa Cruz Island - Baltra - Quito

After visiting the highlands of Santa Cruz Island, return to Baltra and fly back to Quito for a final night at the Illa Experience Hotel. Your tour concludes on day 7. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 6 nights' accommodation at Illa Experience Hotel and onboard the Galápagos Sea Star
- Meals as specified: 6 breakfasts, 4 lunches & 4 dinners
- All excursions, equipment hire and sightseeing from ship & services of an expert Nature Guide
- Internal flights and all transfers

Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£3569
Single supplements available upon request	

7 day Isabela II Southern Galápagos

2019 Departures: Thursdays



Day 1: Arrive Quito

On arrival in Quito transfer to your hotel. The rest of the day is at leisure. *Dann Carlton*

Day 2: Quito - Baltra - Santa Cruz

Fly to Baltra and transfer to the Charles Darwin Research Centre to see the giant tortoises. Later explore the main street of Puerto Ayora before boarding your Galápagos yacht. (BLD) *MV Isabela II (4 nights)*

Days 3 & 4: Floreana & Española

Visit Post Office Bay and enjoy snorkelling from the beach. Then visit Cormorant Point on Floreana Island. See flamingos and other bird species. The following day head to Española Island and walk through rocky lava fields to see unique sea bird colonies, the famous 'blowhole' and red-green-black marine iguanas. Enjoy the beautiful beach at Gardner Bay and observe sea lions. (BLD)

Day 5: San Cristobal Island

Visit the only site in the Galápagos where 3 species of boobies can be found together. Also see frigate birds and a colony of bachelor sea lions. In the afternoon head to Cerro Brujo beach. (BLD)

Days 6 & 7: San Cristóbal - Quito

After breakfast on day 6, disembark and transfer to the airport for your flight back to the mainland. Your tour ends on day 7 with an included transfer to the airport. (B) *Dann Carlton*

PRICES INCLUDE

- 6 nights' accommodation in Quito and onboard MV Isabela II
- Meals as specified: 6 breakfasts, 4 lunches & 4 dinners
- Snorkelling equipment (excluding wetsuit)
- Internal flights, transfers, excursions & snorkelling as specified
- US\$120 Galápagos National Park & Tourist Control Card fees (subject to change)



Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£3699
Single supplements available upon request	



7 day Galápagos Land & Sea - Central & Eastern Islands

2019 Departures: Select dates, Jan - Dec. Please call for details.

Day 1: Arrive Quito
Transfer independently on arrival, the rest of the day is at leisure.

Day 2: Quito - Baltra - Puerto Ayora
Fly to Baltra Island and transfer to Puerto Ayora to check in to your hotel. In the afternoon hike to the beautiful beach at Tortuga Bay and enjoy an included kayaking excursion. **(B)**

Day 3: Puerto Ayora - Islas Plaza
Visit the Charles Darwin Station to see the giant tortoises, then board the Monserrat and sail to Bartolome. A hike to a famous viewpoint is followed by snorkelling. **(BLD)**

Day 4: Islas Plaza - Santa Fé Island - Punta Pitt
Walk up the caldera to see red-footed boobies before looking out for marine life in the protected Bahia Darwin. Hike the Prince Philip steps for spectacular island views. **(BLD)**

Day 5: Punta Pitt - Puerto Baquerizo Moreno
Visit Punta Pitt on San Cristóbal, the only site in the Galápagos where it's possible to see 3 species of boobies and 2 species of frigate birds. Afterwards, get up close to giant tortoises at the Breeding and Interpretation Centre. **(BLD)**

Days 6 & 7: Puerto Baquerizo Moreno - Quito
Explore the port town of Puerto Baquerizo, the capital of the Galápagos, and visit the San Cristóbal Interpretation Centre before flying back to Quito. Your tour concludes on day 7. **(B)**

Note: Prices excludes Galápagos National park fee & Tourist Control Card fee (around USD\$120), beverages and gratuities.

- PRICES INCLUDE**
- 6 nights' accommodation (3 hotel & 3 small group ship)
 - Meals as specified: 6 breakfasts, 3 lunches & 3 dinners
 - Shared touring by private vehicle & motor-boat
 - Services of a Chief Experience Officer & Naturalist Guides in Galápagos & local G Adventures Rep in Quito
 - Use of snorkelling equipment & wetsuits
 - Internal flights, transfers & sightseeing as per itinerary

Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£1949
Single supplements available upon request	



4 day Finch Bay Galápagos Hotel Experience

2019 Departures: Daily

Day 1: Quito - Galápagos (Baltra)
Fly from Quito to Baltra. On arrival start your Galapagos stay off with a visit to the Giant Tortoise Reserve in El Manzanillo, located in the highlands of Santa Cruz Island. After lunch, transfer to the Finch Bay Hotel. Located on a secluded beach, the award-winning Finch Bay Eco Hotel gives guests the opportunity to customise their stay and is the perfect choice for land-based expeditions or for relaxing after a Galápagos cruise. Over the next few days you'll enjoy a variety of excursions and plenty of free time for a wide range of optional activities, including sea kayaking, mountain biking, surfing, diving or simply relaxing. **(LD)**

Day 2: Bartolomé Island Yacht Excursion
Travel to Bartolomé Island, famous for Pinnacle Rock, one of the best known landmarks in all the Galápagos. Enjoy snorkelling and an easy hike. Look out for Galápagos penguins, sea lions and sea turtles before returning to the hotel. **(BLD)**

Day 3: Highlands Giant Tortoises
On day 3 you'll head to Tortuga Bay for beautiful white-sand beaches and a variety of fearless wildlife and birdlife. Afternoon is at leisure for optional activities or a visit to the Charles Darwin Research Station. **(BLD)**

Day 4: Galápagos (Baltra) - Quito
After breakfast you transfer to the airport at Baltra for your onward flight back to the mainland. **(B)**

Itinerary subject to change. Excursions on days 2 & 3 are suggestions.

PRICES INCLUDE

- 3 nights' accommodation at Finch Bay Hotel
- Meals as specified: 3 breakfasts, 3 lunches & 3 dinners
- Internal flights, transfers & shared sightseeing and excursions as per itinerary
- US\$120 Galápagos National Park & Tourist Control Card fees (subject to change)

Prices are per person based on twin share	
4 day all inclusive from	£2049
Single supplements available upon request	

Towards a safe and healthy holiday...

Part of the enjoyment of travelling abroad is experiencing a different way of life. Please remember though, that it may also mean experiencing different (and possibly lower) safety and hygiene standards from those we are used to in the UK. You must therefore bear this in mind and take care while you are away. Please read on.



BALCONIES Please note the heights of some balconies may be lower and the gaps between the vertical rails wider than expected. If you are travelling with young children, please ensure that they are not left

unsupervised on balconies. Keep balcony furniture away from the railings so that they are not encouraged to climb up. Note in some cases hoteliers have been requested to allocate bookings with young children around 6 years of age or under into ground floor rooms only.

GLASS PANELS The majority of hotels or apartments are not obliged to install "toughened" or safety glass in their windows, doors, glass cabinets, etc. Please take particular care and ensure children are made aware that when walking through patio doors glass, especially in bright sunlight, can be difficult to spot if the door/window is closed.

FIRE SAFETY Different countries have different fire safety regulations and procedures. Please read carefully any fire safety information available in your hotel room apartment or ask at reception for more information. When you first arrive, please make sure you familiarise yourself with the location of the fire exit nearest to your room/apartment. If there are battery operated smoke/other detectors in your room/apartment please make sure the same are working. If in doubt ask reception to assist.

BATHROOMS, RECEPTION AREAS & WALKWAYS Few hotels and apartments overseas provide non-slip mats in their baths and showers. Also, as bathroom floors, reception areas and other walkways overseas are often tiles, please take extra care to ensure you do not slip when these areas become wet.

LIFTS Never allow young children to travel inside any lift without an adult.

SWIMMING POOLS/WATER SLIDES ETC You will find that most hotels and apartments abroad do not employ a lifeguard. You therefore need to adopt a sensible attitude around the pool and make sure children and non-swimmers in your party are supervised at all times by you/an appropriate adult, even when using the kids pool or kids pool section of a main pool. Diving is discouraged but if you do please check that the water is deep enough and take particular note of any depth markings. Take care when walking around the pool, as pool surrounds are often slippery when wet. You should not enter the pool after drinking alcohol. Familiarise yourself and your party with all of the notices around the pool together with any 'pool rules' and opening times..

Tips to aid safety when using the swimming pool:

- Always check the pool design and layout before getting in.
- Always shower before entering the pool water.
- Check your height in relation to the pool depth.

- Find out where the deep and shallow areas are, plus any slopes.
- Check for any "hidden" obstacles in the water (e.g..... rocks, ledges).
- Never dive from the pool side into less than 1.5m of water, and never dive from bridges, rocks, or other decorative features.
- Check to see if the pool has a lifeguard in attendance. If so, when?
- If using a water slide, ensure you and any children in your care leave a safe gap between descents and that when at the bottom move away quickly from the discharge area.
- Do not use the pool if you cannot see the bottom.
- Swim before eating and drinking, not immediately after.
- Check what to do in an emergency. If it is not stated, ask.
- Always supervise children, especially if the kid's pool is close to the main pool or is a section of the main pool.
- Do not swim at night (or when the pool is closed).
- If you or anyone in your party is or has been ill recently with a stomach upset or diarrhoea, avoid using the pool.
- Remember to always use adequate protection against the sun's rays.

SEA/BEACHES At times, especially during rough conditions, dangerous currents may be present. Please be aware that not all beaches will have a lifeguard in attendance. Please follow the flag warning signals available on most beaches and swim in the designated areas. Be especially careful if you have small children.

Tips to aid safety when using the sea and beaches:

- Familiarise yourself with the local flag warning system.
- See local advice on the safest beaches.
- Check to see if the beach has a lifeguard in attendance.
- Swim parallel to the shore, within your depth.
- Beware of local conditions (e.g. tides, winds, currents) seek advice.
- Supervise children at all times.
- Swim before eating and drinking, not immediately after.
- Do not swim at night.
- Find out what the appropriate emergency procedure is.
- Beware of any "zones" for power boats, jet skis etc.
- Remember to always use adequate protection against the sun's rays.

SPORT AND ACTIVITY Adequate travel insurance is essential. It is your responsibility to ensure that the insurance cover you purchase is suitable and adequate for your particular needs. Please therefore ensure that the insurance policy you/members of your party have is suitable and adequate for your particular needs and will cover you in the event of a sports/activity accident. Some activities are deemed more dangerous and are NOT covered or carry a higher premium. Please therefore ensure that you read the policy and if you are unsure, ask.

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES Please remember that it is dangerous to use electrical appliances when wearing a wet bathing costume or with bare feet on wet floors. For your own safety, please exercise proper caution when handling electrical appliances and supervise closely any children who are doing so. Please report any electrical defects to your representative and the hotel reception as soon as you can.

MOPEDS Due to varying road conditions overseas, we do not recommend moped hire. Should you still decide to hire a moped, we strongly advise that you wear a crash helmet at all times and to wear appropriate clothing and footwear whilst driving. You should take out full insurance cover.

GAS For those of you staying in accommodation with gas installations, please remember:

When gas is alight the room should be ventilated. If you are not sure of adequate ventilation then please leave a window or door slightly open. If there are battery operated detectors in your room/apartment, please make sure the same are working and if in doubt ask reception to assist. When you leave your accommodation always ensure that the gas has been turned off. As an extra precaution for bottled gas, please also ensure that you turn it off at the bottle neck. Please do not use gas rings or ovens for heating your accommodation. They are for cooking only. If you detect any faults with gas appliances, please switch them off immediately and report them to a representative and reception.

CHILD SAFETY Please remember that young children should never be left unsupervised, particularly around the swimming pool, on the balcony, near the lifts and in the children's playgrounds. Make sure that your children always know where you will be and stress to them the importance of staying close by.

FOOD/DRINKS/ILLNESS We would always recommend that you drink bottled water and avoid ice in drinks. Always be sure that food is properly cooked or properly chilled and that salads and unpeeled fruits have been thoroughly washed. If in doubt, do not eat it, and try not to over indulge. If you or any member of your party is ill ensure that a doctor is seen locally, and that you inform your accommodation provider and/or travel company during your stay.

COTS AND HIGHCHAIRS Safety requirements vary from country to country. Please check before using a cot or highchair that you are happy with the safety standard and condition of it. If you have cause for concern please report it to your representative or to reception.

PERSONAL SAFETY Please take care of your valuables at all times, particularly when out and about in the resort. Most holiday destinations have their share of pickpockets. We would advise that you use a safety deposit box if you can, and limit the amount of cash you carry. Remember to lock your doors at night and when you go out during the day, as you would at home.

TRAVEL ADVICE The Foreign & Commonwealth Office has up-to-date advice on health and safety across the globe, as well as local laws, and passport and visa information. Please check <https://travelaware.campaign.gov.uk/> regularly for updates ahead of travel, as the advice can change.

Booking Conditions

We are Travel 2 Limited (company registration number 01594460) ("We", "us" and "our") of Glendale House, Glendale Business Park, Sandycroft, Nr Chester, CH5 2DL. In these Booking Conditions references to "you" and "your" include the first named person on the booking and all persons on whose behalf a booking is made or any other person to whom a booking is transferred. A 'package', 'organiser' and 'lack of conformity' have the same meaning as in the Package Travel and Linked Travel Arrangements Regulations 2018 and 'arrangements' are all the holiday, tour and other arrangements detailed on your confirmation (including any additions or amendments).

Our obligations to you will vary depending upon whether we package arrangements for you, or act as an agent for another travel supplier. References to packages in these Booking Conditions are to packages for which We are the organiser, and if we sell you arrangements on behalf of another travel supplier as an agent, your contract will be with that supplier, and we shall only have responsibility to you in accordance with section 12(A)(ii) of these Booking Conditions.

Accuracy of information

We endeavour to ensure the accuracy of all the information and prices in our advertising material. However, occasionally changes and errors do arise and we reserve the right to correct them in such circumstances. You must check the current price and all other information relating to the arrangements that you wish to book before your booking is confirmed. Furthermore, we will not be liable for booking errors which are attributable to you or which are caused by unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances as defined in clause 9.

1. Our agreement

You will receive information about the main characteristics of your arrangements before a binding agreement between you and us comes into existence. That information, these conditions together with our Privacy Notice and any other written information we brought to your attention before we confirmed your booking, form the basis of your contract with us. Please read them carefully as they set out our respective rights and obligations. By making a booking, you agree to be bound by all of them. The key terms of our agreement are:-

Key terms

1. You will enter into a binding contract with us when we issue our confirmation. If you then cancel your arrangements, you will be required to pay cancellation charges up to 100% of the cost of your arrangement, depending on how long before travel you cancel, and/or the terms and conditions of the suppliers whose services make up your arrangements
2. You can make changes to your confirmed arrangements in certain circumstances. We will make a charge for processing these changes;
3. We may make changes to and cancel your confirmed arrangements but we will provide suitable alternatives and pay you compensation in certain circumstances if we do so;
4. We are responsible for making sure your confirmed arrangements are not performed negligently but there are some limits on and exceptions to this.

All bookings must be made via one of our authorised travel agents. The party leader must be at least 18, and must be authorised to make the booking on the basis of these Booking Conditions by all persons named on the booking. In making the booking, the party leader confirms that he/she is so authorised and that all party members agree to be bound by these Booking Conditions. The party leader is responsible for making all payments due to us. Subject to the availability of all component parts of your requested arrangements and receipt by your travel agent of all applicable payments, Our agreement becomes binding when we issue a confirmation, either directly to you or via any agent we have authorised to act on our behalf. Please check all details on the confirmation (or any other document issued) immediately on receipt. It may not be possible to make changes to your arrangements later so you should notify us of any inaccuracies in any documentation as soon as reasonably possible after you receive them. It may harm your rights and ability to travel if you don't.

The suppliers whose services make up your arrangements make those supplies in accordance with their own terms and conditions which will also form part of your agreement with us. Some of these terms and conditions may limit or exclude the supplier's liability to you, usually in accordance with applicable International Conventions. Copies of the relevant parts of these terms and conditions are available on request from ourselves or the supplier concerned.

2. Payment

You must make payment for your arrangements in accordance with the instructions given by our agent. If we do not receive any payment due in full and on time, we reserve the right to treat your booking as cancelled by you in which case the cancellation charges set out in clause 7 below will become payable.

Any money paid to an authorised agent of ours in respect of a booking including flights is held by that agent on behalf of and for the benefit of the Trustees of the Air Travel Trust at all times, but subject to the agent's obligation to pay it to us for as long as we do not fail financially. If we do fail financially, any money held at that time by the agent or subsequently accepted from the consumer by the agent, is and continues to be held by that agent on behalf of and for the benefit of the Trustees of the Air Travel Trust without any obligation to pay that money to us.

3. Insurance

It is a condition of our agreement that you are covered by adequate travel insurance for your arrangements. Such insurance as a minimum must cover your losses sustained as a result of cancellation, medical issues, and repatriation in the event of accident or illness. Details of a policy suitable to cover your arrangements are available by contacting your travel agent. If you choose to travel without adequate insurance cover, we will not be liable for any of your losses howsoever arising, in respect of which insurance cover would otherwise have been available.

4. Special requests

Special requests relating to your arrangements must be advised to your travel agent at the time of booking. Whilst we will try to meet or arrange your reasonable special requests, we cannot guarantee that they will be fulfilled. If we are able to specifically confirm a special request or requirement, we will do so on our confirmation but where requests or requirements have not been so confirmed in writing on our confirmation, a failure to meet them will not be a breach of contract on our part.

5. Disabilities and medical problems

Many of the arrangements which we sell are generally suitable for persons with reduced mobility, but if you or any member of your party has any precise medical problem or disability which may affect your chosen arrangements, please provide us with full details before we issue our confirmation. We will only provide precise information on the suitability of the trip or holiday taking into account your needs if you specifically request us to do so. Acting reasonably, if we are unable to properly accommodate your needs, we will not confirm your booking and/or if you did not give us full details at the time of booking, we will treat it as cancelled by you when we become aware of these details.

BOOKING CONDITIONS

6. The price you pay
We reserve the right to amend the price of unsold holiday arrangements at any time and correct errors in the prices of confirmed arrangements.

The price of your confirmed arrangements is subject to variations which occur solely as a direct consequence of changes in:-

- (a) the price of the carriage of passengers resulting from the cost of fuel or other power sources; or
- (b) the level of taxes or fees on your confirmed arrangements imposed by third parties not directly involved in the performance of the package, including, but not limited to, tourist taxes, landing taxes or embarkation or disembarkation fees at ports and airports. Price variations will be calculated by applying the cost differential we experience as a result of the above factors. Prices may go up or down and we will notify you about any variation by sending you a calculation explaining the variation no less than 20 days before you are due to depart.

If your arrangements are a package, and if that means that you have to pay an increase of more than 8% of the price of your arrangements (excluding any insurance premiums, amendment charges and/or additional services), we will offer you the options in clause 8. In respect of Packages we will absorb, and you will not be charged for, any increase equivalent to 2% of the price of your arrangements, which excludes insurance premiums and any amendment charges.

If prices go down as a result of the above factors, we will make a reflective refund, but we will also deduct our administrative expenses from what is owed to you and this may extinguish the value of the refund due.

Also, note that travel arrangements are not always purchased in local currency and some apparent changes have no impact on price due to contractual protections in place.

7. Changes and cancellations by you

If you wish to make any changes to your arrangements after they have been confirmed, including if you wish to cancel all or some of them, you must inform us as soon as possible. Your notice requesting a change or cancellation will only take effect when it is received in writing by us at our offices and will be effective from the date on which we receive it. We can't guarantee that changes can be met, although we will do our best to assist. Since we incur costs in cancelling or changing your arrangements, all such changes and cancellations will be subject to the charges below. Where we are unable to assist with making a requested change and you do not wish to proceed with the original booking, we will treat this as a cancellation by you.

You may cancel any package arrangements prior to their commencement (following the process outlined above) in the event that i) circumstances amounting to unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances (as set out in clause 9) are occurring at the place where your arrangements are due to be performed or its immediate vicinity; ii) those circumstances make it impossible to travel safely to the travel destination, and; iii) the performance of your arrangements will be significantly affected by those unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances. We will refer to and take into consideration Foreign and Commonwealth Office guidance when determining whether your booking is affected. In this event, you will receive a refund without undue delay of any payments made but this the maximum extent of our liability and we regret we cannot meet any other expenses or losses you may incur as a result. If any member of your party is prevented from travelling, that person(s) may transfer their place to someone else (introduced by you and satisfying all the conditions applicable to the arrangements, including an agreement to these booking conditions) providing we are notified in writing not less than seven days before departure and you pay an amendment fee and meet all costs and charges incurred by us and/or incurred or imposed by us or any of our suppliers. Both you and the person to whom you would like to transfer your arrangements shall be jointly and severally liable for the payment of any balance due and for any additional fees, charges or other costs arising from the transfer. If you are unable to find a replacement, cancellation charges as set out below will apply in order to cover our estimated costs. Otherwise, no refunds will be given for passengers not travelling or for unused services. For flight inclusive bookings, most airlines do not permit name changes after tickets have been issued for any reason, you will have to pay the full cost of an alternative flight (if available) if you wish to transfer after tickets have been issued.

Please note that where an outbound portion of your flight coupon is not used, the return sector will be automatically cancelled by the airline and will be classed as void. No automatic right to any refund exists for such part-used tickets.

Charges in the event of a cancellation

If the reason for your cancellation is covered under the terms of your insurance policy, you may be able to reclaim the charges below. We will deduct the cancellation charge(s) from any monies you have already paid to us.

a. Packages and Accommodation-only

In the event of a cancellation, you will have to pay the applicable cancellation charges up to the maximum shown below (The cancellation charge detailed is calculated on the basis of the total cost payable by the person(s) cancelling excluding insurance premiums and amendment charges which are not refundable in the event of the person(s) to whom they apply cancelling):-

Time we receive your notice to cancel before departure	Cancellation charge (Package Holidays)	Cancellation charge (Accommodation Only)
More than 70 days before departure	Loss of deposit	Loss of deposit
70 to 57 days before departure	30% cost of the holiday (or loss of deposit if greater)	30% cost of the holiday (or loss of deposit if greater)
56 to 29 days before departure	50% cost of the holiday (or loss of deposit if greater)	50% cost of the holiday (or loss of deposit if greater)
28 to 15 days before departure	80% cost of the holiday (or loss of deposit if greater)	80% of the total cost (or loss of deposit if greater)
14 to 0 days before departure	100% cost of the holiday	100% cost of accommodation

The cancellation charges as set out in the table above apply to all bookings, except where a booking includes items or services where the supplier's cancellation charges exceed those shown above. Please enquire at the time of booking as up to 100% cancellation charges may apply from the time of booking.

In the event of cancellation by some but not all party members, additional charges may be payable (for example, where a twin or double room will only be occupied by one person). Any such additional charges must be paid at the time of cancellation or with the balance of the cost of the arrangements as advised.

b. Other Travel Arrangements including Flight-only

If you need to cancel you must contact your travel agent. Cancellation charges vary depending upon the services booked and will be higher the later you cancel. Except as described below in respect of car rental, a minimum

cancellation fee of £50 will apply regardless of the value of the service cancelled. In some cases it may not be possible to offer any refunds for certain services such as air tickets once a booking has been made. The cancellation charge of flight only bookings will be 100% of the cost of the booking. Please ensure that you are certain of the fees applicable to your booking by asking your travel agent or us before proceeding to book your arrangements. Air tickets returned to us for a refund are subject to an administration fee of £50 per ticket. Refunds will not be paid by us until they have been received by us from the relevant airline or consolidator.

Car Rental: There is no charge to change/cancel car hire-only bookings more than 24 hours before departure. Cancellations 24 hours or less before departure will incur 100% cancellation charge. If you fail to cancel your reservation prior to the pick-up time and do not collect the vehicle on the pick-up date, or if you fail to comply with the pick-up terms (please see car suppliers website for full terms and conditions), we reserve the right to make a 'no-show' charge of 100% of the total car rental booking value and un-used or part-used car hire rental will be non-refundable.

Charges in the event of a change

In the event we can meet your requested change, you will have to pay £50 per person per change as well as any applicable rate changes or extra costs incurred as well as any costs incurred by ourselves and any costs or charges incurred or imposed by any of our suppliers.

Note: Certain arrangements may not be amended after they have been confirmed and any alteration or cancellation could incur a charge of up to 100% of that part of the arrangements in addition to the charges above.

8. Changes and cancellation by us

Where we refer to a 'price reduction' in this clause, we mean that we will give you an appropriate reduction in the price you paid for the arrangements affected for any period during which there was lack of conformity, (unless that lack of conformity is attributable to you). Where we refer to 'compensation', we will pay you appropriate compensation without undue delay for any damage which you sustain as a result of any lack of conformity subject to the limitations and exclusions in section B of clause 12.

Changes and cancellations to package arrangements before departure

Most changes will be insignificant and we reserve the right to make them. We will have no other responsibilities to you in respect of any insignificant changes.

Examples of "insignificant changes" made before departure include the following:

- A change of outward departure time or overall length of your arrangements of twelve hours or less.
 - A change of accommodation to another of the same standard or classification.
- Occasionally we may have to make a significant change to your confirmed arrangements and we reserve the right to do so. A significant change is one where we significantly alter any essential element of your arrangements (other than the price) owing to circumstances beyond our control. Examples of "significant changes" made before departure include, but are not limited to, the following:
- A change of accommodation resort for the whole or a significant part of your time away.
 - A change of accommodation to that of a lower standard or classification for the whole or a significant part of your time away.
 - A change of outward departure time or overall length of your arrangements of twelve hours or more.
 - A significant change to your itinerary, missing out one or more destination entirely.
 - Where we or our supplier can no longer fulfil any special requirements that we have accepted and confirmed on our confirmation invoice and this will have a significant impact on your arrangements.
 - Where we increase the price of your arrangements by more than 8% of the price of your arrangements (excluding any insurance premiums, amendment charges and/or additional services).

If we have to make a significant change or cancel before departure, we will inform you without undue delay and if there is time to do so before departure, we will offer you the choice of the following options:-

- i (for significant changes) agreeing to the changed arrangements,
- ii accepting the cancellation or terminating the contract for the arrangements and receiving a refund (without undue delay) of all monies paid; or
- iii accepting an offer of alternative arrangements of comparable standard from us, if available.

(In the event that any proposed change or alternative offered results in a reduction or increase in the price you have agreed to pay or an increase or decrease in the quality of arrangements we have agreed to provide, we will also notify you of any price reduction or additional amount due).

You must notify us of your choice within 7 days of our offer. If you fail to do so, we will contact you again, re-iterating the above choices and sums payable or refundable and if you again fail to respond within 7 days, we may terminate the contract and refund all payments made by you without undue delay.

Subject to the exceptions detailed below and where your arrangements are a package, we will where appropriate, pay you reasonable compensation, subject to the limitations and exclusions in section B of clause 12.

We will not pay you compensation where:-

- i) we make a significant change or cancel before you have paid the final balance of the cost of your arrangements;
 - ii) we make a significant change or cancel as a result of unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances as set out in clause 9;
 - iii) we cancel your arrangements no later than 20 days before they are due to start because the minimum number of participants to run them has not been reached.
- We will not make a price reduction or pay you compensation; and the above options will not be available where:-
- i) we make an insignificant change;
 - ii) we cancel as a result of any failure by you (including a failure to make payment in accordance with these terms);
 - iii) where the change(s) or cancellation by us arises out of alterations to the confirmed booking requested by you.

Changes and cancellations to package arrangements after departure

If we become unable to provide a significant proportion of your package arrangements after you have departed, we will try to offer you suitable alternative arrangements of, where possible, equivalent or higher quality than those specified in the contract. If the alternative arrangements we make are of a lower quality than those you originally booked, we will make a price reduction. Where our original agreement included return transport we will also provide you with equivalent transport back to your place of departure without undue delay and additional cost. You may reject the proposed alternative arrangements only if they are not comparable to what we originally promised to provide or if the price reduction we offer is inadequate. Where we are unable to make suitable alternative arrangements or you reject the proposed alternative

arrangements in accordance with this clause, where appropriate and only where your arrangements are a package, we will pay you compensation subject to section B of clause 12.

Where we are unable to ensure your return from a package as agreed because of unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances defined in clause 9, we will bear the cost of necessary accommodation if possible of equivalent category for a period not exceeding (a) 3 nights per traveller (exceptions apply in respect of persons with reduced mobility and people travelling with them, pregnant women and unaccompanied minors, as well as persons in need of specific medical assistance, provided that we have been notified of their particular needs at least 48 hours before the start of the package); or (b) where a different period is specified in any passenger rights legislation applicable to the relevant means of transport for your return, for the period specified in that legislation.

The above sets out the maximum extent of our liability for changes and cancellations and we regret we cannot meet any other expenses or losses you may incur as a result of any change or cancellation.

Changes and cancellations to all other bookings by the supplier

We will inform you of any changes or cancellations to arrangements we have sold you as agent for other suppliers as soon as reasonably possible. If the supplier offers alternative arrangements or refund, you will need to let us know your choice within the time frame stipulated by the supplier. If you fail to do so the supplier is entitled to assume you wish to receive a full refund. We accept no liability for any changes or cancellations made to your arrangements by the supplier under your contract with them.

9. Unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances

Except where otherwise expressly stated in these booking conditions we will not be liable or pay you a price reduction or compensation if our contractual obligations to you are affected by unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances beyond the control of the party who seeks to rely on them which we or the supplier(s) of the service(s) in question could not avoid even if all reasonable measures had been taken. These events can include, but are not limited to war, threat of war, civil strife, terrorist activity and its consequences or the threat of such activity, riot, the act of any government or other national or local authority including port or river authorities, industrial dispute, lock closure, natural or nuclear disaster, fire, chemical or biological disaster and adverse weather, sea, ice and river conditions and all similar events outside our or the supplier(s) concerned's control. Advice from the Foreign Office to avoid or leave a particular country may constitute unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances.

Assistance to those travelling on a package in the event of difficulty or unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances

Where you have booked a package, we will provide appropriate assistance without undue delay in the event that you experience difficulty including where you are unable to return to your agreed point of departure because of unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances as set out in this clause 9. Such assistance will extend to providing appropriate information on health services, local authorities and consular assistance; and helping you to make distance communications and to find alternative travel arrangements. We will charge a reasonable fee for such assistance if the difficulty is caused by you intentionally or as a result of your act or omission. In the event such assistance is needed please contact cust@travel.com or call 0141 226 6222.

10. Complaints

If you experience difficulty or lack of conformity during your holiday, you must inform us without undue delay so that we can take steps to assist you or put things right, if you fail to do so we will be unable to consider any claim for refund or compensation. You should also contact us by emailing cust@travel2.com or call 0141 226 6222. If your complaint remains unresolved and you wish to complain further, please send formal written notice of your complaint to us within 28 days of the end of your arrangements, giving your booking reference and all other relevant information. Failure to follow the procedure set out in this clause may affect ours and the applicable supplier's ability to investigate your complaint, and could affect your rights under our agreement.

11. Your behaviour

If in our reasonable belief or opinion or in the reasonable belief or opinion of any person in authority, your behaviour is jeopardising the safety of aircraft, people or property therein or good order and discipline on board; or is causing or is likely to cause distress, danger, damage or annoyance to any third party or property, or to cause a delay or diversion to transportation, we reserve the right to terminate your arrangements immediately. In the event of such termination our responsibilities to you will cease and you will be required to leave your accommodation or other service immediately. We will have no further obligations to you and will not meet any expenses, costs or losses incurred as a result. You may also be required to pay for loss and/or damage caused by your actions directly to the applicable supplier prior to departure from the service. If you fail to do so, you will be responsible for meeting any claims and costs subsequently made against us as a result.

12. Our Responsibility

Where we refer to a 'price reduction' in this clause, we mean that we will give you an appropriate reduction in the price you paid for the arrangements affected for any period during which there was lack of conformity, (unless that lack of conformity is attributable to you). Where we refer to 'compensation', we will pay you appropriate compensation without undue delay for any damage which you sustain as a result of any lack of conformity subject to the limitations and exclusions in section B of this clause 12.

A. Our responsibilities differ according to what you have booked:

(i) In relation to bookings of Packages

We accept responsibility as an "organiser" under the Package Travel and Linked Travel Arrangements Regulations 2018. Subject to these booking conditions, if we fail to arrange or perform your package arrangements in accordance with our agreement, we will remedy any resulting lack of conformity. If that is impossible or entails disproportionate costs (taking into account the extent of the lack of conformity and the value of the arrangements affected), we will instead pay you compensation subject to clause B of this clause.

(ii) In relation to all other bookings

In respect of all other bookings, we act as agent for other suppliers. We have a duty to select the suppliers of the services making up your booking with us using reasonable skill and care. Except as stated otherwise in these terms, we have no liability to you for the actual provision of the services, except in cases where it is proved that we have breached that duty and damage to you has been caused. Therefore, providing we have selected the suppliers using reasonable care and skill, we will have no liability to you for anything that happens during the service in question or any acts or omissions of the supplier, its employees or agents.

Please note in relation to all bookings:

- it is your responsibility to show that we or our supplier(s) have been negligent if you wish to make a claim against us.
- It is a condition of our acceptance of the responsibility above that you inform us and the supplier(s) concerned without undue delay of the lack of

conformity you perceive; and allow us a reasonable period in which to remedy it. Please contact custr@travel2.com or call 0141 226 6222.

B. Limitations and exclusions of responsibility

In these terms and conditions, our responsibilities are limited, and our duty to pay compensation is limited and excluded as follows:-

(i) We will not be responsible, make a price reduction or pay you compensation for any lack of conformity, injury, illness, death, loss, damage, expense, cost or other claim of any description if it results from:-

(a) the act(s) and/or omission(s) of the person(s) affected;

(b) the act(s) and/or omission(s) of a third party unconnected with the provision of your arrangements and which were unforeseeable or unavoidable; or

(c) Unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances as set out in clause 9.

(ii) We will not be responsible, make a price reduction or pay compensation:-

- for services or facilities which do not form part of our agreement or where they are not advertised by us. For example any excursion you book while away, or any service or facility which your hotel or any other supplier agrees to provide for you.
- for any damage, loss or expense or other sum(s) of any description which on the basis of the information given to us by you concerning your arrangements prior to them being confirmed, we could not have foreseen you would suffer or incur if we breached our contract with you; or that relate to any business.

(iii) Any price reduction or compensation that is payable will be calculated taking into consideration all relevant factors for example (but not limited to):-

- whether or not you have followed the complaints and notifications procedure as described in these conditions. It is a condition of our acceptance of liability under this clause that you notify any claim to ourselves and our supplier(s) strictly in accordance with the complaints procedure set out in these conditions.
- the extent to which ours or our employees' or suppliers' negligence affected the overall enjoyment of your arrangements.
- deduction that we must make to take account of any money which you have received or are entitled to receive from any transport provider or hotelier for the complaint or claim in question.

(Please also note that where any payment is made, the person(s) receiving it (and their parent or guardian if under 18 years) must also assign to ourselves or our insurers any rights they may have to pursue any third party and must provide ourselves and our insurers with all assistance we may reasonably require.)

Luggage or personal possessions and money

The maximum amount we will have to pay you in respect of any claim for loss of and/or damage to any luggage or personal possessions or money is an amount equivalent to the excess on your insurance policy which applies to this type of loss per person in total because you are assumed to have adequate insurance in place to cover any losses of this kind.

Claims covered by an International Convention

When arranging transportation for you, we rely on the terms and conditions contained within any applicable International Conventions. The extent of or the conditions under which compensation is to be paid or liability accepted will in all cases be limited as if we were carriers under the appropriate Conventions, which include The Paris Convention (with respect to hotel arrangements). You can ask us for copies of these Conventions.

Any other claims which don't involve injury, illness, death or damage caused by us or our suppliers intentionally or negligently; or other liability that can't be limited by law

The maximum amount we will have to pay you in respect of all such claims is three times (twice in the case of arrangements which aren't packages) the price paid by or on behalf of the person(s) affected in total. This maximum amount will only be payable where everything has gone wrong and you or your party has not received any benefit at all from your arrangements.

13. Jurisdiction and applicable law

This contract and all matters arising out of it are governed by English law. We both agree that any dispute, claim or other matter which arises out of or in connection with this contract or your holiday will be dealt with under the ABTA Arbitration Scheme (if the scheme is available for the claim in question - see clause 14), the European Commission's Online Dispute Resolution Platform which can be accessed using the following link: <http://ec.europa.eu/odr> or by the Courts of England and Wales only. You may however, choose the law and jurisdiction of Scotland or Northern Ireland if you live there and wish to do so.

14. ABTA

We are a Member of ABTA, membership number VO156. We are obliged to maintain a high standard of service to you by ABTA's Code of Conduct. We can also offer you ABTA's scheme for the resolution of disputes which is approved by the Chartered Trading Standards Institute. If we can't resolve your complaint, go to www.abta.com to use ABTA's simple procedure. Further information on the Code and ABTA's assistance in resolving disputes can be found on www.abta.com. You can also access the European Commission Online Dispute (ODR) Resolution platform at <http://ec.europa.eu/consumers/odr/>. This ODR platform is a means of registering your complaint with us; it will not determine how your complaint should be resolved.

15. Financial security for our packages

We provide security for our flight inclusive packages by way of a bond held by the Civil Aviation Authority under ATOL number 3228. In the event of our insolvency, you can contact the Civil Aviation Authority at Gatwick Airport South, West Sussex, RH6 0YR, UK, telephone 0333 103 6350, email claims@caa.co.uk. When you buy an ATOL protected flight or flight inclusive holiday from us you will receive an ATOL certificate. This lists the flight, accommodation, car hire and/or other services that are financially protected, where you can get information on what this means for you and who to contact if things go wrong. Not all holiday or travel services offered and sold by us will be protected by the ATOL Scheme. Please check your ATOL Certificate or ask us to confirm what protection may apply to your booking.

We, or the suppliers identified on your ATOL Certificate, will provide you with the services listed on the ATOL Certificate (or a suitable alternative). In some cases, where neither we nor the supplier are able to do so for reasons of insolvency, an alternative ATOL holder may provide you with the services you have bought (at no extra cost to you). You agree to accept that in those circumstances the alternative ATOL holder will perform those obligations and you agree to pay any money outstanding to be paid by you under your contract to that alternative ATOL holder. However, you also agree that in some cases it will not be possible to appoint an alternative ATOL holder. In which case you will be entitled to make a claim under the ATOL Scheme (or your credit card issuer where applicable).

If we, or the suppliers identified on your ATOL certificate, are unable to provide the services listed (or a suitable alternative, through an alternative ATOL holder or otherwise) for reasons of insolvency, the Trustees of the Air Travel Trust may make a payment to (or confer a benefit on) you under the ATOL scheme. You agree that in return for such a payment or benefit you assign

absolutely to those Trustees any claims which you have or may have arising out of or relating to the non-provision of the services, including any claim against us, the travel agent (or your credit card issuer where applicable). You also agree that any such claims may be re-assigned to another body, if that other body has paid sums you have claimed under the ATOL Scheme.

We provide protection for our non-flight inclusive package arrangements by way of our membership of ABTA, The Travel Association (ABTA number VO156). If your holiday does not include flights, ABTA will financially protect your package holiday in the same way. In the event of our insolvency, you can contact ABTA at 30 Park Street, London, SE1 9EQ, email www.abta.co.uk

If you book arrangements other than a package for which we are the organiser, your monies will not be financially protected by us. Please ask us for further details.

16. Passport, Visa and Immigration Requirements and Health Formalities

It is your responsibility to check and fulfil the passport, visa, health and immigration requirements applicable to your itinerary. We can only provide general information about this. You must check requirements for your own specific circumstances with the relevant Embassies and/or Consulates and your own doctor as applicable. Requirements do change and you must check the up to date position in good time before departure.

Most countries now require passports to be valid for at least 6 months after your return date. If your passport is in its final year, you should check with the Embassy of the country you are visiting. For further information contact the Passport Office on 0870 5210410 or visit www.passport.gov.uk

Up to date travel advice can be obtained from the Foreign and Commonwealth Office, visit www.fcdo.gov.uk

Non British passport holders, including other EU nationals, should obtain up to date advice on passport and visa requirements from the Embassy, High Commission or Consulate of your destination or country(ies) through which you are travelling.

We do not accept any responsibility if you cannot travel, or incur any other loss because you have not complied with any passport, visa, immigration requirements or health formalities. You agree to reimburse us in relation to any fines or other losses which we incur as a result of your failure to comply with any passport, visa, immigration requirements or health formalities.

17. Flights

In accordance with EU Directive (EC) No 2111/2005 Article 9, we are required to bring to your attention the existence of a "Community list" which contains details of air carriers that are subject to an operating ban with the EU Community. The Community list is available for inspection at http://ec.europa.eu/transport/air-ban/list_en.htm

In accordance with EU Regulations we are required to advise you of the carrier(s) (or, if the carrier(s) is not known, the likely carrier(s)) that will operate your flight(s) at the time of booking. Where we are only able to inform you of the likely carrier(s) at the time of booking, we shall inform you of the identity of the actual carrier(s) as soon as we become aware of this. Any change to the operating carrier(s) after your booking has been confirmed will be notified to you as soon as possible. We are not always in a position at the time of booking to confirm the aircraft type and flight timings which will be used in connection with your flight. The flight timings and types of aircraft shown on our website, in this brochure and detailed on your confirmation invoice are for guidance only and are subject to alteration and confirmation. The latest timings will be shown on your tickets. You must accordingly check your tickets very carefully immediately on receipt to ensure you have the correct flight times. It is possible that flight times may be changed even after tickets have been dispatched - we will contact you as soon as possible if this occurs, but in any event we advise you to check flight times with the airline 24 hours prior to departure. Please reconfirm your flight times for your return journey in case of any change after you have made your outbound journey. Any change in the identity of the carrier, flight timings, and/or aircraft type will not entitle you to cancel or change to other arrangements without paying our normal charges except where specified in these conditions. If the carrier with whom you have a confirmed reservation becomes subject to an operating ban as above as a result of which we/the carrier are unable to offer you a suitable alternative the provisions of clause 8 (Changes and cancellation by us) will apply.

Where applicable, under the Denied Boarding Regulation (EU 261/2004), if you have been denied boarding, your flight has been cancelled or it has been significantly delayed, it is the airline's duty to look after you. This means providing food, drinks, and some communications. If you are delayed overnight, this also means a hotel and travel to and from it. Full details of these rights will be published at EU airports and will also be available from airlines. We have no liability to you in these circumstances whatsoever and your claim for this assistance and any compensation must be made directly to the airline. Liability of an airline under EU 261/2004 will not automatically entitle you to a refund of your holiday price from us. If, for any reason, you do not claim against the airline and make a claim for compensation from us, you must, at the time of payment of any compensation to you, make a complete assignment to us of the rights you have against the airline in relation to the claim that gives rise to that compensation payment.

18. Delay

We cannot accept liability for any delay which is due to unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances as set out in clause 9. A delay to or cancellation of your transport service does not automatically entitle you to cancel any other arrangements even where those arrangements have been made in conjunction with your transport. However, you may be entitled to claim under the delay section of your travel insurance policy.

19. Booking Condition Amendments and Right to Refuse Travel Arrangements

We reserve the right to add, withdraw and/or amend any of our Booking Conditions at any time and without notice and furthermore reserve the right to refuse any booking.

Important Information

This important information together with the booking terms and conditions form the basis of your contract with Travel 2 Limited.

Additional Beds

Prices for three and four people sharing a room are available on request. Hotels that do not charge for children will expect them to share the existing sleeping arrangements with accompanying adults, and will make an additional charge if extra sleeping arrangements, such as a rollaway or camp bed, are required. However it should be noted that additional sleeping arrangements in the room type booked could cause cramped conditions.

If you have booked a family plan room type for two adults then it is likely that

only the adults will be paying guests at the hotel and receive bedding while the accompanying child(ren) will be on a free of charge basis and be expected to share the existing sleeping arrangements with the adults.

Flight Seating

If you have a special request in relation to flight seating you must advise us at the time of booking. We regret we cannot guarantee any request will be met. Confirmation that a special request has been noted is not confirmation that it will be provided. All special requests are subject to availability. Failure to meet any special request will not constitute a breach of contract.

Baggage Allowance

Many airlines charge extra for baggage. On US and Canadian Domestic flights airlines charge locally for checked baggage, including for flights sold in combination with International tickets. Information can be found on the carrier's website. Please ask for details at the time of booking. Excess charges will apply if your allowance is exceeded on any flight.

Brochure Accuracy

Please be aware that brochures are written and produced many months in advance. However, changes and errors can sometimes occur and we ask you therefore to check for the latest holiday details at the time of booking. In addition to hotel information, please bear in mind that changes and alterations can also affect escorted tour, cruise and pre-planned self-drive itineraries. This may be due to local holidays, festivals or special events, adverse weather conditions, essential maintenance projects or other circumstances outside our control. The availability of some facilities and amenities including restaurants, water sports and Kids' clubs may be affected by local conditions, such as inclement weather, public holidays or low occupancy. Please check with us at the time of booking.

Check-in & Check-out times

Generally, check-in times range between 2pm and 4pm, and check-out between 10am and 12 noon. Subject to the availability of rooms, you may be able to check in earlier. Early check-in is at the discretion of the hotel and cannot be guaranteed unless you book and pay for the accommodation from the night prior to arrival.

Climate

The climate chart and weather guide on the introduction page for each country has been compiled with the aid of information supplied by various meteorological offices. This chart is for guidance only and we cannot accept responsibility for any adverse weather conditions which may impact your holiday enjoyment.

Departure Tax

All UK departure taxes and UK airport passenger facility charges (which vary by departure airport) are pre-paid and added to the cost of your air ticket and will be quoted at the time of booking. Various countries impose their own departure tax which may not be included within the cost of your air ticket. Please check with us at the time of booking. Please ensure you have sufficient local funds available upon departure.

Hotel Extras

Parking charges at hotels may be applicable and are not included in the prices shown. Leisure facilities featured at hotels are not necessarily free of charge. The use of facilities such as health clubs, tennis courts, golf courses, horse-riding, motorised watersports and scuba diving are normally subject to a fee. Some facilities may also only be available seasonally. Hotel wi-fi may be subject to a fee. Please enquire at the time of booking.

Maintenance

Renovations and/or construction work may sometimes be taking place at your chosen hotel/resort. When we have been advised of this and consider that it may affect the enjoyment of your holiday we will notify you as soon as possible. However, while every effort will be made, it may not always be possible to advise you of emergency repairs prior to your departure from the UK.

Meals

When purchasing holiday arrangements on a half board, full board or all inclusive basis, please note that some hotels require that meals may only be enjoyed in the main restaurant. Furthermore, please note that meals may only be available at limited times. A supplement may be required to dine in other restaurants, or when ordering certain food or beverage items. Please check with us at the time of booking as to what is included.

Rooms

Most hotel prices are based on a standard room for up to two adults. Upgraded room types are available at a supplement; meals are only included where stated. Rooms are generally allocated on a 'run of house' basis, which means you can be allocated a room in any part of the property, unless otherwise stated.

Smoking

Most hotels, airlines and coach companies now operate a complete non-smoking policy. Cities in some countries ban smoking in public places such as bars and restaurants. Please enquire at the time of booking.

Special offers

Special offers cannot be used in conjunction with any other offers or be combined with other special offers. Special offers are subject to availability and terms and conditions will apply. Offers can be revoked at any time.

Star Ratings

Every effort has been made to ensure that the hotels and other accommodation featured in this brochure are correctly represented and will fulfil your expectations for quality and service. It is important to note that, where used, the star classification system is our own and does not conform to any internationally recognised system. The rating, in our opinion, reflects a true representation of the merits of each property. Inevitably, standards will differ slightly between the many destinations which we feature.

2* Economical and comfortable accommodation offering a simple standard of room and limited facilities.

3* Comfortable accommodation with standard rooms, amenities and public areas. Most three-star properties offer a restaurant on-site and some have a swimming pool.

4* Good superior accommodation offering a selection of services. Most four-star hotels feature a choice of restaurants and in addition, many also have a health club and swimming pool.

5* Five-star hotels offer the highest standards of service and facilities and are acknowledged as the leading properties in the area.

5+* The adjacent symbol gives recognition to hotels of exceptional quality.

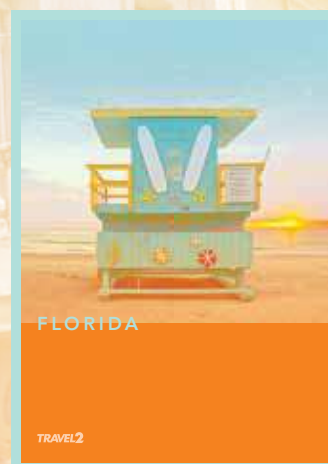
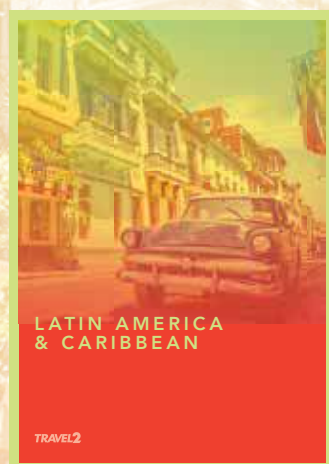
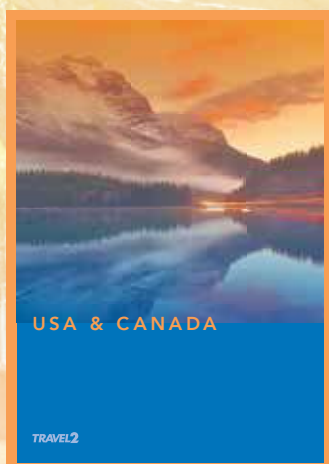
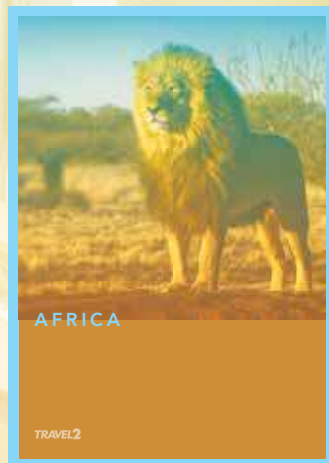
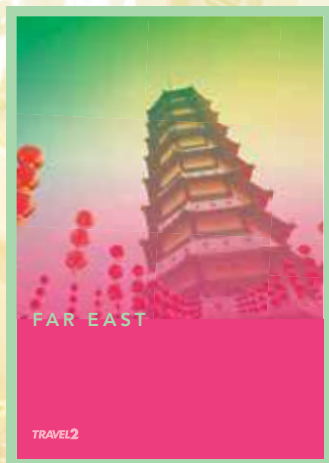
+* Indicates a hotel falling between two categories.

Utilities

In most of the destinations featured in this brochure, supplies of water and electricity are generally very reliable, however in some of the less developed and more remote destinations you may experience occasional power cuts and water restrictions. Water quality can also differ from the UK and we recommend drinking bottled water which is widely available.

FULL COLLECTION:

For our full collection, please visit your local travel agent or view them online at **Travel2.com**



Holidays, Flights & Hotels: **0800 0224 182** | First & Business Class: **0800 0224 066** | Tours: **0800 0224 302**
Cruise Plus: **0800 0224 301** | Groups: **0800 0224 171** | Simply Luxury by Travel 2: **0800 678 1497** | Online: **Travel2.com**

To book, please visit your local travel agent.



Simply Luxury
by Travel 2



Simply Luxury
Europe



Cruise Plus
by Travel 2



Luxury, River &
Expedition Cruise

All our holidays are booked through travel agents. To create your perfect holiday visit your local travel agent today.

